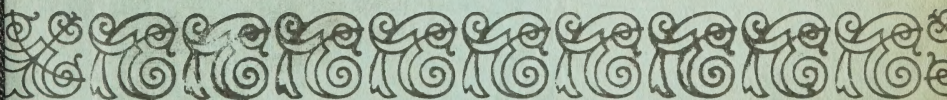


ACTS
OF THE
General Assembly
OF
NEWFOUNDLAND:
1927.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
University of Toronto

Ch
1927-1933
@ 222
Nov 15

KIND @ 125
Connell 125 Feb 10



Statutes
Nfld

Newfoundland, Statutes

Statutes of Newfoundland

ACTS

OF THE

General Assembly

OF

NEWFOUNDLAND:

PASSED IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE
REIGN OF HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V.

By His Excellency Sir William Lamond Allardyce, Knight Grand
Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and
Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over
the Colony of Newfoundland.



538990
21. 2. 52

ST. JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND

David R. Thistle, King's Printer.

1927

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

INDEX

| Cap. | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Tourist Commission Act..... | 1 |
| 2. St. George's Coastal Mail Service Act..... | 11 |
| 3. Holyrood Pond Fisheries Act..... | 22 |
| 4. International Paper Company Act..... | 31 |
| 5. Gander Valley Paper Company Act..... | 64 |
| 6. Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company Act..... | 89 |
| 7. Bay of Islands Light & Power Company Act..... | 96 |
| 8. Legislative Disabilities Act..... | 99 |
| 9. Patents' Act..... | 100 |
| 10. Railway Act..... | 123 |
| 11. Labrador Act..... | 124 |
| 12. Crown Royalties Act..... | 125 |
| 13. Crown Lands, Mines and Minerals Act..... | 128 |
| 14. Education Act..... | 129 |
| 15. Whaling Act..... | 245 |
| 16. War Pensions Act..... | 252 |
| 17. Retiring Allowances Act..... | 252 |
| 18. Loan Act..... | 253 |
| 19. Revenue Act..... | 255 |
| 20. Public Service Act..... | 257 |

NEWFOUNDLAND



ANNO DUODEBIGINTI

GEORGII V. REGIS.

CAP. I.

**An Act to Incorporate the Newfoundland Tourist and
Publicity Commission and for Obtaining Statistics
of Tourist Traffic, and for Other Purposes**

(Passed July 21st, 1927)

SECTION—

1.—Constitution of Commission.

(1) First Commissioners.

(2) Vacancies in, or additions to Commission.

(3) Election of Chairman, &c.

(4) Quorum.

(5) Offices, clerks, &c.

(6) Expenses of Commissioners.

SECTION—

2.—Powers and Duties of Commission.

3.—Respecting Tax on fares, &c.

4.—Respecting deposit of moneys, rendering accounts, &c.

5.—Annual Report. 1

6.—Monthly lists of passengers to be made.

7.—Volume of tourist traffic to be reported.

SECTION—

- 8.—Penalties.
- 9.—Penalties.
- 10.—Respecting notice of action to be given Commission.

SECTION—

- 11.—Respecting classification of Hotels, lodging houses, &c.
- 12.—Interpretation.
- 13.—Short title.

BE it Enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

CONSTITUTION AND MANAGEMENT

Constitution
of Commission.

1. There shall be a Commission of not less than nine nor more than fifteen persons to be appointed every two years by the Governor in Council, and to be known as the Newfoundland Tourist and Publicity Commission, which shall be a body corporate and politic with power to sue and be sued in that name.

First Com-
missioners.

(1) The First Commissioners shall be the following persons (now acting voluntarily as the Newfoundland Tourist and Publicity Association), namely:—John F. Meehan, Timothy V. Hartnett, W. Angus Reid, Cyril C. Duley, John A. Young, Brian Dunfield, David M. Baird, William B. Comerford, Leonard G. Reid, who shall hold office for the term of two years from the date of the passing of this Act.

Vacancies in,
or additions to
Commission.

(2) Any additions to the Commission may be made and any vacancy or vacancies in the Commission caused by death, resignation, removal, expiration of term or otherwise may be filled by an appointment made by the remaining members of the Commission, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council. Any new member added or appointed to fill a vacancy shall hold office for the remainder of the term of two years hereinbefore mentioned. No vacancy in the Commission shall invalidate any

of its proceedings authorized by a quorum. The Governor in Council may at pleasure remove any Commissioner, Commissioners whose terms have expired may be reappointed.

- (3) The Commissioners shall elect a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman from among their own number, or in the absence of both from a meeting may elect a temporary chairman. The Chairman, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman, or the temporary Chairman, shall be entitled to vote as a Commissioner, and in the case of a tie shall have a casting vote.
Election of Chairman, &c.
- (4) Five members of the Commission shall be a quorum for the transaction of business.
Quorum.
- (5) The Commission shall have power to rent offices, and to employ such clerks, assistants or servants as may be needed and at such salaries and at such times as may appear to it to be necessary, and to prescribe and fix their duties.
Offices, Clerks, &c.
- (6) The members of the Commission shall serve without pay or remuneration; provided, however, that if any member of the Commission is instructed by Resolution to go to any place for the purpose of there performing any work for the Commission, it shall be lawful for the Commission to defray his actual out-of-pocket expenses.
Expenses of Commissioners.

POWERS AND DUTIES

2. The power and duty of the Commission shall be to promote the development of a tourist traffic in and to this Colony and a wider knowledge of the Colony's natural resources by all means which to it may appear useful and
Powers and Duties of Commission.

proper; and in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, it may do the following:

- (a) Advertise the attractions and resources of this Colony by newspapers, magazines, circulars, books, photographs, moving picture films, speeches, broadcasting and all or any other methods of publicity.
- (b) Promote the development and improvement of hotels, lodging houses, and means of transportation by sea or land provided that none of the funds of the Commission shall be invested in any such enterprise.
- (c) Discover, preserve, mark, restore or provide means of access to matters or places of sporting, scenic or historical interest.
- (d) Assist tourists, sportsmen, persons enquiring into industrial matters and others visiting this Colony to obtain guides, boats, gear and other things necessary and furnish them with direction and guidance for obtaining sport, pleasure, transport, accommodation and information.
- (e) Visit hotels, lodging-houses, trains, steamers and vehicles and report on the same to tourists and travellers.
- (f) Promote sports, festivals or celebrations:
And for any of the said purposes may expend such moneys and do such matters and things as to it may seem necessary or expedient.

REVENUE AND ACCOUNTS

Respecting Tax
on fares,, &c.

- 3. (1) Every steamship owner engaged in the business of transporting passengers to any place

outside this Colony shall furnish regularly to the Commission either monthly or at such periods as the Commission may prescribe a return of the number of passengers for whom such Company or person shall have provided first-class transportation to any place outside of this Colony; and shall pay to the Commission for every such first-class passenger:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Paying a fare not exceeding \$10.00..... | \$1.00 |
| Paying a fare between \$10.00 and \$100.00..... | 2.00 |
| Paying a fare of \$100.000 or over..... | 3.00 |

- (2) The fare for the purposes of this Section shall be the entire fare payable on the ticket from point in Newfoundland where transportation commences, to point of destination. In the case of round trip tickets issued outside of Newfoundland the Commission shall have power to determine what part of the total fare is attributable to the outward journey.
- (3) The payments under this Section shall be made by such Company or person by purchasing from the Commission adhesive stamps of suitable values to be supplied by the Commission and by fixing such stamps to the appropriate amount upon every ticket which shall be issued to the passenger;; or in case no such ticket shall be issued to the passenger, then by affixing the stamps upon the back of the return hereinbefore provided for.
- (4) It shall be the duty of the Manager or Chief Agent in Newfoundland of such Company or person to see that stamps to the proper amount are affixed to the ticket or return as provided in the preceding sub-section.

- (5) The steamship owner shall have the right to collect from the passenger the value of such adhesive stamps at the time of affixing the same to the ticket, any contract or arrangement to the contrary notwithstanding.
- (6) The return hereinbefore mentioned shall distinguish the number of persons carried at each of the rates mentioned in sub-section 1 of this section; and shall also distinguish the number of persons transported out of Newfoundland on any round-trip or tourist ticket sold out of Newfoundland; and the said stamp duties shall be payable in respect of such persons; but they shall not be payable in respect of persons in transit between Europe and America, either way, or in respect of children carried at half adult fare or less, nor in respect of employees of the steamship owner being carried free of charge upon the business of their employer.
- (7) Every such return shall be verified by the affidavit of the responsible agent or Manager for the steamship owner in Newfoundland.

Respecting
deposit of
moneys, ren-
dering ac-

- 4. (1) All sums received by the Commission whether as provided in the preceding section or otherwise howsoever shall be deposited in the Bank of Montreal in a Trust Account in the joint names of the Minister of Finance and the Commission, subject to the cheque of either the Minister or the Commission.
- (2) The adhesive stamps provided for under Section 3 of this Act shall be in the charge of the Minister of Finance who shall deliver them out to any person upon an order from the Commission stating that such person has applied for and paid the Commission for the same.

- (3) In case the Commission shall go out of existence or cease to operate, then all moneys remaining in or thereafter coming into the said Trust Account shall be transferred by the Minister of Finance to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Fund Account and shall become part of the general revenue of the Colony, and, the Minister shall thereafter sell the said stamps to persons requiring the same.
- (4) The Commission shall render an account to the Governor in Council at the end of each calendar year showing its receipts and disbursements as well as its assets and liabilities including the balance in the Trust Account. The Commission accounts shall be subject to examination and audit by the Comptroller and Auditor General of the Colony.

ANNUAL REPORT

5. (1) The Commission shall within one month after Annual Report. the end of every Calendar year make a report to the Governor in Council showing the work done since the last report and the expenditure on the same, and such other data as may be of interest in connection with the work thereof; and a copy of such report together with the accounts of the Commission shall be laid before the Legislative Council and House of Assembly on or before the tenth day after the opening of the Session next after the making of such report.
- (2) The accounts of the Commission shall be accompanied by the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon.

STATISTICS

Monthly lists
of passengers
to be made.

6. (1) Every Company or person transporting passengers into or out of this Colony shall in addition to the return provided for in Section 3 hereof, furnish a list either monthly or at such times and in such form as the Commission may appoint, verified on affidavit of the Manager or Chief Agent, showing the names and addresses of all persons transported by it into or out of the Colony in first class accommodation during the month immediately preceding such return, and every hotel or lodging house in the Colony shall upon demand in writing by the Commission furnish to the Commission monthly or at such other times as may be appointed a list showing the names and addresses of all persons not resident in this Colony who have stayed at such hotel or lodging-house during the period. Such lists shall be verified on affidavit if so required by the Commission.

(2) Persons travelling on round-trip or stop-over or tourist ticket and living on board a steamship while in Newfoundland shall for the purposes of this Section be deemed to be brought into this Colony; but this shall not include passengers in transit from Europe to America or vice versa.

Volume of
tourist traffic
to be reported.

7. The Commission shall dissect and analyse the lists of passengers, hotel guests and lodgers furnished to it with a view to ascertaining the volume and nature of tourist traffic, and shall embody the result of such analysis in its annual report to the Governor in Council.

PENALTIES AND MISCELLANEOUS

Penalties.

8. If any passenger shall be carried by any steamship without the stamp or stamps provided in Section 3 hereof

having been affixed, the steamship owner shall be liable upon summary conviction at the suit of the Commission to a fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars for the first or second offence; or one hundred dollars for every subsequent offence; provided that in case the owners of any steamship are not domiciled in this Colony the Commission may at its option proceed either against the steamship owner or against any company, firm or person acting as agent or manager in Newfoundland for such owner. In case of a proceeding against an owner not domiciled in Newfoundland any process shall be sufficiently served by being served upon any agent of the owner in Newfoundland. All fines recovered under this Section shall be paid to the Commission for the use of the Commission.

9. Any steamship owner or in case of an owner not domiciled in Newfoundland the responsible agent or manager in Newfoundland thereof, who shall fail to furnish to the Commission any of the returns hereinbefore provided for or who shall wilfully furnish any false information shall be liable for the first or second offence to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars and for a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, which may be recovered by summary proceedings before a Stipendiary Magistrate in the name of the Commission. All fines recovered under this Section shall be paid to the Commission for the use of the Commission.

10. No action, whether in contract or otherwise, shall be commenced against the Commission for anything done by it in pursuance of the provisions of this Chapter until one month after notice in writing shall have been delivered to it, nor later than six months after the occurrence of the cause of action. In such notice shall be clearly and explicitly contained the cause of action, the name and place and abode of the claimant, and of his Solicitor or Agent

Respecting
notice of action
to be given
Commission.

Respecting
classification of
Hotels, lodging
houses, &c.

11. The Commission may at the request of the proprietors or managers classify hotels and lodging-houses and may issue certificates to the same showing their classification, which certificates shall be in a form to be prescribed by the Commission. The proprietors of any hotel or lodging-house desiring to have it so classified may apply to the Commission, and shall, if such hotel or lodging-house be outside St. John's and if so requested by the Commission, pay to the Commission upon such application a sum sufficient to cover the first-class travelling expenses of one inspector from and back to St. John's. The Commission shall then as soon as convenient cause an inspection of the hotel or lodging-house to be made, and upon receipt of the Inspector's report shall issue a certificate accordingly. Provided that the Commission or any Officer or member thereof shall not be liable to any person in respect of any statement made in good faith to any tourist, traveller, or other person with regard to the quality of any hotel or lodging house whether officially classified hereunder or not.

Interpretation.

12. In this Act:

The word "Commission" shall mean the Newfoundland Tourist and Publicity Commission,

The word "ticket" shall include any ticket, contract, warrant, or other document or thing of any kind evidencing the right of any person to be carried by rail or steamship or the contract for such carriage.

The word "Steamship Owner" shall include the Newfoundland Railway.

Short title.

13. This Act may be cited as "The Tourist Commission Act, 1927."

CAP. II.

An Act Respecting "The Ratification of a Contract for (St. George's-Bay of Islands) Coastal Mail Service."

(Passed July 21, 1927)

SECTION—

1.—Confirmation of Agreement.

2.—Matters in difference may be subject of special case for opinion of court.

5.—Amendment of Section

SECTION—

3.—Amendment of Section Section 3 of Agreement.

4.—Amended of Schedule of Rates.

14 of Agreement.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

1. The Agreement made between His Excellency Sir William Henry Horwood, Knight, Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and its Dependencies in Council of the one part and Susannah R. Baggs of St. John's and Thomas Butler of St. George's of the other part, dated the 2nd day of May, 1927 and forming the Schedule to this Act, is hereby ratified and confirmed, and all and singular the several clauses, provisions and conditions thereof are hereby declared valid and binding upon the parties thereto and each of them respectively.

2. Any matter in difference between the parties to the said Agreement arising out of the said Agreement may without any prior proceedings in Court, be stated as a special case, by the concurrence of the parties thereto for the opinion of the Supreme Court, as fully and subject to the same rules and conditions as questions of law may now be stated as a special case in any cause or matter, and in the event of the parties not so concurring, then either party may state a case for the opinion of the Court as aforesaid.

Amendment of
Section 3 of
Agreement.

3. Section three of the Agreement forming the Schedule marked (A) hereto shall be read as if there were added at the end thereof the following words:

FIFTH TRIP same ports as first trip; and
so on in rotation.

Amended of
Schedule of
Rates.

4. In the Schedule of rates annexed to the said Agreement instead of the words "raisins, etc." shall be read the words "raisins, boxes," and for the words "rate per barrel 25 cents" shall be read the words "rate per barrel 15 cents."

Amendment of
Section 14 of
Agreement.

5. Section 14 of the Agreement forming the Schedule marked A hereto should be read as if for the words "the last four years" there were substituted the words "the last three years."

SCHEDULE A

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into at St. John's, this second day of May,

(Sgd.)

W. J. Higgins, between His Excellency Sir
H. M. Attorney General William Henry Horwood,

(Sgd.)

W. H. Horwood, in Council (hereinafter called
Administrator "the Government") of the one
part, and Susannah R. Baggs of
St. John's, and Thomas Butler
of St. George's (hereinafter
called "the Contractors") of
the other part.

WHEREAS the Contractors covenant and agree with the said Government for the consideration hereinafter mentioned to provide and furnish a steamer to ply and

run between St. George's and Bay of Islands, in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth as follows:—

1. The steamer for the said service shall be of not less than 120 tons nett measurement, shall have suitable stateroom accommodation for six passengers and saloon seating accommodation for twenty passengers, shall class A 1 at Lloyds and shall have a speed of at least nine knots in ordinary weather.

2. The cabins and saloons shall be furnished and fitted in such a manner as to afford all comfort and accommodation to passengers and in accordance with the law relating to passengers on British steamers and the rules and regulations of the Board of Trade. The said steamer shall be approved of by the Government .

3. The said steamer shall make thirty-four weekly trips in each year, commencing on the first day of May and ending on the thirty-first day of December in each year. The ports of call going and returning shall be as follows:

FIRST TRIP

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| St. George's | Mainland |
| Sandy Point | Three Rock Cove |
| Stephenville | Clam Bank Cove |
| March's Point | Winter Houses |
| De Grau | Black Duck Brook |
| Big Gardens | (inside in fall season) |
| Little Gardens | Long Point |
| Cape St. George | West Bay |
| Red Island | Boswarlos |
| Gravels | Aguathuna |
| Campbell's Creek | Port au Port |
| Abraham's Cove | Fox Island River |

SECOND TRIP

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| St. George's | Red Island |
| Sandy Point | Mainland |
| Stephenville | Three Rock Cove |
| Gravels | Clam Bank Cove |
| Campbell's Creek | Winter Houses |
| Abraham's Cove | Black Duck Brook |
| Ship Cove | (inside in fall season) |
| Lower Cove | Long Point |
| Sheeve's Cove | West Bay |
| March's Point | Boswarlos |
| De Grau | Aguathuna |
| Big Gardens | Port-au-Port |
| Little Gardens | Fox Island River |
| Cape St. George | |

THIRD TRIP

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| St. George's | Boswarlos |
| Sandy Point | March's Point |
| Stephenville | De Grau |
| Gravels | Big Gardens |
| Campbell's Creek | Little Gardens |
| Abraham's Cove | Cape St George |
| Ship Cove | Red Island |
| Lower Cove | Mainland |
| Sheeve's Cove | Aguathuna |
| Three Rock Cove | Port-au-Port |
| Clam Bank Cove | Fox Island River |
| Winter Houses | Lark Harbour |
| Black Duck Brook | Woods Island |
| (inside in Fall Season) | Woods Island Harbour |
| Long Point | Curling |
| West Bay | |

FOURTH TRIP

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| St. George's | Red Island |
| Sandy Point | Mainland |
| Stephenville | Three Rock Cove |
| Gravels | Clam Bank Cove |
| Campbell's Creek | Winter Houses |
| Abraham's Cove | Black Duck Brook |
| Ship Cove | (inside in Fall Season) |
| Lower Cove | Long Point |
| Sheeve's Cove | West Bay |
| March's Point | Boswarlos |
| De Grau | Aguathuna |
| Big Gardens | Port-au-Port |
| Little Gardens | Fox Island River |
| Cape St. George | |

4. The Government may from time to time by order and reasonable notice thereof to the Contractors substitute any of the intermediate ports of call and add other ports of call on the said route without any extra charge, provided that such substitution or addition be such as to permit the entire voyage being performed by the said steamer without undue pressure or difficulty within the week.

5. The days for the departure of the steamer from St. George's, shall be fixed by the Government at the beginning of each summer season, namely, on or about the first day of May.

6. The Government shall have power, by notice to the contractors, to detain the said steamer for a period of twenty-four hours after the time fixed for sailing, or in the event of a departure from the regular day of sailing, then for twenty-four hours after the day appointed for sailing by the Contractors.

7. The Government shall also have power, by notice to the Contractors, to detain the said steamer for a long-

er period than twenty-four hours next after the time fixed or appointed for sailing under the preceding clause. provided that such detention shall be without prejudice to the interests of the Contractors, any question on which shall be determined in case of disagreement under the provisions of the twenty-fourth clause of this Agreement.

8. The said steamer shall carry all mail bags and mail packages of every description delivered to the master or other officer appointed to receive the same at the Post Offices of the respective ports of call, and shall deliver such mail bags and mail packages at the Post Offices of the respective ports to which the same shall be addressed. There shall be on board the said steamer a safe and suitable place under lock for keeping of mail bags and mail packages, to be approved of by the Minister of Posts and Telegraphs.

9. The said boat shall stay at each intermediate port of call not less than half an hour and at each terminal port not less than two hours.

10. The Contractors shall during the continuance of this Agreement at their own costs and charges keep the said steamer in good satisfactory condition and properly manned and equipped in every respect in accordance with the said laws, rules and regulations hereinbefore referred to. The Government may, during the continuance of this Agreement, from time to time, cause the said steamer to be surveyed and inspected by such person or persons as they may appoint for that purpose, and in case there should be any deficiency or default or anything wanting in the said steamer or in her equipment, according to the said laws, rules and regulations, upon notice thereof to the Contractors by the Colonial Secretary, the same shall be immediately made good and supplied by the Contractors and in case of wrongful refusal or neglect for an unreasonable time to comply with the said notice then the Contractors shall not be entitled to receive any part of

the consideration herein provided to be paid them; provided that the said Contractors holding a first-class Board of Trade certificate for such steamer, the said steamer shall not be compelled to be passed for annual certificates by Board of Trade Surveyors.

11. The Contractors shall provide large and convenient boats for the embarking and disembarking of passengers at all ports of call where such passengers shall be unable to embark or disembark at a wharf and shall provide suitable "fore and aft" accommodation ladders to facilitate embarking and disembarking in the said boats.

12. Passengers and goods shall be conveyed by the said steamer at rates not exceeding those set forth in Schedule hereto annexed marked "A" and proportionate rates for any ports not mentioned in the said Schedule at which the said steamer may call. Such rates shall be advertised by the Contractors in one or more newspapers published in Newfoundland and shall be kept posted up in the cabins or saloons and steerages of said steamer and rates of freight shall be charged to and paid by all shippers of goods by the said steamer.

13. All shipwrecked crews shall be carried by the said steamer at the rates provided by the Board of Trade for the conveyance of shipwrecked seamen and all such rates shall belong to the Contractors.

14. In the event of the said steamer (or a steamer substituted therefor) being lost during the continuance of this Contract, the Contractors shall, in case such loss should happen within the first four years of the term of this Contract, provide and substitute another steamer similar in all respects to the steamer so lost, and the steamer so provided and substituted shall be in every way subject to the provisions of this Contract in like manner as was the steamer so lost, and in case such loss shall occur during the last four years of the said term,

then the contract, so far as concerns the steamer so lost, shall be terminated, unless the Contractors shall elect to substitute a like steamer for the residue of the said term.

15. In the event of the said steamer being damaged or requiring repair, the Contractors shall provide and substitute another steamer (to be approved of by the Government) for the performance of the work by this contract provided to be done, and such last named substituted steamer shall only be permitted to continue running for such time as the Government may determine and upon such terms as in the event of disagreement shall be determined under Clause 24.

16. Should the said steamer fail to call at any one or more of the ports of call in regular course, unless prevented by causes over which the Contractors have no control, then and in such case, a deduction of twenty dollars for each port to which the said steamer shall fail to call may be made from the amount which would otherwise have become payable for the trip as hereinbefore provided, and the question as to whether or not such deduction shall be made, if disputed, shall be ascertained and determined by the Supreme Court on the application of either party.

17. All due care and diligence shall be observed and all necessary appliances provided on board the said steamer for the comfort and convenience of passengers, and for the preservation of good order and discipline, and for the prevention of all illicit trading or other practices and disorderly conduct on the part of the officers, crew and passengers, and in the event of default or failure in the observance of this Clause, the Contractors shall, from time to time, be subject to such penalty or deduction from the subsidy as may be determined under Clause 24.

18. This Contract shall continue in force unless sooner determined under the provisions herein contained for a period of seven years from the first day of May, 1927.

19. The Contractors shall not assign, underlet or dispose of this Contract or any part thereof without the consent of the Government.

20. In the event of a breach in the nineteenth clause or habitual breach of this contract by the Contractors, the Government may terminate this Contract, and such termination shall not be construed as giving the Contractors any claim for compensation in consequence of such termination.

21. And the Government hereby agrees with the said Contractors that on the due and faithful performance by them of this Contract and all conditions herein contained, the Government shall pay to the said Contractors as follows, namely:—the sum of Five Hundred Dollars per round trip.

22. No additional port charges, light dues or taxes beyond those now in force in the Colony shall be imposed on the said steamer during the term of this Contract.

23. The Contractors shall transfer to and collect from the Newfoundland Railway and the Coastal Steamships of said Railway any and all freight for shippers and consignees of the ports of call, and in case of inward freight, pay any advance charges thereon. In no case shall preference be given to the freight of the Contractors to be carried on the said steamers to the exclusion of the freight of other shippers.

24. All matters in difference between the parties hereto upon any matter connected with or arising out of this Contract shall be referred to the Supreme Court on a case stated jointly or by either party.

25. And lastly, the said Contractors hereby bind themselves to the Government in the penal sum of One Thousand Dollars for the due and faithful performance

of this Contract and the provisions, conditions and agreements herein contained on their part to be performed and kept.

26. This Agreement is subject to the approval and ratification of the Legislature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF,, His Excellency the Administrator in Council, has caused the Great Seal of the Island of Newfoundland to be set hereunto and has signed these presents, and the said Susannah R. Baggs and Thomas Butler have hereunto their hands subscribed the day and year first before written.

(Sgd.) J. R. BENNETT,
Colonial Secretary.

(Sgd.) SUSANNAH R. BAGGS.

(Sgd.) THOMAS BUTLER.

Witness to the Signature of Sussanah
R. Baggs and Thomas Butler.

(Sgd.) IRENE DWYER.

**PASSENGER AND FREIGHT RATES WEST COAST
STEAMSHIP CO.**

| | |
|---|----------|
| Rate per Barrel..... | 25 cents |
| “ “ Shook..... | 12 “ |
| “ “ Case Lobster..... | 10 “ |
| “ “ Empty Case..... | 10 “ |
| “ “ Tobacco, boxes..... | 10 “ |
| “ “ Yeast, boxes..... | 10 “ |
| “ “ Raisins, etc..... | 10 “ |
| “ “ Boxes double size of yeast..... | 12 “ |
| “ “ Cases at barrel rate or 5 cts. per cubic foot | |
| “ “ Tubs of Butter..... | 12 cents |
| “ “ Casks of Molasses..... | 50 “ |
| “ “ Kero Oil, per casks..... | 50 “ |
| “ “ Gasolene, per cask (on deck)..... | 50 “ |
| “ “ Cod Oil, per tierce..... | 50 “ |
| “ “ Fish, per qtl., crate, 1 qtl. package..... | 40 “ |
| “ “ Puncheons Molasses | 1.50 |
| “ “ Laths, per M. | 50 “ |
| “ “ Lumber, per M. | 4.00 |

Other goods in proportion.

Transferring to and taking delivery of packages at the
Newfoundland Railway Stations, 6 cents per package
or 30 cents per truck load.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Passenger Rates, 1st class..... | 4 cents per mile |
| Passenger Rates, 2nd class..... | 2½ “ “ “ |
| Stateroom and Berth, per night..... | 50 “ |

CAP. III.

**An Act for the Confirmation of an Agreement Between
the Government and Holyrood Pond Fisheries, Ltd.**

(Passed July 21, 1927)

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1.—Confirmation of Agreement. 2.—Respecting right of fishing in Holyrood Pond. 3.—Respecting actions for trespass. 7.—Amendment of Section 5 of Agreement. | 4.—Exemption from Municipal taxation. 5.—Exemption from taxes and duty. 6.—Rights and privileges to extend to assignees. |
|---|--|

BE it Enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

Confirmation
of Agreement.

1. The Agreement made between His Excellency Sir William Henry Horwood, Kt., Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and its Dependencies, in Council, hereinafter called the Government of the one part, and Holyrood Pond Fisheries, Limited, hereinafter called the Company, of the other part, dated the 14th day of June A.D. 1927, and forming the Schedule to this Act is hereby approved and confirmed, and all and singular the several clauses and provisions thereof are hereby declared to be valid and binding upon the said parties and each of them respectively and all and singular the several Acts, matters and things therein provided to be done or performed by or on the part of the parties respectively, are hereby declared to be proper and lawful, and in so far as not by this Act expressly provided for, the parties and each of them shall have full power and authority to do and perform all and singular the several acts, matters and things in and by the said Agreement provided to be done or not to be done, as the case may be, in the manner and under the conditions stipulated and provided in said Agreement.

2. Subject to the right of catching fish in said Holyrood Pond by the residents of the coast between Peter's River and Mall Bay, both included, as set forth in paragraph 4 of said Agreement, the Company shall have and is hereby given the exclusive right of fishing in the waters of said Holyrood Pond in the manner and for the term set forth in said paragraph 4 of the Agreement.

3. For the purpose only of preventing any infringement of the exclusive right of fishing in said Pond conferred upon the Company, the Company shall be deemed to have such a right in the waters of said Pond as will support an action in trespass against the person so infringing.

4. All land, buildings, erections, plant, water powers, shares, bonds, debentures, moneys and all property whatsoever of the Company shall be exempt from all municipal taxation exceeding the sum of \$500 in any one year.

5. All material, plant, fixtures and machinery required for the construction, equipping and installation of the Company's gates and/or steel nets, culvert, factories and fish-plant, and electrical and hydro-electric plant and works connected therewith, both for original installation and further extension, but not in substitution for old, and not including fuel or hand-tools, shall for a period of twenty years from the date hereof be admitted into the Colony free of taxes and duty.

6. The rights and privileges conferred by this Act and the Agreement forming the Schedule hereto shall be deemed to extend to any person or corporation to whom the Company's enterprise may be assigned as a whole.

7. Section 5 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act shall be read as if the words "the rivers flowing into" were struck out.

SCHEDULE

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | AN AGREEMENT made the |
| (Sgd.) | 14th day of June in the year of |
| W. H. Horwood, | Our Lord one thousand nine |
| Administrator | hundred and twenty seven, be- |
| | tween HIS EXCELLENCY SIR |
| (Sgd.) | WILLIAM HENRY HOR- |
| W. J. Higgins | WOOD, KT., Administrator of |
| H. M. Attorney General | the Government of Newfound- |
| | land and its Dependencies in |
| | Council (hereinafter called |
| | "The Government" of the one |
| | part) and HOLYROOD POND |
| | FISHERIES, LIMITED, a |
| | Company registered under the |
| | Companies Acts of Newfound- |
| | land (hereinafter called "The |
| | Company") of the other part. |

WHEREAS the Company has been incorporated under the laws of Newfoundland for the purpose of utilizing the possibilities of and developing the fisheries in Holyrood Pond which is situate at St. Vincent which is in St. Mary's Bay, and connected with said Bay by a narrow channel or gut through a beach which is between the said Pond and the sea, and the Government has agreed to grant to the Company certain rights and privileges in aid of the enterprise.

AND WHEREAS the residents of the Coast between Peter's River and Mall Bay, both included, have the right secured to them of catching fish in said Holyrood Pond by hook and line, including bultows, and of catching bait fishes therein by any means available.

AND WHEREAS the main object of the Company is to adopt certain means by which an increased and constant supply of fish will be available in said Pond (as compared with a sparse and unstable quantity existing

there under present conditions) and whereas an increased stability of supply is calculated to prove advantageous to the said residents as a means of affording employment and otherwise.

AND WHEREAS petitions have been received from residents of the towns or settlements aforesaid in favor of the Company's enterprise and of the grant of the said rights and privileges to the Company.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED as follows:

1. For the purpose of building a culvert through the beach which separates the said Holyrood Pond from the sea, in case the Company should deem a culvert necessary in order to provide an outlet for the waters of the said Pond, the Government hereby undertakes to issue to the Company upon the Company's application therefor a fee simple grant of a portion of the said beach, to be selected by the Company, measuring at least twenty feet in width and four hundred and seventy-five feet in length together with the necessary and sufficient rights of way to and from the same on either side thereof, and the Company shall have the right to build said culvert and at all times to keep the same in repair and in operation provided that such grant shall reserve to the Government the right of building a road across or over the said culvert at any time and also the right of way over the land so granted, but so as such road or right of way shall not interfere with the operation, maintenance or repair of the said culvert.

2. For the purpose of permitting the ingress and egress of fish of all kinds from, to and between the sea and Holyrood Pond and of controlling or holding the same in said Pond, the Company may build, erect and install a gate or gates, wire or other nets, or such other contrivances as the Company may deem adequate and suitable for the purpose at the mouth and/or such other

places in or near the said channel or gut as the Company may from time to time select or think fit, and also may maintain, rebuild, renew, and repair the same, and the operation thereof shall be under the absolute control of the Company who may open or close the same at such times and manner as may in the discretion of the Company be most conducive to the carrying on of the said fishery operations and developments: Provided that the Company shall fix reasonable times for opening said gate or nets so as to permit the ingress and egress of small boats of the said residents. In default of Agreement such reasonable times shall be the subject of regulation by the Governor in Council.

3. The Government undertakes to grant to the Company at the price of thirty cents per acre unoccupied Crown Lands not exceeding in the aggregate two hundred acres upon or adjoining the shores of said Holyrood Pond which may be required by the Company for its operations and as sites for a fish-plant including a factory or factories, wharves, docks, piers, stores, stages, flakes and other erections in connection with the Company's operations and rights of way to and from the said fish-plant or the said Holyrood Pond, and also to reserve from grant or lease to others all such unoccupied Crown lands upon or adjoining the said shores until the thirty-first day of December A.D. 1927, in order that the Company may in the meantime select such lands as may be required for its said operations.

4. The residents of the Coast between Peter's River and Mall Bay, both included, shall have the right of catching fish in said Holyrood Pond by hook and line including bultows and of catching bait fishes therein by any means available, but so as the Company's operations and works and every one of them shall not be in any way unreasonably interfered with, and of splitting, cleaning, curing and drying said fish upon any land not belonging to the Company but so as the waters of said

Holyrood Pond shall be at all times kept free of noxious or deleterious substances or nuisances which might interfere with the Company's operations; and subject thereto the Company shall have the exclusive right of fishing in the waters of Holyrood Pond and of operating and using traps, seines, nets, trawls, hooks and lines and other contrivances of every description for fishing as the Company shall think fit for the term of thirty years from the date of the Confirmation of this Agreement by the Legislature.

5. The Company shall so conduct its operations as not to prevent salmon or sea trout in reasonable quantities from having access to the rivers flowing into the said Pond.

6. The strip of beach adjoining the west side of the said channel or gut and extending west therefrom two hundred yards in width, and the strip of land or beach adjoining the east side of the channel or gut and extending east therefrom ninety yards in width shall be under the control of the Company who alone shall have the right to make or permit to be made openings or channels therein, and to close or permit the same to be closed; and for the purpose of ensuring such control the Government hereby demises unto the Company the said portions of beach and land situate on each side of the channel or gut as aforesaid for a term which shall be co-extensive with the Company's exclusive right of fishing in said Pond; provided that nothing herein shall deprive the public of the right of way over said beach, and further that in the event that the waters of said Holyrood Pond shall at any time rise so as to endanger by flooding the houses or property of residents in the vicinity of said Pond, such residents may after notifying the Company or its Manager of the same, and the Company failing to remedy the same within a reasonable time, open up a channel in said beach so as to permit the flow of the waters of said Pond into the sea until the waters of said Pond shall be reduced to the normal level.

7. The Government undertakes to reserve from grant or lease to others until the thirty-first day of December A.D. 1928 all water powers and the right to the use of the following ponds and rivers for the purpose of driving machinery, that is to say Deer Pond and Deer Pond River and all lakes, ponds, and rivers tributary thereto or that can be used in conjunction therewith and all other lakes or streams that empty or flow into Holyrood Pond and further agrees to demise to the Company the exclusive right to use such of the said waters and water powers as the Company may require and may before the 31st day of December 1928 select for the term of 30 years from the date of this Agreement for the purpose of its works and operations including the installation and operation of an electric light and power plant and machinery.

Provided that the exclusive right to said water powers shall lapse if the Company or its Assigns shall for a period of two consecutive years cease to operate them with reasonable continuity for the purpose of driving machinery in connection with its operations.

8. The Company undertakes to expend upon and in connection with its said operations at or near Holyrood Pond or St. Vincent within three years from the date of the ratification of this Agreement a sum of not less than \$20,000 whereof not less than \$10,000 shall be spent in actual construction work at Holyrood Pond; and to operate and maintain the said fish plant continuously during the continuance of these presents unless the same shall be prevented by the Act of God, strikes or other causes over which the Company has no control.

9. In the event that the Company should fail to expend the said sums within the time aforesaid or should make default in operating and maintaining the said fish plant for the space of one year, except such failure or default is due to the Act of God, strikes, or other causes

over which the Company has no control the exclusive right of fishing in said Holyrood Pond shall lapse, and the portion of beach and culvert referred to in Paragraph 1 of this Agreement shall revert to the Crown.

10. For the purpose of providing and supplying electric light and power for the works and operations of the Company and/or for the streets, houses or other buildings in the towns or settlements of St. Vincent and St. Mary's and settlements within a radius of thirty miles from St. Vincent's Beach the Government undertakes (in so far as it can consistently with any rights or concessions heretofore granted or agreed to be granted) to grant to the Company upon the Company's application therefor the necessary and sufficient rights of way for power transmission lines, pipe lines, telephones, tramways and roads, with the right to erect poles, wires and works incidental thereto, and sites for canals, reservoirs, power houses and other works, subject to such regulations or conditions as are usual and proper in the case of companies having a franchise for supplying electric light and power to the public; provided that application for rights necessary for the purpose of supplying electric light and power to the public be made within five years from the date hereof and that the works necessary for such supplying be put in operation within a period then to be prescribed by the Government.

11. All land, buildings, erections, plant, shares, bonds, debentures, moneys and all other property whatsoever of the Company shall be exempt from all municipal taxation exceeding the sum of \$500 in any one year.

12. All material, plant, fixtures and machinery required for the construction, equipping and installation of the Company's gates, culvert, factories and fish-plant, and water power and electric and hydro-electric plant, and works connected therewith, both for original installation and further extension, but not in substitution for old, and

not including fuel or hand-tools shall for a period of twenty years from the date hereof be admitted into the Colony free of taxes and duty.

13. The rights and privileges hereby conferred shall be deemed to extend to any person or Corporation to whom the Company's enterprise may be assigned as a whole.

14. This Agreement is subject to ratification by the Legislature of Newfoundland.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF His Excellency the Administrator of the Government in Council has caused the Great Seal of Newfoundland to be set hereunto and has signed these presents, and Holyrood Pond Fisheries, Limited, has caused these presents to be executed in accordance with its regulations the day and year first before written.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Sgd.) J. R. BENNETT,
Colonial Secretary.

The Common Seal of Holyrood Pond
Fisheries, Limited, was hereunto af-
fixed in the presence of

(L.S.) ROBERT B. JOB, President.

P. H. COWAN, Secretary.

Witness—W. F. Hutchinson,
St. John's, Nfld.

CAP. IV.

**An Act for the Confirmation of an Agreement
Between the Government and International Paper
Company of Newfoundland, Limited.**

(Passed September 6, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—Confirmation of Agreement, forming the Schedule to this Act.
- 2.—Amendment of Clause 1 (a) of Agreement.
- 3.—Amendment of Clause 2 (m) (5) of Agreement.
- 4.—Amendment of Clause 10 of Agreement.
- 5.—Respecting property to be

SECTION—

- subject to specific charges.
- 6.—Amendment of Clause 6 of Agreement.
 - 7.—Respecting dividends on common shares in certain cases.
 - 8.—Addition to Clause 2 (g) of Agreement.
- Schedule.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

1. The Agreement made between His Excellency Sir William Lamond Allardyce, G.C.M.G., Governor of Newfoundland and its Dependencies, in Council, of the one part, and International Paper Company of Newfoundland, Limited, of the other part, dated the 2nd day of August, A.D., 1927, and forming the Schedule to this Act, is hereby approved, confirmed and adopted, and all and singular the several clauses and provisions thereof are hereby declared to be valid and binding upon the said parties thereto and each of them respectively, and to have the force and effect of law, and all and singular the several acts, matters and things therein provided to be done or performed by or on the part of the parties respectively are hereby declared to be proper and lawful, and the parties and each of them shall have full power and authority from time to time to do and perform or omit to do and perform all and singular the several acts, matters and things in and by the said Agreement provided to be

done or not to be done, as the case may be, in the manner and with the effect and under the conditions stipulated and provided in the said Agreement.

Amendment of
Clause 1 (a)
of Agreement.

2. In sub-clause (a) of Clause 1 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act there shall be inserted after the words "all or substantially all of the property and assets of the Old Company" the following:

'free and clear of the charge in favour of Ernest Newenham Travers and Robert Charles Stevenson both of the Bank of England, for the sum of ten million dollars or two million, fifty-four thousand six hundred and fifty-three pounds, fifteen shillings and nine pence sterling, and interest, created by Newfoundland Power and Paper Utilities Corporation, Limited, as security for its Debenture for the foregoing amount dated the twenty-first day of April, 1926, and free and clear of the charge in favour of said Ernest Newenham Travers and said Robert Charles Stevenson for a like sum, and interest, created by the Old Company as security for its Debenture for said amount dated the 23rd day of April, 1926.'

Amendment of
Clause 2 (m)
(5) of Agree-
ment

3. In sub-clause (5) of sub-clause (m) of Clause 2 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act there shall be inserted after the words "First Mortgage Bonds of the Company referred to in Clause 4 of this Agreement" the following: "and except the 'A' Debentures "

Amendment of
Clause 10 of
Agreement.

4. In Clause 10 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act the word "Old" shall be inserted after the words "The following provisions shall apply in respect of all Crown timber licences now held by the" and also after the words "and all conditions applying to leases from the Crown of water powers within the drainage area of the Humber River vested in the".

5. The Company shall do any and all such acts and things as may be necessary in order to subject to the specific charge of the First Mortgage Debenture Stock or First Mortgage Bonds of the Company referred to in Clause 4 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act, and to the specific charge of the "A" Debentures referred to in the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act, and to the specific charge of the "B" Debentures referred to in the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act in their respective orders of priority, all the lands Utilities Corporation, Limited, that the Company shall acquire from the Old Company, together with all buildings, erections and other immoveable property thereon.

6. In Clause 6 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act, there shall be inserted in place of the words "in the Colony in excess of 120,000 tons of paper per year" the following: "at Corner Brook in excess of 120,000 tons of paper per year".

7. So long as the Government remains under any liability in respect of its guarantee of the "B" Debentures referred to in the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act, or any money remains owing to the Government in respect of said guarantee, no dividends shall be paid on the common share capital of the Company until the Company has accumulated out of profits and invested as below mentioned a special Debenture Reserve amounting to two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00) and if at any time the Special Debenture Reserve falls below two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00) no dividend shall be paid on the common share capital of the Company until the said reserve has been restored to two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). The Special Debenture Reserve shall be invested in additional property in Newfoundland or working capital or otherwise as the Company shall determine.

Addition to
Clause 2 (g)
of Agreement.

8. The following sub-clause shall be added at the end of sub-clause (g) of Clause 2 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act:

(6) Bricks, nails, and paints for use in town construction, of sizes and kinds manufactured in Newfoundland, if such bricks, nails and paints can be obtained in Newfoundland as and when and of the sizes and kinds required by the Company from time to time.

SCHEDULE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 2nd day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

(Sgd.)

W. L. Allardyce,

Governor

(L.S.)

twenty-seven, BETWEEN His

Excellency Sir William Lamond

Allardyce, G.C.M.G., Governor

of Newfoundland and its Dependencies, in Council, (hereinafter called "the Govern-

(Sgd.)

W. J. Higgins,

H. M. Attorney General

ment")' of the one part, and

International Paper Company

of Newfoundland, Limited, a

company registered under the

Companies Act of Newfound-

land (hereinafter called "the

Company") of the other part;

WHEREAS the Company proposes to acquire all the property and assets of Newfoundland Power and Paper Company, Limited, a company registered under the Companies Act of Newfoundland (hereinafter called "the Old Company");

AND WHEREAS the Government has made the following Agreements with the Old Company and the same have been confirmed by the following Acts, namely—

The Agreement dated the 16th day of April, 1915, between His Excellency, the Governor of Newfoundland in Council, of the one part, and the Newfoundland Products Corporation, Limited (the original name of the Old Company), of the other part, hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement of 1915";

The Act 6, George V. (1915), Chapter Four, hereinafter referred to as "the Act of 1915";

The Act 8, George V. (1917), Chapter Three;

The Act 9-10, George V. (1919), Chapter Twelve;

The Act 14, George V. (1923), Chapter One, hereinafter referred to as "the Act of 1923";

The Agreement forming Part I of the Schedule to the Act of 1923, hereinafter referred to as "the Financial Agreement";

The Agreement forming Part II of the Schedule to the Act of 1923, hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement of 1923"; and

The Act 15, George V. (1925), Chapter Twenty-seven;

all of which said Acts and Agreements enacted and made since the Act and Agreement of 1915 are hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Subsequent Acts and Agreements";

AND WHEREAS under the above mentioned Acts and Agreements the Old Company is possessed of certain rights, powers, privileges, franchises and exemptions, and bound to the performance and fulfillment of certain covenants and obligations, and the Government has guaranteed the payment of the principal monies and interest due in respect of the "B" Mortgage Debenture Stock of the Old Company (hereinafter referred to as "the 'B' Debentures");

AND WHEREAS it is expedient and desirable that the Government should give its assent, insofar as it may be required, to the above-mentioned acquisition by the Company and to certain modifications as hereinafter set forth in the terms of the said Agreements and Acts;

NOW THEREFORE IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

1. This Agreement is conditional in all respects upon:

- (a) The acquisition by the Company of all or substantially all of the property and assets of the Old Company; and
- (b) The payment by the Company to the Government of any and all amounts which up to the time of such acquisition the Government shall have paid under its liability as guarantor of the "B" Debentures.

When the Comptroller and Auditor-General of Newfoundland shall be satisfied that the acquisition mentioned in the foregoing sub-clause (a) and the payment mentioned in the foregoing sub-clause (b) have been made, he may (but his doing so shall not be necessary to the coming of this Agreement into force and effect) give to the Company a certificate of such compliance and such certificate shall be conclusive evidence of such compliance.

2. The Company shall be entitled to all the rights, powers, privileges, franchises and exemptions vested in, or owned or enjoyed by the Old Company under the Act and Agreement of 1915 and the Subsequent Acts and Agreements, and shall be bound by all the obligations imposed upon the Old Company under said Acts and Agreements, except in so far as such rights, powers,

privileges, franchises and exemptions and such obligations are extended, modified or otherwise affected by the following provisions:

- (a) It is hereby declared that the Old Company has complied with the requirements of Clause 18 of the Agreement of 1915, as affected by the Act of 1915 and the Subsequent Acts and Agreements, that the plants, mills and works now owned by the Old Company have been erected in compliance with all requirements of the Act and Agreement of 1915 and the Subsequent Acts and Agreements, and that the Old Company has completed the works referred to in the Financial Agreement.
- (b) The stock and shares and the bonds, debentures, debenture stock, mortgage and other securities of the Company, and all issues, transfers, sales and other dispositions of, purchases, holding and receipts of the same, and the dividends on such stock and shares and interest on such securities, and the receipt thereof by the holder other than holders (except the International Paper Company, a corporation of the State of New York, or any successor to substantially all its property and assets or any subsidiary of said International Paper Company or of its said successor) domiciled in Newfoundland, shall be exempt from taxation for a period of fifty years from the date hereof, provided that the Company shall not be exempt from any fees payable upon the registration in the Registry of Deeds of a document, deed or instrument which apply to all documents, deeds and instruments generally.
- (c) Clause 3 of the Agreement of 1923 as set out in Section 13 of the Act of 1923 from the begin-

ning down to and including the following words "... expiration of the Company's financial year" shall not apply to the Company and accordingly neither the Company nor the property of the Old Company shall be liable for any royalties accrued under said part of said Clause 3 either before or after acquisition by the Company of the property and assets of the Old Company; and in place of said part of said Clause 3 the following provision shall apply:

The Company shall pay to the Government in respect of its income for each year, beginning with the year 1928, and ending with the year 1973, before deduction of interest, depreciation and depletion, a tax of twenty per cent of such income, provided that if the tax in any year so calculated would exceed the maximum tax below defined the income applicable to the payment of interest and to depreciation and depletion shall be exempt from taxation to such extent as shall be necessary in order that the tax shall not exceed the maximum tax below defined, and provided further that if the tax so calculated after exempting all income applicable to the payment of interest and to depreciation and depletion would still exceed the maximum tax below defined, then the rate per cent for calculation of the tax shall be reduced to such extent as shall be necessary in order that the tax shall not exceed the maximum tax below defined. The maximum tax in respect of the income for each of the years 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931 shall be \$75,000, and for each of the years 1932 to 1973, inclusive, shall be \$150,000. Dividends and interest received by the Company shall

be included in its income. Such tax shall be payable on or before March 31 of the succeeding year.

and the words "as for instance Municipal Taxes, Income Tax, Business Profits Tax" in the remaining part of said Clause 3 shall not apply to the Company.

- (d) Section 4 of the Act of 1923 shall not apply to the Company; but the following provision shall apply to the Company:

All material, plant, tools, fixtures and machinery required for the construction of the Company's water power, hydro-electric, electrical, ground wood pulp, chemical pulp, cellulose, paper and barking plants and mills and all buildings and plants incidental thereto, transmission lines, railways, and houses and town construction, including sewerage, water, heating and lighting systems, and all equipment for the foregoing, including boats for the Company's operations, both for original installation and further extension but not in substitution for old, shall for a period of twenty (20) years from the date hereof be admitted into the Colony free of taxes and duties, except as provided below in sub-clause (g) of this Clause 2.

- (e) The period of fifty years referred to in Section 6 of the Act of 1923 shall be reduced to twenty years.
- (f) On machinery, equipment, spare parts and articles and material required for renewals, replacements and repairs for the Company's mills, plants and works and logging operations

and wood preparation operations, imported into the Colony and for use in substitution for old, the Company shall pay such import duties and taxes of general application (if any) as shall be in force from time to time under the general laws of the Colony, provided that for a period of forty years from the date hereof such import duties and taxes taken together shall not exceed twenty-five per cent. of the value of the article or material in question.

(g) Provided that no exemption in or to which are applicable the provisions of the foregoing sub-clauses (d), (e) and (f) shall apply to, and the Company shall pay such import duties and taxes of general application (if any) as shall be in force from time to time under the general laws of the Colony on, the following:

- (1) Food, clothing, dry goods and hand-tools;
- (2) Moveable articles of household and office furniture and equipment and camp utensils, including stoves other than furnaces;
- (3) Articles and goods intended by the importer for the personal and private ownership of individuals;
- (4) Lumber of sizes and qualities manufactured in Newfoundland from timber grown in Newfoundland, if such lumber can be obtained in Newfoundland as and when and of sizes and qualities required by the Company from time to time; and
- (5) Windows and doors, and casings therefor, sashes, mouldings, mantles, stairs, cupboards, ships, boats and barges made or constructed mainly or entirely of wood, of kinds, qualities and sizes manufactured in

Newfoundland from timber grown in Newfoundland, if such windows and doors, and casings therefor, sashes, mouldings, mantles, stairs, cupboards, ships, boats and barges can be obtained in Newfoundland as and when and of qualities and dimensions required by the Company from time to time.

(h) On all goods, materials and articles, other than those specified in or to which are applicable the provisions of the foregoing sub-clauses (d), (e), (f) and (g), imported into the Colony and for use by the Company in its business of manufacturing pulp or paper or operations incidental thereto, or its business of generating or transmitting electrical power or energy

(1) the Company shall, for a period of twenty years from the date hereof, pay import duties and taxes of general application (if any) in force from time to time under the general laws of the Colony, provided that, in cases where under the general laws of the Colony now in force a duty or tax is payable, the Company shall not pay duties or taxes in excess of those so payable under the general laws now in force, and in cases where under the general laws of the Colony now in force no duty or tax is payable, the Company shall not pay duties or taxes, and provided further that on kerosene and gasoline such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of five cents a gallon and on coal such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be

in excess of fifty cents a ton and on crude petroleum such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of such per cent. of the value thereof as fifty cents per ton bears to the delivered price at the mills of the Company in Newfoundland of coal of the quality and from the source ordinarily used in such mills; and

- (2) the Company shall, for a further period of twenty (20) years, pay import duties and taxes of general application (if any) in force from time to time under the general laws of the Colony, provided that in cases where under the general laws of the Colony now in force a duty or tax is payable, the Company shall not pay duties and taxes aggregating more than the sum of (i) those so payable under the general laws now in force, and (ii) ten per cent of the value of the goods, materials or articles in question, and in cases where under the general laws of the Colony now in force no duty or tax is now payable, the Company shall not pay duties and taxes aggregating more than ten per cent of the value of the goods, materials or articles in question, and provided further that on kerosene and gasoline such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of five cents a gallon plus ten per cent. of the value thereof and on coal such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of fifty cents

a ton plus ten per cent of the value thereof and on crude petroleum such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of such per cent. of the value thereof as fifty cents per ton plus ten per cent of the value thereof bears to the delivered price at the mills of the Company in Newfoundland of coal of the quality and from the source ordinarily used in such mills.

- (i) Wherever under any provision of the foregoing sub-clauses of this Clause 2, and for the period that, any goods, materials or articles are exempt from import duties or taxes and are imported into the Colony in containers or wrappings, such containers or wrappings, shall be admitted free of duties and taxes; and wherever under any provision of the foregoing sub-clauses of this Clause 2, and for the period that, any goods, materials or articles are subject to limited duties or taxes and are imported into the Colony in containers or wrappings, such containers and wrappings shall be subject to import duties and taxes of general application aggregating not more than such per cent of the value thereof as the aggregate of the duties and taxes on the goods, materials or articles in such containers or wrappings bears to the value of such goods, materials or articles.
- (j) Wherever the Company shall have imported any article or goods free of duties or taxes or subject to limited duties or taxes under the provisions of this Clause 2 and shall sell, give or otherwise transfer the same to any person or corporation not

entitled to import such article or goods free of duty or taxes or subject to such limited duties or taxes, it shall be the duty of the vendor, donor or transferor to notify the Customs Department forthwith of such sale, gift or transfer, and to pay such duties and taxes, if any, as shall be necessary, in addition to any duties and taxes already paid thereon, to make up the full amount of the import duties and taxes, if any, which would be payable on such article or goods by such vendee, donee or transferee under the Customs Act and Tariff in force at the time of such sale, gift or transfer, upon the basis of the value for duty of such article or goods at that time.

- (k) The Company shall be deemed to have guaranteed payment of duty to the Government in the cases in the foregoing sub-clause (j) provided for, and shall be secondarily liable for such duties and shall pay the same if the Minister of Finance and Customs shall have been unable to collect the same from the person or corporation primarily liable.
- (l) The expression "Company" wherever used in the foregoing sub-clauses (b) to (k), inclusive, or in the Sections of the Act of 1923 or Clauses of the Agreement of 1923 to which the foregoing sub-clauses (c) and (e) apply, shall include the Company's subsidiary companies engaged in the business of generating or transmitting electrical power or energy or of manufacturing pulp or paper or operations incidental thereto or in any business of the nature to which the provisions of the foregoing sub-clause (e) apply; the expression "import duties and taxes of general application" wherever used in the foregoing

sub-clauses (f), (g), (h) and (i) shall mean import duties and taxes (including sales taxes on imports) applicable to all importers into the Colony of the goods, materials or articles in question, provided that the existence of special reductions, exemptions or rebates lawfully created in favour of fishermen shall not of itself prevent a duty or tax from being deemed of general application; the expression "now in force" wherever used in the foregoing sub-clause (h) shall mean in force prior to the present session of the Legislature; and the expression "value," wherever used in the foregoing sub-clauses (f), (h) and (i) shall mean the current domestic value of the article or material in question in the principal markets of the country whence and at the time when the same was exported directly to this Colony.

(m) Whereas all the obligations of the Old Company under the Financial Agreement, with the exception of those set out in the following sub-clauses (1) to (7) inclusive of this sub-clause (m), have either been performed or because of changed circumstances should not be made to apply to the Company, the Company shall, in place of the Old Company's obligations under the Financial Agreement, be bound in respect of the following obligations:

(1) So long as the Government remains under any liability in respect of its guarantee of "B" Debentures, or any money remains owing to the Government by the Company in respect of said guarantee, the Company will at all times keep such of its property or assets as are of an insurable nature properly insured against loss or damage by fire with first-class in-

insurance offices or with Lloyds in such sums or amounts as may from time to time be approved by the Government.

- (2) The Company will, so long as the Government remains under any liability in connection with its said guarantee or any moneys due to the Government in respect of said guarantee remain unpaid, keep up its liquid assets including stock in trade (taken at cost) and its good book debts after deducting current trade liabilities and its cash in hand and at bankers to a value of not less than \$500,000, and the Company shall in every month of January and July furnish to the Government Directors hereinafter mentioned a report certified by the Company's auditors showing the amount and value of the Company's liquid assets, including stock in trade (taken at cost) good book debts after deducting current trade liabilities and cash in hand and at bankers as on the last day of the preceding month, and once in every twelve calendar months such report shall be founded upon an actual stocktaking.

- (3) The Company hereby covenants with the Government that it will duly observe and perform all the terms of the First Mortgage Debenture Stock or First Mortgage Bonds of the Company referred to in Clause 4 of this Agreement and of the Trust Deed to secure the same, and of the "A" Mortgage Debenture Stock of the Old Company (hereinafter referred to as "the 'A' Debentures") and of the "B" Debentures and of the respective Trust

Deeds and Supplemental Trust Deeds securing the same in their present form unless said Debentures, Trust Deeds and Supplemental Trust Deeds shall be modified as permitted under the provisions of Clause 4 of this Agreement, and if the same shall be so modified then as so modified, and that it will not commit or suffer to be committed any breach thereof or without the written approval of the Government assent to any modification thereof, and in particular that the Company will duly and punctually pay all principal moneys, interest, sinking fund payments and other moneys, if any, payable in respect of the "B" Debentures as at present unless modified as aforesaid, and if so modified then as so modified, and in respect of the First Mortgage Debenture Stock or First Mortgage Bonds of the Company referred to in Clause 4 of this Agreement and in respect of the "A" Debentures as at present unless modified as aforesaid, and if so modified then as so modified, and keep the Government indemnified against all liability under or arising out of its said guarantee.

- (4) The Company hereby covenants with the Government that, so long as the Government remains under any obligation in respect of the said guarantee and so long as any money remains due to the Government by the Company in respect of said guarantee, the Company will appoint and remove, as the Government shall from time to time request, two persons named by the Government to be Direct-

ors of the Company (herein called "the Government Directors"). The Government Directors shall not require any qualification nor be subject to retirement by rotation during the currency of the Government guarantee or while any money remains owing by the Company to the Government, and they shall be paid by the Company such reasonable fees, not in excess of those heretofore paid by the Old Company, as the Government may from time to time require. The Directors of the Company may include a Director or Directors nominated from time to time by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in England and such last mentioned Director or Directors shall not require any qualification nor be subject to retirement by rotation during the currency of the guarantee of the "A" Debentures made by said Commissioners.

- 5) The Company hereby covenants with the Government that it will not at any time, so long as the Government remains under any liability in connection with its said guarantee or any moneys due to the Government in respect of said guarantee remain unpaid, create or issue or be party to or allow to be created or issued any mortgage debentures, debenture stock or other charges or securities of any kind ranking in priority to or paripassu with the "B" Debentures, except the First Mortgage Debenture Stock or First Mortgage Bonds of the Company referred to in Clause 4 of this Agreement and except for the limited purposes specified in the Trust Deeds and Supplemental

Trust Deeds securing the "B" Debentures.

- (6) The Company hereby covenants with the Government that it will give and so far as lies in its power procure to be given to the Government and the Government Directors or other Government representatives all such information with regard to, and all such facilities for inspecting the books, accounts, documents, reports, estimates and records of the Company or its properties, assets and business as they or any of them may from time to time reasonably require. If any such information or facilities be denied or withheld, the Government or either of the Government Directors may apply to a Judge of the Supreme Court for an order that the same be given; which order upon due proof of the facts shall be made and in case the said order shall not be obeyed the Company shall be subject to such penalties or remedies as are available for the enforcement of any other order of the Supreme Court.
- (7) Upon any sums paid by the Government in pursuance of its said guarantee the Company shall pay to the Government interest at the same rate as that payable by the Company in respect of the "B" Debentures and such interest shall be payable quarterly, and so far as such interest is not paid on the due date the same shall be deemed to have been added to the principal (but without prejudice to the right of the Government to demand payment) and shall accordingly carry interest at the said rate.

- (n) Clause 8 of the Agreement of 1923 shall not apply to the Company; but the following provision shall apply to the Company:

Any questions, disputes or differences between the parties hereto, or between the Company and third parties where provision for arbitration is made herein, or in the Act or Agreement of 1915 or any of the Subsequent Acts and Agreements, arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement or the Agreement of 1915 or any of the Subsequent Acts and Agreements, or the execution thereof, shall on the application of either party be submitted to the arbitration of three arbitrators and the provisions of Part VI. of the Judicature Act, Chapter 83 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series), except Section 212 and except as modified in this Clause, shall apply to any such submission. One arbitrator shall be appointed by each of the parties and the third by the two so appointed. If either party does not appoint an arbitrator within twenty days after request in writing from the other party, or if the two arbitrators do not appoint the third within twenty days of the appointment of the second of such two, the Supreme Court or a Judge thereof may upon application by either party appoint such arbitrator or arbitrators. The award of the arbitrators or any two of them shall be final and binding upon the parties thereto, unless appeal therefrom shall be made to the Supreme Court and notice of such appeal shall be filed in the Registry of the Supreme Court within thirty days from the date of such award.

- (o) The Company hereby surrenders any right which the Old Company may have to the grant

by the Government of water powers on the Hamilton River or North West River provided for in Clause 2 of the Agreement of 1915, as affected by the Act of 1915 and the Subsequent Acts and Agreements.

3. Whereas the Old Company has acquired all the lands referred to in the Act 15 George V. (1925) Chapter Twenty-seven as being vested in Newfoundland Power and Paper Utilities Corporation Limited, the Company shall also be entitled to all the rights of said Newfoundland Power and Paper Utilities Corporation Limited, and shall be bound by all the obligations imposed upon said Newfoundland Power and Paper Utilities Corporation, Limited, under said Act.

4. (a) The Company shall assume all the obligations of the Old Company in respect of the "A" Debentures and the "B" Debentures, and under the respective Trust Deeds securing said Debentures; but if the Company shall obtain the consent of the Trustee for the "A" Debentures, and of the necessary percentage of holders of the "A" Debentures, to such modifications in the terms of the "A" Debentures and of the Trust Deeds securing them as may be necessary in order to effectuate the following in so far as the same relates to or to the status of the "A" Debentures, and/or if the Company shall obtain the consent of the Trustee for the "B" Debentures, and of the necessary percentage of holders of the "B" Debentures, to such modifications in the terms of the "B" Debentures and of the Trust Deeds securing them as may be necessary in order to effectuate the following in so far as the same relates to or to the status of the "B" Debentures, the obligations so assumed may be as altered pursuant to or as permit-

ted by the following provisions and any other provisions of this Agreement:

- (1) The date of maturity of both the "A" Debentures and the "B" Debentures shall be the 15th day of July, 1973.
- (2) Both the "A" Debentures and the "B" Debentures shall be redeemed by cumulative annual instalments beginning in the years in which they now begin sufficient to retire all of each such issue by maturity either by drawings at £105 per cent., or by purchases at not over such price, and accordingly the Company shall establish sinking funds for each such issue, and, in the case of the "A" Debentures, shall on or before the 15th day of July, 1933, and on or before the 15th day of July in every subsequent year until the "A" Debentures have all been redeemed, either pay to the Trustee for the "A" Debentures the sum of the following:
 - (a) a sum which, together with the further sum next mentioned, will be sufficient to retire at £105 per cent all of the "A" Debentures by the 15th day of July, 1973, and
 - (b) in respect of every such payment except the first, a further sum equal to the interest for the last preceding year on the amount of "A" Debentures for the time being redeemed under this provision and which would have been payable but for such redemption,

or use such sums in the purchase of "A" Debentures at not over the price aforesaid and cancel the Debentures so purchased; and in the case of the "B" Debentures, shall on or before the 15th day of July, 1928, and on or before the 15th day of July in every subsequent year until the "B" Debentures have all been redeemed, either pay to the Trustee for the "B" Debentures the sum of the following:

- (a) a sum which, together with the further sum next mentioned, will be sufficient to retire at £105 per cent all of the "B" Debentures by the 15th day of July, 1973, and
- (b) in respect of every such payment except the first, a further sum equal to the interest for the last preceding year on the amount of "B" Debentures for the time being redeemed under this provision and which would have been payable but for such redemption

or use such sums in the purchase of "B" Debentures at not over the price aforesaid and cancel the Debentures so purchased.

- (3) All or any of the "A" Debentures and the "B" Debentures or of either may be redeemed at any time at £105 per cent.
- (4) Floating charges upon the assets of the Company shall be created in substitution for the existing floating charges upon the assets of the Old Company in the same order of priority.

- (5) The Company shall be bound in respect of the Financial Agreement only by the obligations set out in sub-clauses (1) to (7), inclusive, of sub-clause (m) of Clause 2 of this Agreement, and in respect of the Agreement dated the 31st day of October, 1922, between the Old Company, of the first part, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Company Limited, of the second part, and the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in England, of the third part, only by such obligations as shall be specified by said Commissioners.
- (6) The Company may create and issue First Mortgage Debenture Stock or First Mortgage Bonds for an amount not exceeding £4,000,000 outstanding at any one time, of which amount £1,000,000 shall be issued in replacement of the £1,000,000 of First Mortgage Debenture Stock of the Old Company now outstanding, and such £4,000,000 of First Mortgage Debenture Stock or Bonds of the Company may be secured by a mortgage and charge upon all or any part of the property and assets of the Company, including those now owned by the Old Company, ranking in priority to the "A" Debentures and the "B" Debentures, and may be issued either in sterling or in dollars of Newfoundland or Canada or the United States of America at any time or from time to time and on such terms and conditions as the Company shall decide at the time of issue, including, without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, such maturity or maturities, if any, such interest rate not in excess of

seven per cent. per annum and such sinking fund provisions as the Company shall so decide, provided that every such issue shall be made on the best terms which the Company finds to be obtainable, and the proceeds of all such Debenture Stock or Bonds sold shall be used only for the purpose of acquiring or reimbursing the Company for expenditures for the acquisition of additional fixed assets free of mortgage, or for the purpose of providing for or reimbursing the Company for expenditures for construction of or additions to buildings, plant, structures or other works of the Company, or for the purpose of providing additional working capital for the Company but in the last mentioned case only if one or more paper machines in addition to the four now installed in the Corner Brook mill shall be installed by the Company and in such case the proceeds of not more than £200,000 of such Debenture Stock or Bonds for each such additional machine shall be used for so providing working capital, or for the purpose of refunding First Mortgage Debenture Stock or Bonds at the time outstanding and not then required to be retired under the operation of any sinking fund, all of which new property and works shall fall into and form part of the security for the said First Mortgage Debenture Stock or Bonds and the "A" Debentures and the "B" Debentures in their respective orders of priority, and the entire £4,000,000 of such First Mortgage Debenture Stock or Bonds may be re-issued or refunded from time to time and successively so that the full £4,000,-

000 authorized amount may be outstanding at all times or from time to time, and the foregoing provisions of this sub-clause (6) shall apply to the Debenture Stock or Bonds so re-issued or issued upon any such refunding; provided, however, that all of the foregoing provisions of this sub-clause (6) are subject to the requirement that the First Mortgage Debenture Stock of the Old Company and the Trust Deeds securing the same shall be cancelled.

- (7) There may be made modifications in the terms or status of the "A" Debentures and "B" Debentures or modifications in the Trust Deeds securing the same different from those permitted under the foregoing sub-clauses (1) to (6) inclusive of this sub-clause(a) which the Company shall request and to which the Governor in Council shall have assented as being necessary or desirable in order that the required consent of the Trustees for the "A" Debentures and for the "B" Debentures and of the necessary percentage of holders of said Debentures may be obtained, provided that the maturity of the "A" Debentures or of the "B" Debentures may not be extended beyond the date above specified, the sinking fund payments specified above for the "B" Debentures may not be reduced, and the amount above specified of First Mortgage Debenture Stock or First Mortgage Bonds which may be created and issued may not be increased.

- (b) The Government shall have the benefit as guarantor of the "B" Debentures of the modi-

fications in the terms and status of the "B" Debentures made pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing sub-clause (a) of this Clause 4 and shall be bound as guarantor of the "B" Debentures, notwithstanding such modifications, and shall cause to be done all such matters and things as shall be necessary or proper for effectuating such modifications.

- (c) Notwithstanding that under any modification of the Trust Deeds securing the "B" Debentures the Company may become liable to redeem the same or any of them at £105 per cent. the Government shall not in any event be deemed to have guaranteed the redemption of the same at more than £100 per cent. and interest.

5. The Company may, as incidental to the exercise of its rights under Clause 1 of the Agreement of 1915, as affected by the Act of 1915, and under any other grants or demises of water powers which the Company shall acquire, regulate the amount of water flowing in the streams, lakes and watercourses referred to in said Clause 1 or in said other grants or demises in such manner as it may require for its operations; provided that the Company shall pay for such damage as it may cause thereby in accordance with the provisions in that respect of the Act and Agreement of 1915 as affected by the Subsequent Acts and Agreements.

6. If the Company shall have extended the Corner Brook mill by the installation of two additional paper machines of a working capacity of not less than 100 tons per day each by December 31, 1933, or by any later time to which such extension shall be delayed by causes (other than financial conditions or conditions in the paper market) beyond the control of the Company, the Company may, subject to the following provisions, export pulpwood at a rate of not exceeding one-half a cord for each ton of

paper manufactured by the Company in the Colony in excess of 120,000 tons of paper per year:

- (a) If the Company shall not export its full quota in any year, the deficiency may be exported thereafter, provided that not more than two years' quota shall be exported in any one year.
- (b) The pulpwood exported shall be hand-peeled, rossed, drum-barked, or sap-peeled, provided that not in excess of one-tenth of the total number of cords exported in any year may if the Company finds it necessary be unbarked pulpwood.
- (c) The right to export arising hereunder shall continue for a period of fifty years.
- (d) Upon the exportation of any such pulpwood the Company shall pay to the Minister of Finance and Customs the following charge: for the first twenty years during which the right to export shall continue such charge shall be one dollar per cord of pulpwood exported and for each succeeding year such charge shall be an amount equal to one dollar plus five cents for each dollar by which the market price of newsprint in the United States during the last quarter of the preceding year exceeds \$65 per ton f.o.b. mill. Such charge shall be in lieu of any other tax, royalty or charge.
- (e) The said pulpwood shall be cut on timber lands of the Company or on lands held by the Company under license or lease from the Crown or on lands held by the Company under lease from the owner, or in respect of which the Company holds a cutting right

granted by the owner thereof, located anywhere on the Northern (or St. Barbe) Peninsula of the Colony, which shall be deemed to include all the area north of a line drawn from Hampden at the bottom of White Bay to Bonne Bay on the West Coast, including the drainage area of Bonne Bay.

- (f) The right to export the quota for any year shall be automatically cancelled if for the previous year the mill shall have been operated at an average of less than 80 per cent of normal capacity.

So far as concerns any export of unmanufactured wood other than as permitted under the provisions of this Clause 6 the Company shall be subject to any provisions of the general law of the Colony relating thereto in force from time to time.

7. So far as the Company finds to be reasonably possible, all workmen employed by the Company in Newfoundland in connection with its works under this Agreement shall be of Newfoundland nationality; and so far as is reasonably possible, taking into consideration quality and price, the Company shall give preference in its purchases to coal produced in Newfoundland.

8. The Board of Railway Commissioners may enter into an agreement or agreements with the Company for furnishing to the Company and its subsidiaries all or any services over which the said Board now has or shall hereafter have jurisdiction at such rates and for such period and upon such terms and conditions, including provision for successive renewals and for the fixing by arbitration or otherwise of rates and other terms applicable to such renewals, as the said Board shall determine.

9. The Company may at any time or times do any or all of the following:

- (a) The Company may carry on any business in which hydraulic or electric power or energy can be used to advantage, and generate, transmit and sell hydraulic, electric or other power or energy for heat, light, power or other purposes, at such rates and upon such terms as the Company shall from time to time determine; provided that in case at any time there shall be in force in the Colony a general public utility law applying to all companies engaged in the sale of electrical power or energy the Company shall be subject to the provisions of said general public utility law as regards any power or energy not required for the manufacturing operations of the Company or its subsidiaries at the time or as a reasonable reserve for further development of such operations or for the service of any contract for the sale of power or energy made prior to the enactment of such law or after the enactment thereof but prior to the invocation of the same in respect of the power or energy covered by such contract, provided that under any such law the Company shall not be subject to such regulation as to restrict the Company's net profit from sales of power or energy that are subject to the operation of the law to less than ten per cent. after reasonable deductions for depreciation;
- (b) With the consent of the Government, the Company may lay, erect, repair, maintain, alter and remove in, along, across, over or from public streets, squares, courts, roads, bridges, highways, ways and lands, telephone, telegraph, transmission and distribution

lines and systems, cables, pipes, pipe lines, conduits, poles, towers and other structures and works; provided that the Company shall repair any damage to any such properties after any such operations;

- (c) The Company may enter upon any lands wherever situated for the purpose of surveying for any works of the nature mentioned in Section 7 of the Act of 1915 as affected by the Subsequent Acts and Agreements;
- (d) For the purpose of supplying water to the mills and other works of the Company and any towns in or near which the same are located, the Company may divert, stop and dam up and regulate the flow of such bodies of water as it may deem necessary or desirable and take and use such water and transmit the same by means of either natural or artificial channels or by other conduits; and make regulations for safeguarding such water supply from pollution, which regulations when approved by the Governor in Council shall have the force and effect of law; provided that where the common law rights of riparian owners are affected thereby, compensation to be settled between the parties or by arbitration as provided hereunder, shall be made by the Company; and
- (e) Subject in the case of pulpwood to the provisions of Clause 6 of this Agreement, the Company may export free of tax, duty or restriction, pulp, paper and other products manufactured in the Company's mills, plants and works.

10. The following provisions shall apply in respect of all Crown timber licenses now held by the Company and

all Crown timber licenses in Newfoundland (but not in Labrador) now issued to third parties and hereafter acquired by the Company and all Crown timber licenses in Newfoundland (but not in Labrador) which shall be issued under Chapter 129 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series) to the Company, or to third parties and hereafter acquired by the Company, namely:

- (1) The ninety-nine year term of such licenses shall be deemed to commence on the date hereof, except that in the case of licenses issued hereafter such term shall commence from the date of issue:
- (2) The provisions of Sections 12 and 15 of Chapter 129 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series) shall not apply to such licenses; and
- (3) All conditions applying to such licenses imposed pursuant to the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 28 of Chapter 129 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series) or otherwise imposed and relating to the operation of timber limits or conduct of timber cutting operations or erection, equipment or operation of saw-mills or pulp or paper mills or factories and other manufactories of wood goods or to the taking of timber or manufacture of timber into sawn lumber or other products or to the expenditure of specified sums of money in such erection, equipment, operation or operations or manufacture shall be regarded as properly performed;

and all conditions applying to leases from the Crown of water powers within the drainage area of the Humber River vested in the Company or in third parties holding under demise or lease at the date of this Agreement and

hereafter acquired by the Company and relating to any of the matters mentioned in the foregoing sub-clause (3) or to the development and use of water power within said drainage area or to the expenditure of specified sums of money in such development or use shall be regarded as properly performed.

11. In this Agreement wherever the context admits, the expression "the Company" shall be held to include the International Paper Company of Newfoundland, Limited, and the assigns of all or substantially all its property and assets; and the expression "cord" wherever used in this Agreement shall mean 128 cubic feet of piled wood.

12. This Agreement is subject to confirmation and approval by the Legislature of Newfoundland.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF His Excellency the Governor, in Council, has caused the Great Seal of Newfoundland to be set hereunto and has signed these presents, and International Paper Company of Newfoundland, Limited, has caused these presents to be executed in accordance with its regulations, the day and year first above written.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Sgd.) J. R. BENNETT,
Colonial Secretary

The Common Seal of International
Paper Company of Newfoundland,
Limited was hereunto affixed in the
presence of

(Sgd.) NEIL C. HEAD,
Director

(L.S.)

(Sgd.) JOHN H. HINMAN,
Director

Witness:—(Sgd.) JOHN F. ROLLINS.

CAP. V.

An Act to Amend the Act 15 George V. (1924), Chapter Two, Entitled, "An Act for the Confirmation of an Agreement Between the Government and the Gander Valley Power and Paper Company, Limited."

(Passed September 6, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—Confirmation of Agreement, forming the Schedule to this Act.
- 2.—Agreement and Confirmation not to come into effect until issue of Proclamation.
 - (a) Pending Proclamation, the Act 15 G'.V.C. 2 and Agreement of Aug. 16th, 1924, to continue in force with Amendments.

SECTION—

- 3.—Amendment of Clause 5 of Agreement.
 - 4.—Addition to Clause 6 (a) of Agreement.
 - 5.—Amendment of Clause 1 (c) of Agreement.
 - 6.—Substitution of new Clause 2 in Agreement of August 16th, 1924.
 - 7.—Addition to Clause 8 (f) of Agreement.
- Schedule

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

Confirmation of Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act.

1. The Agreement made between His Excellency Sir William Lamond Allardyce, G.C.M.G., Governor of Newfoundland and its Dependencies, in Council, of the one part, and Gander Valley Power and Paper Company, Limited, of the other part, dated the 2nd day of August, A.D. 1927, and forming the Schedule to this Act, is hereby approved, confirmed and adopted, and all and singular the several clauses and provisions thereof are hereby declared to be valid and binding upon the said parties thereto and each of them respectively, and to have the force and effect of law, and all and singular the several acts, matters and things therein provided to be done or performed by or on the part of the parties respectively are hereby declared to be proper and lawful, and the parties and each of them shall have full power and

authority from time to time to do and perform or omit to do and perform all and singular the several acts, matters and things in and by the said Agreement provided to be done or not to be done, as the case may be, in the manner and with the effect and under the conditions stipulated and provided in the said Agreement, and the Act 15 George V. (1924) Chapter 2, and the Agreement dated the sixteenth day of August, 1924, forming the Schedule to the said Act, are hereby amended as provided in the said Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act.

2. Section 1 of this Act and the Agreement contained in the Schedule hereto and the obligations and conditions therein imposed upon the Government and the Gander Valley Power and Paper Company, Limited, shall not come into effect unless and until the coming into effect or operation of same shall be proclaimed by a Proclamation of His Excellency the Governor in Council and unless and until said Proclamation shall be made the Act 15, George V., Chapter 2, and the Agreement dated the 16th day of August, 1924, forming the Schedule to the said Act, shall continue in full force and effect, with, however, the following amendments:

- (a) Section 14 of the Agreement of August 16, 1924, shall be amended by striking out the words "from the date of these presents" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "from the 15th day of September AD. 1927." Pending Proclamation, the Act 15 G.V.C. 2 and Agreement of Aug. 16th, 1924, to continue in force with Amendments.
- (b) Section 15 of the said Agreement shall be amended by striking out the words "from the date of this Agreement" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "from the said 15th day of September 1927"

3. In Clause 5 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act, there shall be inserted in place of the words "in the Colony" at the end of the portion of said Clause

preceding the sub-clauses thereof, the following: "on Gander River or Bay".

Addition to
Clause 6 (a)
of Agreement.

4. There shall be added at the end of sub-clause (a) of Clause 6 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act the following:

"and for a period of thirty years for use in renewals on said branch line."

Amendment of
Clause 1 (c)
of Agreement.

5. There shall be added before the word "forfeiture" at the end of sub-clause (c) of Clause 1 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act the words "penalty or".

Substitution of
new Clause 2
in Agreement
of August
16th, 1924.

6. The following shall be substituted for Clause 2 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to the Act 15 George V., Cap. 2:

"The Government hereby undertakes to grant to the Company for the purpose of quarrying and shipping limestone a fee simple grant of 640 acres of land now belonging to and in possession of the Crown and not now under lease or license situated on or near Cobb's Arm, if so much be available and if not then so much as is so available. The Company shall have a period of three years in which to make selection of such land."

Addition to
Clause 8 (f) of
Agreement.

7. The following sub-clause shall be added at the end of sub-clause (f) of Clause 8 of the Agreement forming the Schedule to this Act:

(6) Bricks, nails, and paints for use in town construction, of sizes and kinds manufactured in Newfoundland, if such bricks, nails and paints can be obtained in Newfoundland as and when and of the sizes and kinds required by the Company from time to time,

SCHEDULE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 2nd day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, BETWEEN His (Sgd.)
W. L. Allardyce, Excellency Sir William Lamond
Governor Allardyce, G.C.M.G., Governor
(L.S.) of Newfoundland and its Dependencies, in Council, (hereinafter called "the Government") of the one part, and
(Sgd.)
W. J. Higgins the Gander Valley Power and
H. M. Attorney General Paper Company, Limited, a
company registered under the
Companies Act of Newfoundland (hereinafter called "the Company") of the other part.

WHEREAS the parties hereto entered into an Agreement dated the Sixteenth day of August, 1924, (hereinafter called "the Agreement of 1924"), which was confirmed by the Legislature of Newfoundland by the Act 15 George V. (1924) Chapter Two (hereinafter called "the Act of 1924," the Act of 1924 and the Agreement of 1924 being hereinafter collectively called "the Act and Agreement of 1924"), and it is desired to amend the Act and Agreement of 1924 as hereinafter provided;

NOW THEREFORE IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

1. (a) If the Government shall have complied with its obligations then incurred under sub-clause (a) of Clause 6 of this Agreement the Company shall in the year 1929 begin work upon the construction of a paper mill on the Gander River or Bay of a designed capacity of not less than two hundred tons of paper per working day, or of plants, works, facilities and

accessories to be used in connection therewith or to be used in connection with logging operations therefor, and the Company shall expend within the island of Newfoundland in and about such construction the sum of not less than \$500,000 in 1929, \$500,000 in 1930, and \$500,000 in 1931, and shall expend in and about such construction, and/or for machinery and equipment for said mill and other plants not less than \$1,000,000 in 1932 and shall by the end of 1933 complete said paper mill and put the same into operation (and provide adequate hydraulic and/or hydro-electric power or energy therefor), the total cost of which mill, plants, works, facilities and accessories, including machinery and equipment and construction and equipment in connection with provision of such power or energy and including in such cost the amounts expended in and about construction pursuant to the foregoing requirement shall not be less than six million dollars. If the Government shall have complied with its obligations then incurred under said sub-clause (a) of said Clause 6 and the Company shall fail to fulfill the aforesaid obligations and to complete said paper mill and put the same in operation by the end of the year 1933, the rights of the Company under the Act and Agreement of 1924 and this Agreement, and all grants from the Crown therein or herein contained shall thereupon become voidable at the option of the Government unless the Company shall pay to the Government a penalty of \$50,000 for each year of delay, or unless such delay shall have been due to causes beyond the control of the Company, and if the Government shall have complied with its obligations aforesaid, said rights

and grants shall in any case become voidable at the option of the Government if the aforesaid obligations shall not have been fulfilled and the said mill completed and put in operation by the end of 1935 unless such delay shall have been due to causes beyond the control of the Company. The Government, when satisfied upon the report of the Comptroller and Auditor-General in the case of expenditures, and of the Government Engineer in the case of completion and operation of the mill, that the Company has complied with any or all the foregoing requirements, may give to the Company a certificate or certificates of such compliance and such certificate or certificates when given shall be conclusive evidence of such compliance. The expression "causes beyond the control of the Company" shall mean causes such as strikes or other labor difficulties, epidemics, fire or other accidents, war, acts of God or the public enemy, and action of the civil, legal or military authorities.

- (b) If the Government shall have complied with its obligations then incurred under sub-clause (a) of Clause 6 of this Agreement, the Company shall pay one half of the yearly interest on the capital amount (not in excess of \$750,000) raised and spent by the Government for the purpose of constructing the branch line of railway referred to in said sub-clause (a) of said Clause 6, from the date of the raising of said amount until completion of said paper mill, provided that if the said paper mill shall not have been completed and put in operation by the end of the year 1935, unless delayed by causes beyond the control of the Company aforesaid, then during each year thereafter until said mill shall be completed

and put in operation the Company shall instead of the foregoing amount pay to the Government a sum equal to the full yearly interest and sinking-fund requirements, estimated on a twenty year basis, on the capital amount aforesaid.

(c) Upon completion of said mill and its operation for a period of six months the following provisions shall apply in respect of all Crown timber licenses now held by the Company and all Crown timber licenses in Newfoundland (but not in Labrador) now issued to third parties and hereafter acquired by the Company and all Crown timber licenses in Newfoundland (but not in Labrador) which shall be issued under Chapter 129 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series) to the Company, or to third parties and hereafter acquired by the Company, namely:

- (1) The ninety-nine year term of such licenses shall be deemed to commence on the date hereof, except that in the case of licenses issued hereafter such term shall commence from the date of issue;
- (2) The provisions of Sections 12 and 15 of Chapter 129 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series) shall not apply to such licenses; and
- (3) All conditions applying to such licenses imposed pursuant to the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 28 of Chapter 129 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series) or otherwise imposed and relating to the operation of timber limits or conduct of timber cutting operations or erection, equipment or operation of saw-

mills or pulp or paper mills or factories and other manufactories of wood goods or to the taking of timber or manufacture of timber into sawn lumber or other products or to the expenditure of specified sums of money in such erection, equipment, operation or operations or manufacture shall be regarded as properly performed;

and all conditions applying to leases from the Crown of water powers within the drainage area of the Gander River, or within a radius of ten miles from the junction of Barry's Brook with the Gander River, vested in the Company or in third parties holding under demise or lease at the date of this Agreement and hereafter acquired by the Company and relating to any of the matters mentioned in the foregoing sub-clause (3) or to the development and use of water power within said area or to the expenditure of specified sums of money in such development or use shall be regarded as properly performed; and pending the completion and operation as aforesaid of said mill none of said Crown timber licenses or water power leases or demises shall by reason of any of the conditions aforesaid be subject to forfeiture.

- (d) If the Government shall have complied with its obligations then incurred under sub-clause (a) of Clause 6 of this Agreement, the Company shall, if the Government shall so request not less than six months prior to the beginning of each of the following logging seasons, cut from 25,000 to 30,000 cords of pulpwood in each of the logging seasons 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32 and 1932-33, and the wood so cut if hand-peeled,

ressed, drumbarked or sap-peeled may be exported by the Company upon payment to the Minister of Finance and Customs of \$1.00 per cord, and such charge shall be in lieu of any other tax, royalty or charge. Any pulpwood exported by the Company as provided in this sub-clause (d) shall not be included in the amounts of pulpwood mentioned in Clause 5 hereof or referred to in Clause 14 hereof, and the area from which the same may be cut shall not be limited to the areas mentioned in said Clauses.

2. The Company may, as incidental to the exercise of its rights under Clause 1 of the Agreement of 1924, and under any other grants or demises of water powers which the Company shall acquire, regulate the amount of water flowing in the streams, lakes and watercourses referred to in said Clause 1 or in said other grants or demises in such manner as it may require for its operations; provided that the Company shall pay for such damage as it may cause thereby in accordance with the provisions in that respect of the Agreement of 1924.

3. The period of six years referred to in Clause 3 of the Agreement of 1924 shall run from the date of this Agreement.

4. The Company may at any time or times do any or all of the following:

- (a) The Company may carry on any business in which hydraulic or electric power or energy can be used to advantage, and generate, transmit and sell hydraulic, electric or other power or energy for heat, light, power or other purposes, at such rates and upon such terms as the Company shall from time to time determine;

provided that in case at any time there shall be in force in the Colony a general public utility law applying to all companies engaged in the sale of electrical power or energy the Company shall be subject to the provisions of said general public utility law as regards any power or energy not required for the manufacturing operations of the Company or its subsidiaries at the time or as a reasonable reserve for further development of such operations or for the service of any contract for the sale of power or energy made prior to the enactment of such law or after the enactment thereof but prior to the invocation of the same in respect of the power or energy covered by such contract, provided that under any such law the Company shall not be subject to such regulation as to restrict the Company's net profit from sales of power or energy that are subject to the operation of the law to less than ten per cent after reasonable deductions for depreciation;

- (b) With the consent of the Government, the Company may lay, erect, repair, maintain, alter and remove in, along, across, over or from public streets, squares, courts, roads, bridges, highways, ways, and lands, telephone, telegraph, transmission and distribution lines and systems, cables, pipes, pipe lines, conduits, poles, towers and other structures and works; provided that the Company shall repair any damage to any such properties after any such operations;
- (c) The Company may enter upon any lands wherever situated for the purpose of surveying for any works of the nature mentioned in Clause 3 of the Agreement of 1924;

(d) For the purpose of supplying water to the mills and other works of the Company and any towns in or near which the same are located, the Company may divert, stop and dam up and regulate the flow of such bodies of water as it may deem necessary or desirable and take and use such water and transmit the same by means of either natural or artificial channels or by other conduits; and make regulations for safeguarding such water supply from pollution, which regulations when approved by the Governor in Council shall have the force and effect of law; provided that where the common law rights of riparian owners are affected thereby, compensation to be settled between the parties or by arbitration as provided hereunder, shall be made by the Company; and

(e) Subject in the case of pulpwood to the provisions of Clause 5 and of sub-clause (d) of Clause 1 and of Clause 14 of this Agreement, the Company may export free of tax, duty or restriction, pulp, paper and other products manufactured in the Company's mills, plants and works.

5. After the Company shall have completed and put in operation the paper mill referred to in Clause 1 of this Agreement within the time in said Clause 1 required in order to prevent the forfeiture therein provided for, the Company may, subject to the following provisions, export pulpwood at a rate of not exceeding one-half a cord for each ton of paper manufactured by the Company in the Colony:

(a) If the Company shall not export its full quota in any year, the deficiency may be exported thereafter, provided that not more than

two years' quota shall be exported in any one year..

- (b) The pulpwood exported shall be hand-peeled, rossed, drum-barked or sap-peeled, provided that not in excess of one-tenth of the total number of cords exported in any year may if the Company finds it necessary be unbarked pulpwood.
- (c) The right to export arising hereunder shall continue for a period of fifty years.
- (d) Upon the exportation of any such pulpwood the Company shall pay to the Minister of Finance and Customs the following charge: for the first twenty years during which the right to export shall continue such charge shall be one dollar per cord of pulpwood exported and for each succeeding year such charge shall be an amount equal to one dollar plus five cents for each dollar by which the market price of newsprint in the United States during the last quarter of the preceding year exceeds \$65 per ton f.o.b. mill. Such charge shall be in lieu of any other tax, royalty or charge
- (e) The said pulpwood shall be cut on timber lands of the Company or on lands held by the Company under license or lease from the Crown or on lands held by the Company under lease from the owner, or in respect of which the Company holds a cutting right granted by the owner thereof located anywhere on the Northern (or St. Barbe) Peninsula of the Colony, which shall be deemed to include all the area north of a line drawn from Hampden at the bottom of White Bay to Bonne Bay

on the West Coast, including the drainage area of Bonne Bay.

- (f) The right to export the quota for any year shall be automatically cancelled if for the previous year the mill shall have been operated at an average of less than 80 per cent of normal capacity.

So far as concerns any export of unmanufactured wood other than as permitted under the provisions of this Clause 5 or of sub-clause (d) of Clause 1 or of Clause 14 of this Agreement, the Company shall be subject to any provisions of the general law of the Colony relating thereto in force from time to time.

6. (a) The Government agrees to construct, prior to December 31, 1928, and operate sufficient for the reasonable requirements of the Company a single track branch railway, constructed in a manner not inferior to the existing branches of the Newfoundland Railway, from a point on the Newfoundland Railway at or near Glenwood to a site on the Gander River or Bay chosen by the Company for the paper mill referred to in Clause 1 of this Agreement, within a distance of ten miles from the junction of Barry's Brook with Gander River. The Government may cut from the lands of the Company without charge therefor railway ties and bridge and culvert timber for use in the construction of said branch line.
- (b) The Board of Railway Commissioners may enter into an agreement or agreements with the Company for furnishing to the Company and its subsidiaries all or any services over which the said Board now has or shall hereafter have jurisdiction at

such rates and for such period and upon such terms and conditions, including provision for successive renewals and for the fixing by arbitration or otherwise of rates and other terms applicable to such renewals, as the said Board shall determine.

7. The Company shall establish at or near its mill on Gander River or Bay residences and other housing accommodations for its officers, operatives and workmen continuously employed according to a town plan laid out in such manner as to admit of construction and expansion of a modern town making due and proper provision for sanitary and other conveniences.

8. (a) Section 3 of the Act 1924 and Clause 8 of the Agreement of 1924 are hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:

The stock and shares and the bonds, debentures, debenture stock, mortgage and other securities of the Company, and all issues, transfers, sales and other dispositions of, purchases, holding and receipts of the same, and the dividends on such stock and shares and interest on such securities, and the receipt thereof by the holder other than holders (except the International Paper Company, a corporation of the State of New York, or any successor to substantially all its property and assets or any subsidiary of said International Paper Company or of its said successor) domiciled in Newfoundland, shall be exempt from taxation for a period of fifty years from the date hereof, provided that the Company shall not be exempt from any fees payable upon the registration in the Registry of Deeds of a document, deed or instrument which applies to all documents, deeds and instruments generally.

- (b) Section 4 of the Act of 1924 and Clause 9 of the Agreement of 1924 are hereby amended by striking out the words "as for instance Municipal taxes, Income Tax, Business Profits Tax."
- (c) Section 5 of the Act of 1924 and Clause 10 of the Agreement of 1924 are hereby repealed, and the following substituted therefor:

All material, plant, tools, fixtures and machinery required for the construction of the Company's water power, hydro-electric, electrical, ground wood pulp, chemical pulp, cellulose, paper and barking plants and mills and all buildings and plants incidental thereto, transmission lines, railways, and houses and town construction, including sewerage, water, heating and lighting systems, and all equipment for the foregoing, including boats for the Company's operations, both for original installation and further extension but not in substitution for old, shall for a period of twenty (20) years from the date hereof be admitted into the Colony free of taxes and duties, except as provided below in sub-clause (f) of this Clause 8.

- (d) The period of fifty years referred to in Section 6 of the Act of 1924 and Clause 11 of the Agreement of 1924 shall be reduced to twenty years.
- (e) On machinery, equipment, spare parts and articles and material required for renewals, replacements and repairs for the Company's mills, plants and works and logging operations and wood preparation operations, imported into the Colony and for use in substitution for old, the Company shall pay such import duties

and taxes of general application (if any) as shall be in force from time to time under the general laws of the Colony, provided that for a period of forty years from the entry into operation of the mill referred to in Clause 1 of this Agreement such import duties and taxes taken together shall not exceed twenty-five per cent. of the value of the article or material in question.

(f) Provided that no exemption in or to which are applicable the provisions of the foregoing sub-clauses (c), (d) and (e) shall apply to, and the Company shall pay such import duties and taxes of general application (if any) as shall be in force from time to time under the general laws of the Colony on, the following:

- (1) Food, clothing, dry goods and hand-tools;
- (2) Moveable articles of household and office furniture and equipment and camp utensils, including stoves other than furnaces.
- (3) Articles and goods intended by the importer for the personal and private ownership of individuals;
- (4) Lumber of sizes and qualities manufactured in Newfoundland from timber grown in Newfoundland, if such lumber can be obtained in Newfoundland as and when and of sizes and qualities required by the Company from time to time; and
- (5) Windows and doors, and casings therefor, sashes, mouldings, mantles, stairs, cupboards, ships, boats and barges made or constructed mainly or entirely of wood, of

kinds, qualities and sizes manufactured in Newfoundland from timber grown in Newfoundland, if such windows and doors, and casings therefor, sashes, mouldings, mantles, stairs, cupboards, ships, boats and barges can be obtained in Newfoundland as and when and of qualities and dimensions required by the Company from time to time.

(g) On all goods, materials and articles, other than those specified in or to which are applicable the provisions of the foregoing sub-clauses (c), (d), (e) and (f), imported into the Colony and for use by the Company in its business of manufacturing pulp or paper or operations incidental thereto or its business of generating or transmitting electrical power or energy

(1) the Company shall for a period expiring twenty years after entry into operation of the mill referred to in Clause 1 of this Agreement pay import duties and taxes of general application (if any) in force from time to time under the general laws of the Colony, provided that, in cases where under the general laws of the Colony now in force a duty or tax is payable, the Company shall not pay duties or taxes in excess of those so payable under the general laws now in force, and in cases where under the general laws of the Colony now in force no duty or tax is payable, the Company shall not pay duties or taxes and provided further that on kerosene and gasolene such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in

excess of five cents a gallon and on coal such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of fifty cents a ton and on crude petroleum such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of such per cent of the value thereof as fifty cents per ton bears to the delivered price at the mills of the Company in Newfoundland of coal of the quality and from the source ordinarily used in such mills; and

- (2) the Company shall, for a further period of twenty (20) years, pay import duties and taxes of general application (if any) in force from time to time under the general laws of the Colony, provided that in cases where under the general laws of the Colony now in force a duty or tax is payable, the Company shall not pay duties or taxes aggregating more than the sum of (i) those so payable under the general laws now in force, and (ii) ten per cent of the value of the goods, materials or articles in question, and in cases where under the general laws of the Colony now in force no duty or tax is payable, the Company shall not pay duties and taxes aggregating more than ten per cent of the value of the goods, materials or articles in question, and provided further that on kerosene and gasolene such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of five cents a gallon plus ten per cent of the value thereof, and on coal such import

duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of fifty cents a ton plus ten per cent of the value thereof, and on crude petroleum such import duties and taxes of general application payable by the Company shall not in the aggregate be in excess of such per cent of the value thereof as fifty cents per ton plus ten per cent of the value thereof bears to the delivered price at the mills of the Company in Newfoundland of coal of the quality and from the source ordinarily used in such mills.

- (h) Wherever under any provision of the foregoing sub-clauses of this Clause 8, and for the period that, any goods, materials or articles are exempt from import duties or taxes and are imported into the Colony in containers or wrappings, such containers or wrappings, shall be admitted free of duties and taxes; and wherever under any provision of the foregoing sub-clauses of this Clause 8, and for the period that, any goods, materials or articles are subject to limited duties or taxes and are imported into the Colony in containers or wrappings, such containers and wrappings shall be subject to import duties and taxes of general application aggregating not more than such per cent of the value thereof as the aggregate of the duties and taxes on the goods, materials or articles in such containers or wrappings bears to the value of such goods, materials or articles.
- (i) Wherever the Company shall have imported any article or goods free of duties or taxes or subject to limited duties or

taxes under the provisions of this Clause 8 and shall sell, give or otherwise transfer the same to any person or corporation not entitled to import such article or goods free of duty or taxes or subject to such limited duties or taxes, it shall be the duty of the vendor, donor or transferor to notify the Customs Department forthwith of such sale, gift or transfer, and to pay such duties and taxes, if any, as shall be necessary, in addition to any duties and taxes already paid thereon, to make up the full amount of the import duties and taxes, if any, which would be payable on such article or goods by such vendee, donee or transferee under the Customs Act and Tariff in force at the time of such sale, gift or transfer, upon the basis of the value for duty of such article or goods at that time.

- (j) The Company shall be deemed to have guaranteed payment of duty to the Government in the cases in the foregoing sub-clause (i) provided for, and shall be secondarily liable for such duties and shall pay the same if the Minister of Finance and Customs shall have been unable to collect the same from the person or corporation primarily liable.
- (k) The expression "Company" wherever used in this Clause 8, or in the Sections of the Act of 1924 or Clauses of the Agreement of 1924 to which the foregoing sub-clauses (b) and (d) apply, shall include the Company's subsidiary companies engaged in the business of generating or transmitting electrical power or energy or of manufacturing pulp or paper or operations incidental thereto or in any business of the nature to which the provisions of the foregoing sub-

clause (d) apply; the expression "import duties and taxes of general application" wherever used in sub-clauses (e), (f), (g) and (h) of this Clause 8, shall mean import duties and taxes (including sales taxes on imports) applicable to all importers into the Colony of the goods, materials or articles in question, provided that the existence of special reductions, exemptions or rebates lawfully created in favour of fishermen shall not of itself prevent a duty or tax from being deemed of general application; the expression "now in force" wherever used in sub-clause (g) of this Clause 8, shall mean in force prior to the present session of the Legislature; and the expression "value," wherever used in the foregoing sub-clauses (e), (g) and (h) shall mean the current domestic value of the article or material in question in the principal markets of the country whence and at the time when the same was exported directly to this Colony.

9. Clause 21 of the Agreement of 1924 and subdivisions (a) and (c) of Clause 4 of the Agreement of 1924 are hereby repealed and cancelled and the following substituted therefor:

Any questions, disputes or differences between the parties hereto, or between the Company and third parties where provision for arbitration is made herein or in the Agreement of 1924, arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement or the Act or Agreement of 1924, or the execution thereof, shall on the application of either party be submitted to the arbitration of three arbitrators and the provisions of Part VI. of the Judicature Act, Chapter 83 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series) except Section 212 and except as modi-

fied in this Clause, shall apply to any such submission. One arbitrator shall be appointed by each of the parties and the third by the two so appointed. If either party does not appoint an arbitrator within twenty days after request in writing from the other party, or if the two arbitrators do not appoint the third within twenty days of the appointment of the second of such two, the Supreme Court or a Judge thereof may upon application by either party appoint such arbitrator or arbitrators. The award of the arbitrators or any two of them shall be final and binding upon the parties thereto, unless appeal therefrom shall be made to the Supreme Court and notice of such appeal shall be filed in the Registry of the Supreme Court within thirty days from the date of such award.

10. Clauses 14 and 15 of the Agreement of 1924 are hereby repealed and cancelled.

11. In this Agreement wherever the context admits, the expression "the Company" shall be held to include the Gander Valley Power and Paper Company, Limited, and the assigns of all or substantially all its property and assets; and the expression "cord" wherever used in this Agreement shall mean 128 cubic feet of piled wood.

12. Clause 13 of the Agreement of 1924 is hereby amended by striking out the words "specification contained in the Railway Contract of 1893" and substituting therefor the following:

"type and quality of construction of the portion of the railway replaced."

and by adding at the end of said Clause 13 the following:

"The diversion shall be completed and connected with the main line before the use of the main line is interfered with."

13. If all or part of the purchase consideration for any lands, timber licenses or timber cutting rights transferred to the Company shall be payable in the form of payments limited by profits or if the instrument of transfer of the foregoing shall provide for penalties for default or delay in construction and bringing into operation of a mill or units thereof (said profits payments and penalties being hereinafter collectively called "the payments") the Vendor and the Company may in any instrument agree that the payments may be assigned and be exercisable by the holder or holders thereof from time to time and be secured by such right as shall be specified in such instrument to restrain the cutting of timber on any such lands or under any such timber licenses or timber cutting rights and the liability for the payments and the obligation to stop the cutting of timber as aforesaid shall to the extent specified in such instrument be in the nature of a covenant running with such property and any other property which the owner thereof shall declare in any instrument to be subject to the payments so that to the extent so specified the owner or owners for the time being of any such property or any interest therein as well as any receiver or other officer for the time being having custody thereof shall be subject to and liable for the payments and subject to the obligation to stop the cutting of timber, notwithstanding any transfer of such property whether by act of the parties, by operation of law or otherwise howsoever: provided, however, that any trustee, liquidator, receiver or other like officer shall be liable for the payments only out of the property subject to the payments and to the trust, liquidation, receivership or other proceeding, and that the payments may be discharged in whole or in part pursuant to the provisions of such instrument. Every such instrument shall be registered in the Registry of Deeds. Provided, however, that this Clause 13 and any action taken and rights created pursuant to its provisions shall have no force or effect if the Government shall, under the provis-

ions of sub-clause (a) of Clause 1 of this Agreement, void the rights of the Company under this Agreement.

14. If the Company shall have completed and put in operation the paper mill referred to in Clause 1 of this Agreement within the time in said Clause 1 required in order to prevent the forfeiture therein provided for, and if the Company shall have acquired the Crown timber licenses comprising the area referred to in the Act 17 George V. (1926) Cap. 4 as the "Sop's Arm portion," the completion and putting in operation of the aforesaid paper mill shall be regarded as a proper performance of the conditions set out in said Act 17 George V. (1926) Cap. 4 relating to the erection, equipment and putting into operation of a saw-mill and the erection, construction and completion of a pulp or paper mill, provided that in place of the sum of fifty cents per cord in respect of wood from said Sop's Arm portion payable under the provisions of Section 10 of said Act, as amended by the Act 17 George V. (1926), Chapter 5, the Company shall pay the sum of one dollar per cord in respect of wood from said Sop's Arm portion; and pending the completion and putting in operation as aforesaid of said paper mill referred to in Clause 1 of this Agreement, none of the rights under said Act 17 George V. (1926), Cap. 4, as amended as aforesaid, shall by reason of said conditions be subject to forfeiture.

15. This Agreement is subject to confirmation and approval by the Legislature of Newfoundland.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF His Excellency the Governor, in Council, has caused the Great Seal of Newfoundland to be set hereunto and has signed these presents, and Gander Valley Power and Paper Company, Limited, has caused these presents to be executed in

accordance with its regulations, the day and
year first above written.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Sgd.) J. R. BENNETT,
Colonial Secretary

The Common Seal of Gander Valley
Power and Paper Company, Limited,
was hereunto affixed in the presence
of

(Sgd.) H. D. REID,
Director

(L.S.)

(Sgd.) W. A. REID,
Director and Secretary

Witness:—(Sgd) W. R. HOWLEY.

CAP. VI.

**An Act Respecting an Agreement Between the Govern-
ment of Newfoundland and The Anglo-Newfoundland
Development Co., Ltd.**

(Passed September 6th, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—Confirmation of Agreement
- 2.—Exemption from taxation
of certain goods and
articles.
(f) Proviso.

SECTION—

- 3.—Respecting payment of
taxes in case of sale of
things imported.
- 4.—Interpretation.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council
and House of Assembly in Legislative Session con-
vened, as follows:—

1. The Agreement made between His Excellency Sir ^{Confirmation}William Lamond Allardyce, G.C.M.G., Governor of New-^{of Agreement.}foundland and its Dependencies in Council, hereinafter called the Government of the one part. and The Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company, Limited, herein-
after called the Company of the other part dated the 20th day of January A.D. 1927, and forming the Schedule to this Act, is hereby, subject to the modifications contained in this Act approved and confirmed and all and singular the several clauses and provisions thereof are hereby de-
clared to be valid and binding upon the said parties hereto, and each of them respectively. and all and singular the several acts, matters and things therein pro-
vided to be done or performed by or on the part of the parties respectively and all the rights and privileges granted thereby are hereby declared to be proper and lawful.

2. Subject as hereinafter provided the following ^{Exemption}goods and articles for use in or about or in connection ^{from taxation}with the Company's prospecting and mining operations ^{of certain}and ore treating industry in the Red Indian Lake District ^{goods and}shall be admitted into the Colony free of taxes and duties ^{articles.}

for a period of twenty years from the 20th day of January A.D. 1927 that is to say:

- (a) All machinery, plant and building and construction materials for original installation and the further extension of same but not in substitution for old; including materials and articles for housebuilding and town construction not admitted duty free by any of the clauses hereinafter contained, and for the installation of water, sewerage and lighting systems to serve houses and towns, and for the extension of the same, but not in substitution for old.
- (b) All plant, machinery, materials, tools and utensils for the installation or operation of any steam, hydro-electrical or other plant for developing power, for the operation of, or for use in connection with prospecting, mining or concentrating plant, or other plant for the treatment or manufacture of ores or mining products.
- (c) All bags and containers for concentrates (but the free importation of such bags and containers is limited to ten years from the first importation thereof).
- (d) All plant, machinery, tools, utensils and implements for prospecting or for use in connection with prospecting imported by or the property of any Contractor or Agent who shall undertake the actual work of prospecting or any part of it.
- (e) All materials, machinery, parts, plant, utensils and implements for the construction and equipment of transportation and shipping

facilities at and between mines and railway points or ports in Newfoundland including ships, docks, lighters, boats, railways, tramways and conveyors of any kind, wharves and docks; and all materials for the construction of buildings, warehouses and storehouses. And provided that nothing in this Section shall be construed as creating any rights, or extending the rights and privileges, if any, of the Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company, Limited, granted under the Act and Agreement of 1905 having reference to Railroad Construction and Operation.

(f) Provided that nothing herein shall be held ~~Provide~~ to apply to:

- (1) Fuel, hand-tools, food, clothing or
- (2) Moveable articles of household furniture for, or of equipment for, private houses, staff-houses or hotels; or
- (3) Articles intended by the importer for the personal and private ownership of individuals;
- (4) Timber of sizes and qualities manufactured in Newfoundland from timber grown in Newfoundland if such timber can be obtained in Newfoundland as and when, where and of sizes and qualities required by the Company from time to time.
- (5) Windows, doors, sashes, mouldings, boats and barges made or constructed of wood of kinds, qualities and sizes manufactured in Newfoundland from timber grown in Newfoundland if such windows, doors,

sashes, mouldings, boats and barges can be obtained in Newfoundland as and when, where and of qualities and dimensions required by the Company from time to time.

- (6) Bricks, nails, paints and stoves other than furnaces, for use in town construction of sizes and kinds manufactured in Newfoundland, if such bricks, nails, paints and stoves can be obtained in Newfoundland as and when and of the sizes and kinds required by the Company from time to time.

Respecting
payment of
taxes in case
of sale of
things
imported.

3. (a) Whenever anything imported for the use of the Company and admitted free of duty under the provisions of this Act shall be sold, given or otherwise transferred to any person or corporation not entitled hereunder to import such article free of duty it shall be the duty of the vendor, donor or transferer to notify the Customs Department forthwith of such sale, gift, or transfer, and to pay duty upon the goods or things upon the basis of the value at the time of sale, gift or transfer as determined under the Customs Acts and Tariff at the time in force.
- (b) The privilege of free importation under this Act shall extend only to the Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company, Limited, and to such persons or corporations as may from time to time be nominated by it in writing to the Minister of Finance and Customs; provided that the said Company may revoke any such nominations as it deems fit.
- (c) The Anglo-Newfoundland Development Com-

pany, Limited, shall be deemed to have guaranteed payment of duty to the Government in the cases in this Section provided for; and shall be secondarily liable for such duties and shall pay the same if the Minister of Finance and Customs shall have been unable to collect the same from the person or corporation primarily liable.

4 The expression "the Company" shall wherever the **Interpretation.** context so admits include the Company, its lessees, assignees, licensees and agents and any person or corporation undertaking actual work in or about the before-mentioned operations and industry.

SCHEDULE

THIS AGREEMENT made the 20th day of

January, A.D., 1927, between

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR WIL-

LIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE,

(Sgd.)

W. J. Higgins,

H. M. Attorney General

G.C.M.G., Governor of the Is-

land of Newfoundland and its

Dependencies in Council, here-

inafter called, "the Govern-

ment" of the one part, and

THE ANGLO-NEWFOUND-

LAND DEVELOPMENT COM-

PANY, LIMITED, hereinafter

called "the Company" (which

expression shall whenever the

context so admits include the

said Company, its lessees, as-

signees, licensees and agents,

and any person or corporation

undertaking actual work in or

about the operation hereinafter

mention, of the other part.

(Sgd.)

W. L. Allardyce,

Governor.

WHEREAS the Company proposes to undertake extensive prospecting and mining operations in the Red Indian Lake District with a view to developing, if found advisable, a mining and ore treating industry in that District and it is desirable to facilitate and assist the said enterprise.

IT IS HEREBY AGREED that for a period of twenty years from the date hereof there shall be admitted free of duty into the Colony the following goods and articles for use in or about or in connection with the said operations and the said proposed industry, viz:—

1. (a) All machinery, plant and building and construction materials for original installation and the further extension of same but not in substitution for old.
- (b) All plant, machinery, materials, tools and utensils for the installation or operation of any steam, hydro-electrical or other plant for developing power, for the operation of, or for use in connection with prospecting, mining or concentrating plant or other plant for the treatment or manufacture of ores or mining products.
- (c) All bags and containers for concentrates (but the free importation of such bags and containers is limited to ten years from the first importation thereof).
- (d) All plant, machinery, tools, utensils and implements for prospecting or for use in connection with prospecting imported by or the property of any contractor or agent who shall undertake the actual work of prospecting or any part of it.

- (e) All materials, machinery, parts, plant, utensils and implements for the construction and equipment of transportation and shipping facilities at and between mines and railway points or ports in Newfoundland including ships, docks, lighters, boats, railways, tramways and conveyors of any kind, wharves and docks, and, all materials for the construction of buildings, warehouses and storehouses.
- (f) provided that nothing herein contained shall be held to apply to fuel or hand-tools.

2. This Agreement shall be subject to ratification by the Legislature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF His Excellency the Governor-in-Council has caused the Great Seal of the Colony of Newfoundland to be set hereunto, and has signed these presents, and The Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company, Limited, has caused these presents to be executed in accordance with its regulations, the day and year first before written.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Sgd.) J. R. BENNETT,
Colonial Secretary.

The Common Seal of The Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company Limited, was hereunto affixed in the presence of

- (Sgd.) E. A. SURSHAM, Director.
(Sgd.) H. A. B. HARMSWORTH, Director.
(Sgd.) H. B. STOKES, Secretary.

CAP. VII.

An Act Respecting the Bay of Islands Light and Power Company, Limited.

(Passed September 6th, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—Company may enter upon lands, etc
- 2.—Damage under Sec. 1 to be ascertained by Arbitration.
- 3.—Exclusive right.
- 4.—Transmission Lines over unoccupied Crown Land.

SECTION

- 5.—Height of wires.
- 6.—Damages caused by Company.
- 7.—Limits of right to sell electricity.
- 8.—Exemption from taxation.

WHEREAS the Bay of Islands Light and Power Company, Limited, has been registered under the laws of Newfoundland relating to Companies;

AND WHEREAS the Company has by its petition prayed, and a large number of residents of Curling and other towns and settlements in the Bay of Islands being desirous of having a service of electric light and power in their locality have also by their petition prayed for an Act vesting in the said Company such rights and privileges as are necessary to enable it to operate.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of such petition.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

Company may
enter upon
lands, &c.

1. The said Bay of Islands Light and Power Company, Limited, hereinafter called the Company, may if it shall find it necessary for the efficient construction, maintenance, and operation of its works- or for any purpose connected therewith, with the approval of the Governor-in-Council enter upon and assume possession of and expropriate for any of the purposes mention-

ed in this Section, any lands belonging to any persons or Corporations that may be necessary for the opening, construction, maintenance or operation of all or any of its works, including transmission lines, or for the erection of any buildings requisite for maintaining or operating the same, and may enter upon and remove therefrom any houses or buildings and other obstructions which may be upon such land.

2. For the purpose of ascertaining the damage that may be occasioned to any person or corporation whose interest in any lands or tenements may be in any way affected under the preceding Section of this Act, the Company shall appoint one Arbitrator, the person interested in the said land another, and the two Arbitrators so appointed shall appoint a third; and in the event of the person so interested in the land failing so to appoint an Arbitrator after seven clear days' notice so to do, then the said Company may apply to the Supreme Court or a Judge thereof, who shall, after due notice to the said person interested in the land, appoint such Arbitrator, and the Arbitrators so appointed by the said Company and the Court or Judge shall thereupon appoint a third Arbitrator, and if the said two Arbitrators shall refuse or neglect to appoint such third Arbitrator after seven clear days' notice from the Company so to do, the Supreme Court or Judge thereof, shall, on the application of the Company appoint such third Arbitrator; and the award of such Arbitrators, or any two of them, shall be final and binding between the parties.

3. The Company shall have the exclusive right for twenty years to distribute electric energy for the production of light, heat and power on all that area bounded by a line drawn from Middle Arm Point to South Brook Station on the Newfoundland Railway; thence to Cook's Brook Station on the Newfoundland Railway; and thence to Spurn Point.

Transmission
Lines over
unoccupied
Crown Land

4. The Company shall have the right to construct transmission lines over any unoccupied Crown Lands in the area hereinbefore mentioned without any expropriation proceedings.

Height of
wires

5. All transmission wires carrying electricity erected by the Company shall be not less than twenty feet above the ground.

Damages
caused by
Company.

6. Whenever any losses, damages, or injuries to property shall be caused by the Company, its Officers, Agents, Servants or Contractors in building, operating or maintaining works contemplated hereunder the Company shall be liable to make good the same, or in default thereof the Company may be sued as for an ordinary tort in any court of competent jurisdiction in Newfoundland and the amount of such damage together with costs may be recovered against the said Corporation in any such suit.

Limits of
right to sell
electricity.

7. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to confer on the Company the right to sell or distribute electric current within the townsite of Corner Brook nor to exercise any other right therein save to utilize the right of way for poles and wires through the said townsite already arranged with the owners thereof nor to confer on the Company exclusive rights of the nature described above in Section 3 hereof, in the settlements of East Corner Brook and West Corner Brook nor to confer on the Company exclusive rights in any of the area described in Section 3 to supply electrical power or energy for manufacturing or other industrial purposes or to erect transmission and distribution lines therefor, nor to permit it to interfere with any lighting system already existing.

Exemption
from taxation

8. All outside transmission wire, insulators and transformers, and accessories for transmission lines necessary for the original construction of the said Company's

electric system and extensions thereof, but not in substitution for old shall for twenty years from the passing of this Act be admitted into the Colony free of duty and sales tax, and any duties and sales taxes already paid by the Company on any such articles or materials imported for any such construction shall be refunded to the Company.

CAP. VIII.

**An Act to Amend Chapter 4 of the Consolidated Statutes
(Third Series) Entitled "Of Legislative Disabilities and the Vacation of Seats in the
House of Assembly" and Acts in
Amendment thereof.**

(Passed September 6th, 1927)

SECTION 1.—Amendment.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

1, Section 3 of Chapter 4 of the Consolidated Statutes **Amendment.**
(Third Series) entitled "Of Legislative Disabilities and the Vacation of Seats in the House of Assembly" is hereby amended by adding at the end of the Section the following:

"and provided that, any law, usage or practice to the contrary notwithstanding, any member of the House of Assembly who shall accept any of the following offices, that is to say, of Prime Minister, Minister of Justice and Attorney General, Colonial Secretary, Minister of Finance and Customs, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, Minister

of Public Works, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, and Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, in the first administration formed after any General Election at the time of its first being sworn in, shall not thereby vacate his seat."

CAP. IX.

An Act Respecting Patents

(Passed September 6, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—Governor-in-Council may grant Letters Patent on application by Petition.
- 2.—Rights &c. to be comprised in Patents.
- 3.—Form of Petition.
- 4.—Documents to be annexed to Petition.
- 5.—Respecting notice to be given by advertisement.
- 6.—Respecting certificate of Minister of Justice.
- 7.—Notice of objection.
- 8.—Objections to Letters Patent may be heard before Minister of Justice and Assessors.
- 9.—Respecting Certificate of Minister of Justice.
- 10.—Term of Patents.
- 11.—Extension of term.
- 12.—Patents for Improvements.
- 13.—Rights of Assignees, &c., to obtain Grant.
- 14.—Respecting Assignment of Patents.
- 15.—Assignment by joint owner.
- 16.—Patentee may disclaim parts of specification, &c.
- 17.—Respecting amendment of specification and issue of new patent.
- 18.—Respecting amendment by addition.

SECTION—

- 19.—Patents to be void in case of failure to operate.
- 20.—Extension of time.
- 21.—Respecting application by other persons for right to operate Patent.
- 22.—Impeachment of Patents.
- 23.—Actions for Infringement of Patents.
- 24.—Court or Judge may make orders.
- 25.—Respecting Judgment of Court.
- 26.—Respecting pleas of defendant.
- 27.—Judgments to be recorded in Office of Colonial Secretary.
- 28.—Right to copies of Letters Patent.
- 29.—Patented articles to be labelled or stamped.
- 30.—Clerical errors.
- 31.—Certified copies in case of loss.
- 32.—Certified copies of documents to be evidence.
- 33.—Rules and Regulations.
- 34.—Taking of Oaths.
- 35.—Fees.
- 36.—Failure to label or stamp articles. Penalty.
- 37.—Offences and Penalties.
- 38.—Repeal of former Acts.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

APPLICATION FOR PATENTS

1. Whenever any person shall apply to the Governor-Governor-in-Council, alleging that he has invented any new and ^{Council may} grant Letters useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of mat-^{Patent on} ter, or any new and useful improvement in any art, ma-^{application by} chine, manufacture or composition of matter, which was ^{Petition.} not known or used by any other person before his invention thereof, and which has not been in public use or on sale in Newfoundland previous to his application for patent therefor in Newfoundland, and shall by petition to the Governor in Council signify his desire to obtain an exclusive property in such new invention, and shall pray that a patent be granted for the same, the Governor-in-Council may in his discretion direct letters patent under the Great Seal of the Colony to be issued to the said applicant.

2. (1) Every patent granted under this Act shall ^{Rights &c. to} contain the title or name of the invention, ^{be comprised} with a reference to the specification and shall ^{in Patents.} grant to the patentee and his legal representatives for the term therein mentioned from the granting of the same, the exclusive right, privilege and liberty of making, constructing and using, and vending to others to be used, the said invention, subject to adjudication in respect thereof before the Supreme Court.

(2) In cases of joint applications, the patents shall be granted in the names of all the applicants.

(3) The said letters patent shall be recorded in the office of the Colonial Secretary in a book to be kept for that purpose, and the

original letters patent shall be delivered to the applicant and shall be good and available to the patentee therein named by force of this Act.

**Form of
Petition.**

3. The petition to the Governor-in-Council shall be in Form No. 1 in the Schedule hereto, and among other things shall specify all grants of patents for the said invention or substantially the same invention which shall have been granted in any other country, together with the dates of every such grant and shall be accompanied by certified copies of the following:

- (a) The specification on which the patent first in date was granted in any country, together with a certified translation thereof, if not in English;
- (b) The specifications on which patents, if any, have been granted in Great Britain and in the United States of America.

**Documents to
be annexed to
Petition.**

4. The petition shall have annexed thereto the following documents:

- (1) (a) A written description or specification in duplicate of the invention which shall correctly and fully describe the mode or modes of operating the invention, as contemplated by the inventor; and shall state clearly and distinctly the contrivances and things which he claims as new and for the use of which he claims an exclusive property and privilege.
- (b) In the case of a machine the specification shall fully explain the principle and methods of construction and the several modes in which it is intended to apply and work out the same.

- (c) In the case of a machine, or in any other case in which the invention admits of illustration by means of drawings, the applicant shall also, with his application furnish drawings on tracing linen of adequate size in duplicate, showing clearly all parts of the invention.
 - (d) In all cases in which the invention admits of representation by model, the applicant, if required by the Governor-in-Council, shall furnish a model of convenient size.
 - (e) When the invention is a composition of matter, the applicant, if required by the Governor-in-Council shall furnish specimens of the ingredients, and of the composition, sufficient in quantity for the purpose of experiment; provided that if such ingredients or composition be of an explosive or dangerous character, they shall be furnished with all precautions necessary to make them safe in handling.
- (2) An affidavit that the applicant verily believes that he is the inventor of the invention for which the patent is asked, and that the several allegations in the petition contained are respectively true and correct; which affidavit shall be in the Form No. II. in the Schedule hereto.
- (a) In the event of the inventor being dead, such affidavit shall be made by the applicant, and shall state that he verily believes that the person whose assignee or legal representative he is was the inventor of the invention for which the patent is solicited, and that the several allegations in

the petition contained are respectively true and correct.

- (3) If the applicant is resident in Newfoundland a notice stating his address in Newfoundland at which communications may be sent to him. If the applicant is not resident in Newfoundland a power of attorney in the Form No. III. in the Schedule hereto, appointing some person in Newfoundland to be the Attorney of the applicant for all purposes in connection with the application.
- (4) The petition, specification and drawings shall each be signed by the inventor or applicant and identified by the signature of the official before whom the affidavit is made.

Respecting
notice to be
given by
advertisement.

5. No letters patent shall be granted under this Act until notice shall have been published in the Newfoundland Gazette and in one daily newspaper published in St. John's, Newfoundland, for at least four weeks, of the intention of the applicant to apply for such letters patent; and such notice shall contain, in general terms, a description of the invention for which such letters patent shall be desired.

Respecting
certificate of
Minister of
Justice.

6. Upon the receipt of the petition with the accompanying papers, the Colonial Secretary shall send the same to His Majesty's Minister of Justice, who shall examine the same to see if it is conformable to this Act, and shall if he so finds it, and if there shall be no objections, certify accordingly, and return the same within fifteen days to the office of the Colonial Secretary.

OBJECTIONS

Notice of
objection.

7. Any person objecting to the grant of any letters patent may at any time before the letters patent are

granted file in the office of the Colonial Secretary a notice in writing of his objections.

8. (1) Whenever any objection is filed with the Colonial Secretary against the grant of any Letters Patent applied for, the application and objections shall be referred to the Minister of Justice for investigation and report. The Minister of Justice or (for any purpose hereunder) his Deputy, shall then make an appointment to hear the applicant and the objectors, giving not less than one month's notice by post in writing of the same to the parties concerned; and the parties shall be at liberty to appear on the said appointment and to argue for and against the said grant.
- (2) At such hearing the objectors shall be required to have their objections in writing and to file the same with the Minister of Justice; and the applicant may be required by the Minister to put his reply to objections in to writing and file the same; and in addition the parties may be heard orally in argument and may call evidence in the Minister's discretion.
- (3) The Minister may adjourn the hearing from day to day as may be convenient.
- (4) For the purpose of such hearing the Minister shall have all the powers of a Commissioner under Chapter 21 of the Consolidated Statutes, 1916, entitled "Of Enquiries Concerning Public Matters."
- (5) For the purpose of such hearing the Minister shall be entitled to summon and require to sit as Assessors with him any person skilled or thought by him to be skilled in the art or mat-

ter the subject of the application; and such persons shall be paid at the Minister's request by the Colonial Secretary's Department their expenses and such fees as may appear fair and proper, not being less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars per hour for all time actually expended in the hearing.

- (6) At the conclusion of the hearing the Minister shall certify in writing to the Colonial Secretary whether in his opinion the Letters Patent ought to be granted or not, stating his reasons, and shall send copies of his finding to all parties who appeared at the hearing.
- (7) If either the applicant or any objector shall be dissatisfied with the said decision he may within one month petition the Supreme Court to review the decision of the Minister; and upon such petition the finding of the Minister and all the papers filed before him shall be laid before the Court as part of the evidence; and the Court may take such further evidence and have such further proceedings as may seem just, and may make an order affirming or reversing or varying the finding of the Minister; and if such order be that the Letters Patent should issue, then upon the order being laid before the Colonial Secretary the Governor-in-Council may in its discretion issue the Letters Patent accordingly.
- (8) Nothing in this Section shall prejudice or take away any right of any person to take proceedings in the Supreme Court existing under this Act; nor any defence of any person against whom such proceedings may be taken.

EXAMINATION OF LETTERS PATENT

9. Before the Great Seal of this Colony shall be affixed to any letters patent such letters patent shall be delivered to His Majesty's Minister of Justice who shall examine the same, and shall if he finds the same conformable to this Act certify accordingly and return the same within fifteen days to the office of the Colonial Secretary to be issued and signed.

Respecting
Certificate of
Minister of
Justice.

TERM OF PATENTS

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of Section 1 hereof, any inventor who obtains or has obtained a patent for his invention in any other country or countries before obtaining a patent for the same invention in Newfoundland, may obtain a patent in Newfoundland if the patent is applied for within one year from the date of the issue of the first foreign patent for such invention but not otherwise.
- (2) The patent granted in this Colony shall not continue in force after the expiration of the first foreign patent; and no letters patent for or in respect of any invention for which any patent or like privilege shall have been obtained elsewhere and which shall be granted in this Colony after the expiration of the term for which such patent or privilege was granted or was in force shall be of any validity.
- (3) The term of the patent in this Colony shall not exceed fourteen years, subject to extension by order of the Supreme Court as hereinafter provided.

Term of
Patents.

EXTENSION OF TERM

Extension of
term.

11. (1) A patentee may after advertising for six months in the Newfoundland Gazette and in one daily newspaper in St. John's his intention so to do present a petition to the Supreme Court praying that his patent may be extended for a further term, but such petition must be presented at least six months before the time limited for the expiration of the patent.
- (2) Any person may give notice to the Court of objections to the extension.
- (3) On the hearing of any petition under this Section the patentee and any person who has given such notice of objection shall be made parties to the proceedings, and the Minister of Justice shall be entitled to appear and be heard and shall appear if so directed by the Court.
- (4) The Court in considering its decision shall have regard to the nature and merits of the invention in relation to the public, to the profits made by the patentee as such, and to all the circumstances of the case.
- (5) If it appears to the court that the patentee has been inadequately remunerated by his patent the Court may by order extend the term of the patent for a further term not exceeding seven years, or in exceptional cases fourteen years or may order the grant of a new patent for such term as may be specified in the order and containing any restrictions, conditions and provisions as the Court may think fit.
- (6) Provided however that the provisions of this Section shall not come into effect until the

first day of January one thousand, nine hundred and twenty-nine; and that in the interim the provisions of Chapter 152 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series) and Acts in amendment thereof relating to the subject matter referred to in said section shall apply until then but no longer.

PATENTS FOR IMPROVEMENTS

12. Where any such letters patent shall be obtained ^{Patents for Improvements.} by any person, and thereafter any other person shall discover or make any improvement in the principle or process of any such art, machine, or composition of matter for which such patent has been granted, and shall make application for and obtain letters patent under this Act for the exclusive right of such improvement, the person who shall obtain and procure letters patent for any such improvement shall not make, use or vend the original invention or discovery. Nor shall the person who shall have procured letters patent for the original invention or discovery, make, use or vend any such improvement: Provided, that simply changing the form or the proportions of any machine or composition of matter in any degree, shall not be deemed a discovery or improvement within the meaning of this Act.

ASSIGNMENTS

13. The patent may be granted to any person to ^{Rights of Assignees, &c.,} whom the inventor entitled under this Act to obtain ^{to obtain} a patent, has assigned or bequeathed the right of obtain-^{Grant.} ing the same, or in default of such assignment or bequest, to the legal representatives of the deceased inventor.

14. Every patent issued for an invention shall be ^{Respecting Assignment of Patents.} assignable in law, either as to the whole interest or as to any part thereof, by any instrument in writing; but such assignment, and every grant and conveyance of any,

exclusive right to make and use and to grant to others the right to make and use the invention patented, within and throughout Newfoundland or any part thereof, shall be registered in the office of the Colonial Secretary in the manner from time to time prescribed by the Colonial Secretary for such registration; and every assignment affecting a patent for invention shall be null and void against any subsequent assignee, unless such instrument is registered as hereinbefore prescribed, before the registration of the instrument under which such subsequent assignee claims. The fee for registration shall be one dollar.

Assignment by
joint owner.

15. In cases of joint applications or grants, every assignment from one or more of the applicants or patentees to the other or others, or to any other person, shall be registered in like manner as other assignments.

DISCLAIMERS

Patentee may
disclaim parts
of specification,
&c.

16. (1) Whenever by any mistake, accident or inadvertence, and without any wilful intent to defraud or mislead the public, a patentee has,—

(a) made his specification too broad, claiming more than that of which he or the person through whom he claims was the first inventor; or

(b) in the specification, claimed that he or the person through whom he claims was the first inventor of any material or substantial part of the invention patented, of which he was not the first inventor, and to which he had no lawful right;

the patentee may, on payment of the fee hereinafter provided, make disclaimer of such

parts as he does not claim to hold by virtue of the patent or the assignment thereof.

- (2) Such disclaimer shall be in writing, and in duplicate, and shall be attested in the manner hereinbefore prescribed in respect of an application for a patent; one copy thereof shall be filed and recorded in the office of the Colonial Secretary; and the other copy thereof shall be attached to the patent and made a part thereof by reference, and such disclaimer shall thereafter be taken and considered as part of the original specification.
- (3) Such disclaimer shall not effect any action pending at the time of its being made, except in so far as relates to the question unreasonable neglect or delay in making it.
- (4) In case of the death of the original patentee, or of his having assigned the patent, a like right shall vest in his legal representatives, any of whom may make disclaimer.
- (5) The patent shall thereafter be deemed good and valid for so much of the invention as is truly the invention of the disclaimant, and is not disclaimed, if it is a material and substantial part of the invention, and is definitely distinguished from other parts claimed without right; and the disclaimant shall be entitled to maintain an action or suit in respect of such part accordingly.

AMENDMENT AND REISSUE

17. If any patent shall become inoperative or invalid by reason of a defective or insufficient description or specification, or by reason of the patentee claiming in his specification, as his own invention, more than he had a ^{Respecting} ^{amendment of} ^{specification} ^{and issue of} ^{new patent.}

right to claim, and the error has arisen from inadvertence, accident or mistake, and without any fraudulent or deceptive intention, the Governor in Council upon the surrender of such patent, and upon petition therefor, may cause a new patent to be issued to the patentee for the residue of the term mentioned in the first patent, in accordance with the patentee's amended description and specification. In case of his death or the assignment by him of the original patent or any fractional interest therein, the right shall vest in his legal representatives, to the extent of their respective interests in such patent; and the patent so re-issued, together with the amended description and specification, shall have the same effect and operation in law as though the same had been originally filed in such amended form before the issuing of the original patent.

Respecting
amendment
by addition.

18. If an original patentee shall be desirous of adding a description and specification of an improvement upon his original invention or discovery, made or discovered by him subsequent to the date of his patent he may, upon the like proceedings being had in all respects as in the case of an original application, have the same annexed to his original description and specification; and the Colonial Secretary shall certify upon such annexed description and specification the time of its being annexed and recorded; and thereafter it shall have the same effect in law as if it had been embraced in the original description and specification, and had been recorded therewith.

OPERATION

Patents to be
void in case
of failure to
operate.

19. If any invention for which letters patent have been taken out under this Act or under any Statute heretofore in force in Newfoundland shall not have been brought into operation in Newfoundland within two years next ensuing from and after the date of the grant of such patent or of the passing of this Act the said

letters patent shall at the expiration of the said period of two years be void.

20. (1) Whenever a patentee is unable to put his invention into operation within the two years hereinbefore provided he may apply by petition to the Supreme Court for the postponement of the avoidance of his patent, and the Supreme Court may take such evidence as to it may seem fit, and may make such Order as to the postponement of the date for the avoidance of the patent as to it may seem fit. The said petition must be presented to the Court before the date of the avoidance of the patent. The Court in considering its decision shall have regard to the nature and merits of the invention in relation to the public and to all the circumstances of the case. A copy of any order made by the Court under this Section shall be filed by the applicant in the office of the Colonial Secretary. Extension of time.
- (2) One month's notice of any petition hereunder shall be published in the Newfoundland Gazette and in one daily newspaper published in St. John's, and the Court may in its discretion hear any person who desires to be heard against the petition.
- (3) Provided however that the provisions of this Section shall not come into effect until the first day of January, One thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

COMPULSORY LICENSES

21. (1) Any person, at any time while a patent continues in force, may apply to the Governor in Council by petition for a license to make, construct, use and sell the patented invention, Respecting application by other persons for right to operate Patent.

and the Governor in Council shall hear the person applying and the Owner of the Patent, and if he is satisfied that the reasonable requirements of the public in reference to the invention have not been satisfied by reason of the neglect or refusal of the patentee or his legal representatives to make, construct, use or sell the invention, or to grant licenses to others on reasonable terms to make, construct, use or sell the same, may make an order under the hand of the Colonial Secretary, requiring the owner of the patent to grant a license to the person applying therefor, in such form, and upon such terms as to the duration of the license, the amount of the royalties, security for payment, and otherwise as the Governor in Council having regard to the nature of the invention and the circumstances of the case, deems just;

- (2) The existence of one or more licenses shall not be a bar to an order by the Governor in Council for, or to the granting of, a license on any applications under this Section; and
- (3) The patent and all rights and privileges thereby granted shall cease and determine, and the patent shall be null and void, if the Governor in Council makes an order requiring the Owner of the patent to grant any license and the Owner of the patent refuses or neglects to comply with such order within three calendar months next after a copy of it is addressed to him or to his duly authorized agent.

IMPEACHMENT OF PATENTS

Impeachment
of Patents

22. (1) A patent shall be void, if any material allegation in the petition or declaration of the ap-

plicant hereinbefore mentioned in respect of such patent is untrue, or if the specifications and drawings contain more or less than is necessary for obtaining the end for which they purport to be made, when such omission or addition is wilfully made for the purpose of misleading: Provided that if it appears to the Court that such omission or addition was an involuntary error, and if it is proved that the patentee is entitled to the remainder of his patent pro tanto, the Court shall render a judgment in accordance with the facts, and shall determine as to costs, and the patent shall be held valid for such part of the invention described, as the patentee is so found entitled to.

- (2) Two office copies of such judgment shall be furnished to the Office of the Colonial Secretary by the patentee, one of which shall be registered and remain of record in the office, and the other of which shall be attached to the patent and made a part of it by a reference thereto.

ACTIONS FOR INFRINGEMENTS OF PATENTS

23. Every person who without the consent in writing of the patentee, makes, constructs or puts in practice any invention for which a patent has been obtained under this Act or any previous Act, or who procures such invention from any person not authorized by the patentee, or his legal representatives to make or use it, and who uses it, shall be liable to the patentee or his legal representatives in an action of damages for so doing; and the judgment shall be enforced, and the damages and costs that are adjudged shall be recoverable, in like manner as in other cases in the Court in which the action is brought.

*in Actions for
Infringement
of Patents.*

Court or
Judge may
make orders.

24. In any action for the infringement of a patent, the Court, or any judge thereof, may, on the application of the plaintiff, or defendant respectively, make such order as the Court or Judge sees fit,—

- (a) restraining or for an injunction restraining the opposite party from further use, manufacture or sale of the subject matter of the patent, and for his punishment in the event of disobedience of such order; or,
- (b) for and respecting inspection of accounts; and,
- (c) generally respecting the proceedings in the action.

Respecting
Judgment of
Court.

25. Whenever the plaintiff, in any such action, fails to sustain the same, because his specification and claim embrace more than that of which he was the first inventor, and it appears that the defendant used or infringed any part of the invention justly and truly specified and claimed as new, the Court may discriminate, and the judgment may be rendered accordingly.

Respecting
pleas of
defendant.

26. The defendant, in any such action, may plead as matter of defense, any fact or default which, by this Act, or by law, renders the patent void; and the issue of the Letters Patent shall not be deemed conclusive so as to prevent the defendant from proving any such fact or default; and the Court shall take cognizance of such pleading and of the facts connected therewith, and shall decide the case accordingly.

Judgment to
be recorded
in office of
Colonial
Secretary.

27. A certificate of the judgment avoiding any patent shall, at the request of any person filing it to make it of record in the office of the Colonial Secretary, be entered on the margin of the enrollment of the patent in the Office of the Colonial Secretary, and the patent shall thereupon be and be held to have been void and of no effect.

COPIES

28. Any person may obtain from the office of the Colonial Secretary a copy of any such letters patent or of the petition whereon the same were issued, or of any paper connected therewith or any drawing relating to the same on payment for such copy of such fees as are now payable at the office of the Colonial Secretary for copies of other documents.

GENERAL

29. Every patentee under this Act shall stamp or engrave on each patented article sold or offered for sale by him the year of the date of the patent applying to such article thus,—Patented, 1906, or as the case may be; or when, from the nature of the article, this cannot be done, then by affixing to it, or to every package wherein one or more of such articles is or are enclosed, a label marked with a like notice.

30. Clerical errors which occur in the framing or copying of any instrument in the Office of the Colonial Secretary shall not be construed as invalidating the same, but, when discovered, they may be corrected under the authority of the Colonial Secretary.

31. If any patent is destroyed or lost, a certified copy thereof may be issued in lieu thereof upon the person who applies therefor paying the fees prescribed for documents under the Great Seal.

32. Every Court, Judge and person whomsoever shall take notice of and receive in evidence, without further proof and without production of the originals, all copies or extracts certified under the hand of the Deputy Colonial Secretary or Assistant Deputy Colonial Secretary to be copies of or extracts from documents deposited in the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

Rules and
Regulations.

33. The Colonial Secretary may, from time to time, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, make such rules and regulations, and prescribe such forms, as appear to him necessary and expedient for the purposes of this Act, and notice thereof shall be given in the Newfoundland Gazette; and all documents, executed in conformity with the same and accepted by the Colonial Secretary, shall be held valid, so far as relates to proceedings in the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

Taking of
Oaths.

34. All oaths required by this Act may be taken in this Colony before a Judge of the Supreme Court or a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the same: And outside this Colony before a Commissioner of the Supreme Court, a Judge of a Court of Record, the Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any city or town, a Justice, British Ambassador, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent or a Notary Public; and the attestation with the date thereof shall, when made before a Judge of a Court of Record or a Mayor of any city or town, be certified under the seal of such court, city or town.

Fees.

35. Any person who may take out letters patent under this Act shall pay for the same such fees as are charged on documents issued under the Great Seal of this Colony and shall in addition deposit with the Colonial Secretary the sum of twenty-five dollars, to be by him paid to the Minister of Finance and Customs for the use of the Colony.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIESFailure to
label or stamp
article. Penalty

36. Any patentee under this Act who sells or offers for sale any article patented under this Act not stamped or engraved with the year of the patent applying to such article, or when from the nature of the article this cannot be done, not having affixed to it or every package wherein one or more of such articles is or are enclosed a label marked with the year of the date of the patent ap-

plying to such article in manner and form provided by this Act, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars, and, in default of the payment of such penalty, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months.

37. Every person who,—

Offences and
Penalties.

- (a) writes, paints, prints, moulds, casts; carves, engraves, stamps or otherwise marks upon anything made or sold by him, and for the sole making or selling of which he is not the patentee, the name or any imitation of the name of any patentee for the sole making or selling of such thing, without the consent of such patentee; or,
- (b) without the consent of the patentee, writes, paints, prints, moulds, casts, carves, engraves, stamps or otherwise marks upon anything not purchased from the patentee, the words, Patent, Letters Patent, Patented, or any word or words of like import, with the intent of counterfeiting or imitating the stamp, make, or device of the patentee, or of deceiving the public and inducing them to believe that the thing in question was made or sold by or with the consent of the patentee or his legal representatives; or
- (c) offers for sale as patented any article not patented in Newfoundland, for the purpose of deceiving the public;

is guilty of an indictable offence, and liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

38. Chapter 152 of the Consolidated Statutes 1916, Repeal and Acts in amendment thereof are hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE**Form I.**

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW-
FOUNDLAND IN COUNCIL:

The petition of A.B. of (residence) (occupation or
description) Humbly Showeth as follows:

1. Your petitioner has invented the following new
and useful thing (here describe shortly).

2. The said invention was not known or used before
your petitioner's invention thereof and has not been pat-
ented in any other country save as set forth below nor
more than one year previous to the date hereof; nor has
it, to the best of your petitioner's knowledge and belief,
been in public use or on sale in Newfoundland previous
to this application.

3. Your petitioner is desirous of obtaining an exclu-
sive property in the said invention.

4. The following Patents have been granted in other
countries for the same or substantially the same inven-
tion:—

| Country of Grant | Date of Grant | Person to Whom Granted |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Form III.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, the undersigned (name) of
(residence) , (description or occupation)
do hereby retain, constitute and
appoint (name) of
(residence in Newfoundland)
(occupation or description) to be
my Agent and Attorney to apply for and obtain from
the Government of the Colony of Newfoundland Letters
Patent for (here describe shortly the improvement or
invention) and I authorize him to sign in my name and
on my behalf such papers and writings, and do such acts
regarding the same, including the appointment of a Sub-
stitute or Substitutes as may be necessary or expedient.

Dated this

day of

A.D.

(Signature of Petitioner)

Signed, sealed and delivered at
in the presence of

(Two witnesses, whose full name,
address and occupation must be
given).

CAP. X.

**An Act to Amend Chapter 206 of The Consolidated
Statutes, 1916, Entitled "Of Railways and
Railway Companies."**

(Passed September 6th, 1927)

SECTION 1.—Amendment.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council
and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session con-
vened, as follows:

1. Section 3 of Chapter 206 of the Consolidated ^{Amendment.}
Statutes (Third Series) is hereby amended by inserting
the following as sub-section (a) thereof:—

- (a) No railway shall be constructed in this Colony
by any person or company whatsoever,
whether a Company as defined in this
Chapter or not, without the consent in writing
of the Governor-in-Council, which consent
may be given upon such conditions as to the
Governor-in-Council may seem proper. And
the remainder of said Section 3 is lettered (b).
-

CAP. XI.

An Act to Govern the Granting of Lands and Rights in
Labrador

(Passed September 6, 1927)

SECTION—

1.—Grants on Labrador to be
by Act of Legislature.

SECTION—

2.—Save Grants for Agricul-
tural land and Mineral
rights.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council
and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session con-
vened, as follows:—

Grants on
Labrador to
be by Act of
Legislature.

1. From and after the passing of this Act no license, lease, grant, right, title, concession, privilege, or the like of any kind whatsoever of to or over or affecting any land, timber, or water power in the parts of Labrador belonging to Newfoundland shall be given, granted or issued, save by Act of the Legislature of this Colony passed especially in relation to each such giving grant or issue; and, none of the provisions of Chapter 129 of the Consolidated Statutes, 1916, entitled "Of Crown Lands, Mines and Minerals," or of any amending Acts or of any other Acts relating to the giving, granting or issuing of the said matters or any of them shall have application in Labrador, save as hereinafter provided.

Save Grants
for Agricul-
tural land and
mineral rights.

2. Nothing herein shall prevent:

- (a) The issue under Chapter 129 of the Consolidated Statutes aforesaid or of any amending Acts of grants for purposes of occupation or agriculture within three miles of the sea and not exceeding fifty acres in the same locality to any one person or corporation and not being so placed as to hinder the development or use

of any water power, mineral deposit or other natural resource, or

- (b) The issue of licenses, leases or grants of mineral lands under the conditions of the Crown Lands Acts and of surface rights necessary for the working of mineral lands as in the said Acts provided; and the application of the provisions of the Crown Lands Act relating thereto.

CAP. XII.

An Act Relating to Crown Royalties

(Passed September 6th, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—Respecting royalties and payments under Acts of Legislature or Agreements with Government.
- 2.—Royalties shall attach to and run with land, &c.
- 3.—Arbitrations in respect of royalties payable to Crown.

SECTION—

- 4.—Arbitrators may disregard certain schemes, devices, &c., in certain cases.
- 5.—Application of Judicature Act and Cap. 21 Consolidated Statutes.
- 6.—Application of Act to all Royalties.
- 7.—Recovery of Royalties.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

1. Whenever in or under or by virtue of any Act of the Legislature or any Agreement made between the Govern-^{Respecting royalties and payments under Acts of Legislature or Agreements with Government,} or-in-Council and any person or Corporation or any Crown grant, lease, license, concession or other arrangement of any kind there shall be or shall have been reserved to the Crown any royalty or payment in the nature of a royalty or percentage upon the value whether gross or net of or upon the profits whether gross or net derived from any minerals, timber, power or other product or thing or

commercial operation of any kind (all of which are hereinafter referred to as royalty) it shall be deemed to be a term of such Act, agreement, grant, lease, license, concession or other arrangement unless otherwise therein expressly stated that the mineral timber power or other product or thing shall be sold or disposed of at or about the current commercial market value of the same and that the sales shall be made and the operations carried on upon ordinary and reasonable commercial terms and conditions so as to produce to the Crown such royalty as shall be fair and proper under all the circumstances; and if the royalty be upon net profits or returns or values, that the charges deducted from the gross in order to arrive at the net profits, returns or values shall be ordinary fair and reasonable and according to commercial practice.

Royalties shall attach to and run with land, &c.

2. Where any such royalty arises out of any land, mineral, timber or water power it shall be deemed to attach to and run with the land, mineral, timber or water power in the hands of every person or corporation to whom the same may be assigned, conveyed or transferred or may by any means come, and every person or corporation getting, making, earning or receiving the values, products or profits, shall be liable to pay and shall pay the same arising during his ownership or operation; provided that if any enterprise shall be divided into parts by way of assignment, transfer, conveyance or otherwise, it shall be lawful for arbitrators appointed as hereinafter provided to apportion the royalty and assign to the several owners or operators of parts of the enterprise the portion of the royalty which shall be borne by them respectively.

Arbitrations in respect of royalties payable to Crown.

3. In any case where royalty shall be payable to the Crown it shall be lawful for the Governor-in-Council at any time or from time to time to direct that an Arbitration be held before three Arbitrators, one to be appointed by the Governor-in-Council, one by the party liable to pay royalty and the third by the Supreme Court of Newfoundland on the application of the Attorney General; and the

royalty payable in the case shall be the royalty found to be due by the award of the Arbitrators or any two of them, which award shall be subject to review by the Supreme Court on the application of either party: Provided that if the party liable to pay such royalty does not appoint his Arbitrator within one month after notice so to do, this Arbitrator may also be appointed by the Supreme Court on application of the Attorney General.

4. Any contract, scheme, arrangement or device which in the opinion of such Arbitrators as set forth in their award is designed or tends improperly or unnecessarily to reduce the amount of royalty payable to the Crown shall for the purpose of this Act be deemed to be of no effect and royalty shall be ascertained and paid as if such contract, scheme, arrangement or device did not exist.

Arbitrators may disregard certain schemes, devices, etc., in certain cases.

5. For the purposes of such an Arbitration the Arbitrators shall have all the power conferred upon Arbitrators by the Judicature Act and all the powers conferred upon Commissioners under Chapter 21 of the Consolidated Statutes, 1916, entitled "Of Enquiries Concerning Public Matters."

Application of Judicature Act and Cap. 21 Consolidated Statutes.

6. This Act shall apply to all royalties under any Act, agreement, Crown grant, lease, license, concession or other arrangement whether heretofore or hereafter passed, made or given.

Application of Act to all Royalties.

7. All royalties shall be deemed to be debts due to the Crown and may be recovered by suit in the Supreme Court in the name of the Attorney General.

Recovery of Royalties.

CAP. XIII.

An Act to Amend Chapter 129 of the Consolidated Statutes, 1916, Entitled "Of Crown Lands, Mines and Minerals."

(Passed September 6th, 1927)

SECTION 1.—Amendment and Substitution.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

Amendment
and Substitu-
tion.

1. Section 43 of Chapter 129, Consolidated Statutes 1916, is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:

43. Notwithstanding anything in any Act contained, no holder of a timber or pulp license or of lands held in fee simple or under lease or demise from the Crown shall, (save under and to the quantity provided by any special Act expressly permitting him so to do) take or carry away for exportation from any lands so licensed or held, any trees, logs or timber unless and until the same have been manufactured into paper, paper pulp, sawn lumber or other saleable products of timber, under a penalty of not less than twenty dollars for every tree cut, to be recovered by suit in the name of the Minister of Agriculture and Mines; and trees or timber cut into cordwood, pulpwood, pit-props or other lengths and whether barked or not shall be held not to be saleable products of timber for the purposes of this Section.
-

CAP. XIV.

An Act Respecting Education.

(Passed September 6, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—Short Title.
- 2.—Interpretation.
- 3.—Division into parts.

Part 1.

- (1) Bureau of Education.
- (2) Secretary and Officers.
- (3) Authority and powers of Bureau.
- (4) Powers of Secretary.
- (5) Respecting Certificates.
- (6) Duties and powers of Superintendents.
- (7) Rules and Regulations.
- (8) Advisory Board.

Part II.

- (9) Districts defined for purpose of elementary education.
- (10) Boards of Education in the various districts.
- (11) Boards of Education: powers and duties.
- (12) Respecting certain Roman Catholic Boards of Education.
- (13) Audit of accounts.
- (14) Uncertificated teachers to have license.
- (15) Vesting of property.
- (16) Actions.

SECTION—

- (17) Signing of documents.
- (18) Vacancies in Board to be filled by Governor-in-Council.
- (19) Governor-in-Council may remove Board and appoint new Board.
- (20) Supt. of Education to act as Board in certain cases.
- (21) Provision for common school in certain cases.
- (22) Respecting common schools.
- (23) Saving clause.

Part III.

- (24) Establishment of Colleges.
- (25) Annual inspection.
- (26) Boards of Directors, powers, &c.
- (27) Board of Directors of Church of England College.
- (28) Board of Directors of Roman Catholic College
- (29) Board of Directors of United Church College.
- (30) Board of Directors of Presbyterian College.
- (31) Directors for other denominations.
- (32) Powers of the Boards of Directors.

SECTION—

- (33) Reports and Accounts of Boards.

Part IV.

- (34) Council of Higher Education: Constitution.
 (35) Quorum.
 (36) Council to be body corporate.
 (37) Powers, duties and functions of Council.
 (38) Officers to be elected.
 (39) Annual Meeting.
 (40) Annual Report for Legislature.
 (41) Register of Diplomas, etc.
 (42) Rules and By-Laws and Syllabus to be published.
 (43) Exemptions from examination in certain cases.

Part V.

- (44) Junior Jubilee University Scholarship, \$500.
 (b) Senior Jubilee University Scholarship, \$1000
 (c) Conditions.
 (45) Junior Jubilee Collegiate Scholarships, \$100 each.
 (46) Senior Jubilee Collegiate Scholarship, \$100.

Part VI.

- (47) Board of Examiners relating to training of teachers.
 (48) Powers and duties of Board of Examiners.
 (49) Two or more Boards may act conjointly.
 (50) Respecting grades of Teacher's Certificates.
 (51) Conditions of eligibility
 (52) Certificates invalid in certain cases.
 (53) Certificate necessary in public schools.

SECTION—

- (54) Training of Teachers.
 (55) Duration of Training.
 (56) Pupil Teachers Terminal examinations.
 (57) Admission of certificated teachers into college.

Part VII.

- (58) Form of engagement of teachers.
 (59) Number of school sessions.
 (60) Basis of Salary and Augmentation.
 (61) When salaries and augmentation payable.
 (62) Duties of Public School Teachers.
 (63) Augmentation of salary

Part VIII.

- (64) Supervising Inspectors appointment.
 (65) Qualifications of a Supervising Inspector.
 (66) Duties of Supervising Inspectors.

Part IX.

- (67) Superintendents of Education: Appointment.
 (68) Inspectors of other schools.
 (69) Inspection where no officer provided.
 (70) Assistant Superintendents.
 (71) Appointment of Inspector by Superintendent.
 (72) Inspection in certain cases by request.
 (73) Travelling Expenses of Superintendents, etc.
 (74) Superintendents, etc., not to engage in commerce.

Part X.

- (75) Teachers Pension Fund

SECTION—

Part XI.

- (76) Appropriation and apportionment of moneys.
- (77) Apportionment to be according to the last census.
- (78) Method of payment of grants.
- (79) Respecting balances of appropriations.
- (80) Time of payment.
- (81) To whom payable.
- (82) Audit.

Part XII.

- (83) No religious instruction if objected to by parent, etc.
- (84) Corporal punishment.

SECTION—

- (85) School age of children.
- (86) Governor may visit schools, etc.
- (87) School visitors.
- (88) Repeal.
- (89) Repeal.

Part XIII.

- Schedule A.
- Schedule B.
- Schedule C.
- Schedule D.
- Schedule E.
- Schedule F.
- Schedule G.
- Schedule H.
- Schedule I.
- Schedule J.
- Schedule K.

Be it Enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened as follows:-

1. This Act may be cited for all purposes as “The Short Title Education Act 1927” and shall take effect and come into operation as from the first day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven.

11. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, Interpretation the several words and expressions hereinafter mentioned shall have the meaning following:

- (a) “Educational District” or “District”:—To facilitate the administration of general elementary education for each religious denomination organized for educational purposes under this Act, the Colony shall for each such religious denomination be divided into a number of areas of convenient dimensions which shall be known as “Educational Districts” or, briefly, “Districts” as set out in Schedule A, of this Act.

- (b) "Board of Education" or "Board":—The general organization of elementary education in each district as defined above shall be under the management of a number of persons appointed or to be appointed as hereinafter set forth, who shall be known collectively as the "Board of Education" for such district, or, briefly, as "the Board."
- (c) "Public School" shall mean any school within a district conducted by the authority of, and receiving financial aid from the Board of Education for the District.
- (d) "Superior School" or "High School" shall mean a public school, established in a central and populous locality, in which not less than twenty pupils per annum are studying subjects prescribed for Grades V and upwards and for which there are provided by the Board (1), a certificated teacher of the First or preferably higher Grade, and (2), a separate and well-equipped school-house or department.
- (e) "Sparsely Populated Locality" shall mean an area within a district in which the residents of any one denomination within the area are widely scattered.
- (f) "The proper Superintendent" shall mean that one of the Superintendents of Education appointed under Section 67 of this Act or of the officers appointed under Section 68 of this Act that has authority by this Act over the institution or person concerned.
- (g) "Technical Education" includes practical instruction in:
 - (1) The use of tools, and modelling in clay, wood or other material;

- (2) Household Science in its several branches;
- (3) The application of science to the industry, commerce, or trade of the Colony.
- (h) "School Year" or "Year" shall mean a year consisting of two hundred school days (Sundays Saturdays and certain other days hereinafter named being excluded) held between the first day of July in any year, and the thirtieth day of June in the year immediately following.
- (i) "School Day" or "Day" shall mean a day consisting of two school sessions of three hours' and two hours' duration respectively, separated by an interval of not less than half an hour.
- (j) The "School Quarter" or "Quarter" shall consist of fifty days, or one hundred sessions.
- (k) The "School Month" or "Month" shall consist of twenty days, or forty sessions.

III. This Act is divided into thirteen parts, relating ^{Division into} to the following subject-matters: _{parts.}

The First Part: To Administration Memorial University College and Normal or Teacher-training School, with other institutions of a general character.

The Second Part: To the creation of Districts and the appointment of Boards for Elementary Education and to the powers and duties of such Boards.

The Third Part: To Colleges.

The Fourth Part: To the Council of Higher Education.

The Fifth Part: To Scholarships.

The Sixth Part: To the training and classification of Teachers, Boards of Examiners.

The Seventh Part: To the engagement, salaries, and duties of Teachers.

The Eighth Part: To Supervising-Inspectors.

The Ninth Part: To Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Inspectors.

The Tenth Part: To the establishment and administration of the Teachers' Pension Fund.

The Eleventh Part: To Finance.

The Twelfth Part: To Miscellaneous matters.

The Thirteenth Part: To Schedules.

PART I.

ADMINISTRATION, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AND NORMAL OR TEACHER-TRAINING SCHOOL WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS OF A GENERAL CHARACTER

Bureau of
Education.

1. There shall be a Bureau of Education (styled briefly in this Act the Bureau) comprising the Prime Minister, the Secretary for Education appointed under Section 2 of this Act (styled briefly in this Act the Secretary), the three Superintendents of Education appointed under Section 67 of this Act, the Educational Secretary appointed under Section 68 of this Act, and six other persons proportionally representative of the several religious denominations to be appointed from time to time by the Governor-in-Council and to serve on the Bureau for three years at a time. The

Bureau shall have authority to delegate its powers to an executive body selected from its own members not exceeding five in number. Members of the Bureau shall act without salary. The Prime Minister shall be the President of the Bureau and the Secretary for Education, the Deputy President.

2. The Governor-in-Council shall appoint a Secretary^{Secretary and Officers.} for Education who shall be the Secretary and the Executive officer of the Bureau, and may also appoint such other officers, agents, clerks, and servants as shall from time to time be found necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Bureau, all of whom shall hold office during pleasure.
3. The Bureau of Education shall have authority:^{Authority as powers of Bureau.}
 - (1) to exercise a general control over the educational system of the Colony;
 - (2) to enforce the provisions of the Education Act (or Acts) and such rules and regulations as may be made under the authority of the same;
 - (3) to make, subject to the Governor-in-Council, such regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the Education Act (or Acts);
 - (4) to maintain worthily the Memorial University College and Normal or Teacher-training School which was established and the building erected by the Legislature on behalf of the people of this Colony as a perpetual memorial of those who served and more particularly of those who died in the cause of freedom during the Great War (1914 to 1918);

- (5) to determine what officers and servants shall be appointed for the efficient working of the institution; to appoint professors, lecturers, instructors and other servants of the Memorial University College and Normal or Teacher-training School;
- (6) to make rules and regulations for (a) the training, examination, classification and uniform grading of Teachers; (b) for the conduct of the Memorial University College and Normal or Teacher-training School; (c) the conduct of Adult Classes or Schools, Night Schools, Summer Schools, School Libraries and other educational institutions of a general character that may from time to time, under the authority of this Act, be organized;
- (7) to appoint, subject to the Governor-in-Council the Supervising Inspectors and to prepare rules and regulations to govern their duties;
- (8) to order, subject to the Governor-in-Council, from time to time, a census of children in the Colony between the ages of six and fourteen, and to make the necessary arrangements for the same.
- (9) to prepare from time to time as it may seem necessary a Schedule of syllabi for studies for Public Schools and to have printed copies of the same provided for all such schools;
- (10) to recommend text-books and apparatus for the use of schools, books for school libraries and plans for the construction and furnishing of school-houses;
- (11) to act as a Board of Appeal for the purpose of

considering disputes and to give advice in relation thereto as they may deem necessary;

- (12) to prescribe the form of school registers, returns and reports;
- (13) to arrange educational facilities for very small settlements where no denomination operates a school;
- (14) to encourage and help Boards of Education to organize the medical supervision or inspection of schools;
- (15) and generally, subject to the Governor-in-Council, to provide for any exigencies that may arise in the field of education within the Colony.

4. The Secretary shall

Powers of
Secretary.

- (a) assemble the Supervising-Inspectors in Conference at least once a year;
- (b) provide all forms required by the Bureau and Superintendents;
- (c) see that all educational appropriations made by the Legislature, except for special purposes, are properly distributed amongst the various religious denominations upon a per capita basis;
- (d) prepare annually for presentation to the Legislature not later than three weeks from the meeting thereof a Report of all schools and educational organizations in the Colony assisted financially by the Government, as well as full accounts of moneys expended by the Bureau;
- (e) arrange for the issue of certificates to teachers

and Supervising Inspectors who are qualified to receive them under the provisions of the Education Act.

Respecting
Certificates.

5. All certificates issued to teachers and inspectors shall be supplied by the Bureau and when so issued shall be signed by the Secretary and such other persons as the Board of Examiners shall determine.

Duties and
powers of
Supts.

6. It shall be the duty of the Superintendents, and the officers appointed under Section 68 of this Act, for their respective denominations, and they are hereby empowered:

- (a) To have, subject to the Governor-in-Council, the general supervision and direction of all schools, academies, colleges and training schools of their respective denominations receiving aid from the Government:
- (b) to make, when authorized by the Governor-in-Council, rules and regulations for the guidance of Assistant Superintendents under their respective jurisdictions;
- (c) to prepare instructions and blank forms for all purposes required by the Education Act, and to forward the same to Chairman of Boards, teachers and other persons who may apply for the same;
- (d) to make out requisitions for all payments on account of appropriations for Educational purposes in accordance with Sections 78 and 81 of this Act, and to furnish the Bureau with a full account of all moneys spent on their requisitions;
- (e) to recommend to the Governor-in-Council persons qualified under this Act to fill vacancies on

Boards of Education from time to time as such vacancies arise, and to give advise and counsel to the best of their judgment to Boards of Education and to teachers;

- (f) to advise the Bureau, either individually or collectively, upon all Educational questions relative to this Colony which may be referred to them by the President;
- (g) to act as Chairman of the Boards of Examiners of their respective denominations, till the establishment of a general Board of Examiners and to indenture Pupil Teachers and Teachers in training under Sections 54 and 57 of the Education Act.
- (h) to keep books and statements in detail of everything under their supervision and control in order to be able to furnish any required information to the Bureau or Government;
- (i) to verify and check the accounts of all persons, boards or committees accountable for any Educational moneys appropriated and distributed by them, and to report whether or not the said moneys were applied solely for the purposes for which they were granted and allocated;
- (j) to collect as far as possible Educational Statistics of all Educational Institutions in the Colony;
- (k) with the aid of the Assistant Superintendents and Supervising Inspectors to visit, annually all the schools, training institutions, colleges, or academies of their respective denominations in the Colony, and to examine the state and condition thereof as respects the qualifications of

the teachers, the system of instruction pursued the curriculum followed, the text books used, the order and discipline observed, the mode of keeping the School Registers, Log Books and Visitor's Books, the average attendance of the pupils, the progress of the pupils in learning, and the suitability and condition of the buildings and the premises; to give in connection therewith such advice as they may judge proper to Teachers and Boards, and to do all in their power to carry out a uniform system of instruction;

- (l) By public addresses, or otherwise, to improve the character and efficiency of existing schools, to promote the establishment of other public schools where, in their judgment, they appear to be needed, and to stimulate popular sentiment in favour of Education;
- (m) to promote and organize conjointly, subject to the approval of the Governor-in-Council, Educational work not otherwise provided for in this Act: Provided nothing herein contained shall be construed to authorize any interference with the principle of denominational Education which is established by law in this Colony;
- (n) to prepare annually a report of all schools, training institutions, colleges, and academies of their respective denominations accompanied by full statistical tables and detailed accounts of income and expenditure, a statement of all breaches of this Act and dereliction of duty, and suggestions on educational subjects, which report shall be submitted to the Secretary in typewritten form not later than the last day of January of any year.

when approved of by the Governor-in-Council, and published in the Newfoundland Gazette.

8. The Council of Higher Education or a Select Com-^{Advisory Board} mittee of the same is constituted an Advisory Board of the Bureau to report to it upon such matters as may from time to time be referred to it by the Bureau.

PART II.

DISTRICTS AND BOARDS FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

- 9 (a) For the purpose of general elementary education ^{Districts} the unit area of control and management shall be ^{defined for pur-} a District, and the authority therein shall be the ^{pose of elemen-} proper Board of Education. The boundaries of ^{tary education.} the several districts shall be as set forth in Schedule A. of this Act;
- (b) The Governor may, by Order in Council, from time to time, as occasion shall require, upon recommendation of the Superintendent, or Officer appointed under Section 68 of this Act, alter and change the boundaries of districts defined in this Act or Acts in amendment thereof, and constitute new districts for the purposes of the said Acts, and such Order shall be published in the Newfoundland Gazette and laid before the Legislature in the ensuing session. All school property vested in the Board of any district subdivided in accordance with the provisions of this section shall vest in the Boards of the new districts so constituted, according as such property is situated within the boundaries of such new districts.
- 10 (a) In each district the Governor-in-Council shall ^{Boards of} appoint, on the recommendation of the proper ^{Education in} Superintendent, a Board of Education consisting ^{the various} ^{districts.}

of five or seven persons of the same religious denomination as the residents of the district and representative of the most important parts of the district, one of whom shall be the senior clergyman or other officer of the denomination of the district: Provided the Governor-in-Council may upon the recommendation of the proper Superintendent of Education, appoint Boards of Education representing the United Church, Presbyterian and Congregational denominations or any two of these for conduct of united schools in communities where such schools are desired by the Boards of Education immediately concerned. In districts where Superior or High Schools are or may be established the Board may consist of nine persons, and in the District of St. John's of nine or more persons;

- (b) One lay member of the Board shall retire annually, but shall be eligible for re-appointment. Retirements shall be in order of seniority of appointment
- (c) For the transaction of business a majority of the members of the Board shall be a quorum.

Boards of
Education:
powers and
duties.

11. The duties, functions and powers of a Board of Education shall be:

- (a) To organize the means of elementary education within its district by opening and maintaining schools in places most convenient to the majority of the residents, and by such other means within its power as may be consistent with the provisions of this Act;
- (b) Subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Education, who shall satisfy himself that the conditions pertaining to Superior or High Schools will be fulfilled, to establish Superior or High Schools in the most central and populous localities

- (c) To promote, if funds will permit, night schools and continuation classes in suitable localities for the purpose of providing the means of education to those who can no longer attend the day schools;
- (d) To appoint and dismiss teachers;
- (e) To prepare and transmit to the proper Superintendent correct annual returns of all schools under its control, together with a detailed statement of its accounts, duly audited, according to the form in Schedule C of this Act; and any Board neglecting to transmit such returns and statement of accounts on or before the first day of September in each year shall, on the recommendation of the proper Superintendent, whose duty it shall be to make such representation within one month from the said date, be precluded from receiving further payments until such defaults shall be remedied;
- (f) To appoint one or more suitable persons as School Visitors to visit and supervise, subject to the order of the Board and the provisions of this Act, schools held at a distance from the residence of the chairman or members of the Board;
- (g) To furnish to the proper Superintendent, when requested so to do, such information as he may require respecting the expenditure of its moneys, and details of the management of all schools under its management;
- (h) To notify to the proper Superintendent every appointment of a teacher, and every vacancy from whatever cause arising;
- (i) To hold, on the first Wednesday in July of each year, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the

annual meeting and on other occasions, such other meetings as may be found necessary for the business of the Board. At the annual meeting the whole of Section 11 with its sub-sections, Section 85 and Schedule D shall be read aloud by the Chairman or other person appointed by him at the beginning of the meeting and the members of the Board shall appoint from its number a Chairman and, if considered necessary by the Board, a secretary and other officers. At the annual meeting the accounts shall be submitted and audited, and such other business transacted as may then be necessary. General meetings of Boards may be held at any time at the instance of the Chairman or on requisition to the chairman by any two or more members and in case of the chairman refusing or neglecting, upon requisition, to call such meeting within three days after such requisition has been delivered to him or left at his house, then such meetings may be called by such requisitionists. Every Board shall cause proper minutes of its proceedings to be kept in a book provided by it for the purpose, which book shall at all times be open to inspection by the proper Superintendent. At every meeting of a Board the minutes of the previous meeting, corrected if necessary, shall be signed by the Chairman or other person acting in his place;

- (j) Subject to the approval of the proper Superintendent, to prescribe courses of studies and textbooks for the schools under its management;
- (k) To provide each school and separate department under its control with the following: a register of a form approved by the Bureau, a log-book, and as required, chalk and ink;
- (l) To make arrangements for the systematic visiting of all schools under its management by members of the Board or School Visitors;

- (m) Wherever possible, to provide for the regular medical inspection of the schools at least once each half year.
- (n) To organize when necessary, the erection within its district of school buildings of sufficient capacity and provided with ample means of light and ventilation, and the maintenance of existing school buildings in a proper state of repair;
- (o) To make arrangements for a proper supply of fuel for the schools, and for the cleaning of all schools, for which purposes the Board is empowered to charge the pupils a special fee over and above the regular fees;
- (p) To see that as far as possible all schools are provided with a sufficient supply of suitable furniture and apparatus as prescribed in Schedule D of this Act;
- (q) Generally to arrange for the proper care of all school buildings and premises, and to awaken a strong public sentiment among the people in favour of education;
- (r) To manage and expend all moneys allocated to the Board for educational purposes from whatever source; provided that not less than nine-tenths of the allocation to the Board from the grants of the Legislature for general educational purposes and for Superior or High Schools shall be expended in salaries to teachers;
- (s) To make by-laws, rules and regulations in accordance with the provisions of this Act for the establishing and management of schools within its district, all of which by-laws, rules and regulations shall be sub-

ject to the approval of the Governor in Council before being put into effect;

- (t) To appropriate any surplus funds at its disposal to wards the support of any schools in other districts, or toward the maintenance of any school for elementary education within its district not directly under its control: provided that all such schools shall be subject to inspection in the same manner as and furnish reports similar to those of other schools supported under this Act;
- (u) To appoint the periods of vacation in the schools under its management;
- (v) To purchase, hold, sell and convey property of every description, as occasion may require for educational purposes: Provided that in all sales by Boards of land and buildings the conveyance to the purchaser shall be in writing and shall be valid when signed by the chairman and a majority of the members of the Board; but no money shall be appropriated for the purchase of lands or buildings, or for the erection of school houses, unless the inhabitants of the locality requiring the same shall contribute at least an equal amount in money or kind for that purpose; and no grant shall be made for school-houses where the legal title to the site thereof shall not be vested in the Board for the District;
- (w) Subject to the approval of the proper Superintendent of Education which shall be expressed in writing, to borrow and raise money for the purposes of the Board and upon the corporate credit of the Board, whether upon promissory notes or debentures or upon mortgage or pledge of the corporate property or revenues of the Board, or otherwise howsoever as to the said Board may seem fit. The Board may by resolution signed by the Chairman and a majority of the members of the Board,

appoint any of its officers or members to execute on behalf of the Board, any documents necessary in connection with such borrowing, and every document executed in accordance with any such resolution shall be binding on the Board.

- (x) To have prepared and kept in safe-keeping all titles to landed and other properties belonging to the Board;
- (y) To determine, subject to the approval of the Governor-in-Council, what scale of fees shall be charged in the several schools under its management: Provided, however, that the minimum scale shall be in accordance with Schedule B of this Act

All fees shall be paid in advance, by the month or by the quarter as the Board shall deem most suitable, and shall be the property of the Board, unless otherwise agreed upon between it and the teacher.

Any teacher or chairman of a Board may recover the said fees and any others provided by this Act, in a summary manner before a Justice of the Peace, by action either in his own name or in that of the Board: Provided that a fatherless child shall be entitled to free education in any public school except where the person undertaking his support is able to pay his school fees without embarrassment, and that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Board from remitting the said fees, or any part thereof, in the case of such persons as may be unable from poverty to pay the same.

- (z) To arrange, if practicable, in each year, a conference between the Board and the teachers engaged by the Board for the consideration of the needs of Education in the District, such conference to be held on the first Saturday of November, of which one month's notice shall be given to the members

of the Board and the teachers, for serving which notice the Chairman or other person appointed by him shall be responsible.

Respecting
certain Roman
Catholic Boards
of Education.

12. The following obligations are hereby imposed upon the following Boards of Education:

- (a) The Roman Catholic Boards of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace and Carbonear shall receive and expend in accordance with the Act the moneys allocated to the said Boards under Schedule E. of this Act.
- (b) There shall be annually appropriated by the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of St. John's, the sum of seven hundred dollars towards the support of St. Patrick's School. And there shall be annually appropriated by the said Board and paid to the Roman Catholic Archbishop of St. John's towards the support of the Presentation Convent Schools in St. John's East the sum of one thousand dollars, and towards the support of the Presentation Convent Schools in St. John's West, the sum of five hundred dollars. The aforesaid sums shall be paid upon the production of the certificate of the Roman Catholic Superintendent that such schools have been in active operation for the period for which the said amounts are payable.

Audit of
accounts.

13. The accounts of every Board shall be subject to audit in accordance with Section 82 of this Act.

Uncertificated
teachers to
have license.

14. No uncertificated teacher shall be employed by any Board in any public school unless the said teacher has a license in accordance with Section 53 of this Act.

Vesting of
property.

15. All property of every description now vested for educational purposes in the chairman or members of any Board of Education shall henceforth vest in the said Board and descend to its successors.

16. Any Board of Education may sue or be sued in the name of the Board, or of the chairman, or of any person duly authorized by the Board for that purpose. Actions.
17. All deeds and ~~other documents~~ requiring signature on behalf of the Board shall be signed by the chairman, unless the Board shall otherwise direct, subject to the provisions made in Section Eleven Sub-section V. of this Act. Signing of documents.
18. Any member of a Board who shall die, resign his ~~membership, remove his residence from the district,~~ or absent himself from the district for a period of six calendar months, shall thereby vacate his appointment and the vacancy thereby created may be filled by the Governor-in-Council. Vacancies in Board to be filled by Governor-in-Council.
19. The Governor-in-Council may remove the existing Board of Education in any district and appoint a new Board in its place whenever he considers it expedient in the cause of education in the district so to do. Governor-in-Council may remove Board and appoint new Board.
20. If from any cause, in any district, there shall be no Board of Education existing, or there shall be any area outside the jurisdiction of any existing Board, it shall be competent for the proper Superintendent of Education, and he is hereby empowered, to act as a Board within the said district or area for the residents therein of the denomination for which he is Superintendent, until such time as the Governor-in-Council shall appoint a Board for the said district or area. Supt. of Ed. to act as Board in certain cases.
21. Any Boards of Education of different denominations, whose districts coincide geographically in whole or in part, may effect arrangements whereby a common school or common schools may be established and maintained by the said Boards in any locality or localities within their common area in which the population of each of the consenting denominations Provision for common school in certain cases.

is too small to justify the respective Boards in establishing and maintaining separate or denominational schools.

Respecting
common schools

22. Such common schools shall not be established without the approval in writing of each of the proper Superintendents concerned, and shall be conducted in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be agreed upon by the several Boards immediately concerned, and approved by the Governor-in-Council. Any arrangement entered into for the establishment of such common schools shall be determinable by any of the contracting Boards by giving to each of the others six months notice in writing to that effect. The buildings in which such common schools are conducted shall not be held in common by the Boards, but may be the property of one of the Boards.

Saving clause.

23. Nothing in the two preceding sections contained shall be construed as interfering in any way with the principle of denominational education which is by law established in this Colony.

PART III

COLLEGES

Establishment
of Colleges.

24. There shall be established in St. John's for higher education for both sexes a Church of England College, a United Church College a Presbyterian College, and two Roman Catholic Colleges, the one for males and the other for females. Provided that the Board of Directors of the United Church College and the Board of Directors of the Presbyterian College may have power to effect a union of their respective Colleges.

Annual
inspection.

25. Such Colleges shall be subject to annual inspection by the Superintendents of their respective denomina-

tions, as in the case of other schools receiving aid from the Government under this Act.

26. There shall be Boards of Directors for the said several Colleges, to be appointed by the Governor-in-Council, ^{Boards of Directors, powers, &c.} which Boards of Directors shall be bodies corporate and politic, having a common seal, with full power to make alter and change the same and shall have full power to sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, in all Courts within this Island and to take, hold and convey all lands, moneys and chattels, and to do and execute all such other matters and things as to each of the said Boards of Directors shall appertain.

Each of the said Boards of Directors shall have power, to borrow and raise money for the purposes of the Board and upon the corporate credit of the Board, whether upon promissory notes or debentures or upon mortgage or pledge of the corporate property or revenues of the Board, or otherwise howsoever as to the said Board may seem fit. The Board may by resolution signed by the Chairman and a majority of the members of the Board, appoint any of its Officers or Members to execute on behalf of the Board any documents necessary in connection with such borrowing, and every document executed in accordance with any such resolution shall be binding on the Board.

27. The Board of Directors of the Church of England ^{Board of Directors of Church of England College.} College shall consist of any number of members of the Church of England not exceeding 25, of whom seven shall be a quorum, and shall be known as the "Directors of the Church of England College." They shall be so nominated by the Diocesan Synod of the Church of England, and the names of such persons as shall, from time to time, be so nominated shall be certified by the Secretary of the Synod to the Secretary for Education within one month of such nomi-

nation. It shall be lawful for such Directors to depute the general control and management of the College to an executive body selected from themselves and not exceeding nine in number.

Board of
Directors of
Roman Catholic
College.

28. The Board of Directors of the Roman Catholic College for males shall consist of not less than nine members of the Roman Catholic Church, a majority of whom shall form a quorum. The Board of Directors of the Roman Catholic College for females shall consist of not less than seven members of the Roman Catholic Church, a majority of whom shall form a quorum. The Board of Directors of said Colleges shall be nominated by the Roman Catholic Archbishop of St. John's and the Roman Catholic Bishops of Harbour Grace and St. George's, and their names shall be certified by the Archbishop of St. John's to the Secretary within one month of such nomination.

Board of
Directors of
United Church
College.

29. The Board of Directors of the United Church College shall be known as the "Governors of the United Church College," and shall consist of any number of members of the United Church not exceeding forty, of whom nine shall be a quorum. They shall be nominated by the General Council of the United Church, and the names of such Governors so nominated from time to time shall be certified under the seal of the said Council to the Secretary within one month of such nomination. It shall be lawful for the Governors of the United Church College to depute the general control and management of the College to an executive body selected from themselves, and not exceeding eleven in number.

Board of
Directors of
Presbyterian
College.

30. The Board of Directors of the Presbyterian College shall consist of nine members of the Presbyterian Church, a majority of whom shall be a quorum, and shall be known as the "Directors of the Presbyterian College." They shall be appointed every two years,

and shall be nominated by the congregation of St. Andrew's Church in the city of St. John's at one of their annual meetings, and the names of such persons so nominated shall be certified by the Secretary of the said congregation to the Secretary for Education within one month of such nomination, The Minister of St. Andrew's Church for the time being shall be ex officio a member of the said Board of Directors

31. The Governor-in-Council may appoint Boards of Directors for Directors for Denominations other than the Church of other denominations. England, Roman Catholic, United Church and Presbyterian, for the purposes of expending the money appropriated for Colleges under Section 76 of this Act.
32. The said Boards of Directors shall have the power to Powers of the Boards of Directors. appoint a headmaster and other teachers for their respective Colleges, to prescribe the various branches of learning to be taught, and the terms and vacations to be kept in the said Colleges, to arrange, if possible, for the medical inspection of the College each half year; to fix the rates of fees to be paid by the students, subject to the approval of the Governor-in-Council, and to appropriate such fees either towards increasing the salaries of the said teachers or towards defraying the incidental expenses of their respective Colleges, as may be necessary, which by-laws and rules shall be subject to the approval of the Governor-in-Council.
33. The said Boards shall, on or before the first day of September in each year, transmit to the proper Reports and Accounts of Boards. Superintendent reports of the condition and progress of their College, and a detailed account, duly audited, of income and expenditure, to be laid before the Legislature, in accordance with the forms prescribed in Schedules C and L of this Act.

PART IV

COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Council of
Higher Educa-
tion: Constitu-
tion.

34. The Governor in Council shall appoint a Board consisting of thirty-three members, of whom the Secretary, the six Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Education, the Educational Secretary of the Salvation Army, the President of the University College, the Principal of the Normal School, and the Head Masters of the Colleges, mentioned in Section 24 of this Act, shall be members *ex officio*, and the remaining members of the said Board shall hold office for three years only, but may be re-appointed. The said Board shall be known as, and called "The Council of Higher Education," and hereinafter in this Act called "the Council." The President and Professors of the University College shall be a consultative body to report on such matters as may from time to time be referred to it by the Council.

Quorum.

35. Nine members of the Council present at any meeting shall be a **quorum** for the transaction of business.

Council to be
body corporate.

36. The Council shall be a body corporate and politic by the said name of "The Council of Higher Education," and shall have a common seal, with full power to make, alter and change the same, and shall have perpetual succession and full power to sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, in all courts in this Colony, and to do and execute all such other matters as to the Council may appertain.

Powers, duties
and functions
of Council.

37. The powers, duties and functions of the Council shall be:—

- (1) To promote sound learning and to advance the interests of Higher Education by holding examina-

tions and by awarding diplomas, prizes and scholarships to successful candidates at such examinations;

- (2) To prescribe the subjects manner, time and place of examinations, and to make such rules, regulations and by-laws as may be necessary in connection therewith or with the awarding of diplomas, prizes, premiums and scholarships, which rules, regulations and by-laws shall be subject to the approval of the Governor in Council;
 - (3) To nominate and appoint Examiners and such other Officers as may be necessary for the purposes of the Council and for the management of its affairs.
38. There shall be a President and two Vice-Presidents of the Council, who shall be elected by the Council at the annual meeting thereof in every year. Officers to be elected.
39. The annual meeting of the Council shall be held in the month of September in every year, but special meetings may be called at any time by the President, upon the requisition of any three members of the Council. Annual Meeting.
40. An annual report of the proceedings of the Council together with a statement of its accounts shall every year be laid upon the table of both branches of the Legislature within one month of the opening thereof. Annual Report for Legislature.
41. The Council shall keep a register, in which shall be recorded the names and additions of all candidates and teachers to whom diplomas, prizes, premiums or scholarships shall have been awarded. Register of Diplomas, etc.
42. The rules and by-laws of the Council and the Syllabus of subjects for examination shall be published at least six months before such examination. Rules and By-Laws and Syllabus to be published.
43. A candidate presenting himself for examination before any of the Boards of Examiners appointed under Exemption from examination in certain cases.

Section 47 of this Act, with a view of obtaining a certificate of grade, shall be exempt from examination in any subject in which he has passed an equivalent examination under the Council and obtained his diploma.

PART V.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Junior Jubilee
University
Scholarship,
\$500.

44. (a) There shall be a scholarship of the value of five hundred dollars to be known as "The Junior Jubilee University Scholarship" which shall be competed for annually. The scholarship shall be paid conditionally in two annual instalments of two hundred and fifty dollars each. Candidates for this scholarship shall be under eighteen years of age on the 1st of July of the year of examination, shall be natives of this Colony, or shall have attended one or more schools of this Colony for which moneys are appropriated under the Education Act, for at least two years. The said scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shall pass the Junior Matriculation (Honours) Examination of the Council in any year in such subjects as the Council shall from time to time prescribe, and if there are competitors, then to the candidate who shall pass highest in such examination. The said scholarship shall be subject to the condition that the holder shall prosecute his studies for not less than two years in a British or Colonial Institution of learning approved by the Council and that he shall pass his terminal examinations in such institution, and that at the end of the first and second years of his attendance at such Institution he shall produce to the Council certificates of his progress and good conduct;

Senior Jubilee
University
Scholarship,
\$1,000.

- (b) There shall be a scholarship of the value of one thousand dollars, to be known as the "Senior Jubilee University Scholarship" which shall be com-

peted for annually. The scholarship shall be paid conditionally in two annual instalments of five hundred dollars each. Candidates for this scholarship shall be under twenty-one years of age on the 1st of July in the year of examination, shall be natives of this Colony, or shall have attended one or more schools of this Colony for which moneys are appropriated under the Education Act, for at least two years. The said scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shall pass the second year University course of the University College with distinction and, if there are competitors, then to the candidate who shall pass highest with distinction in such examination. If the holder of the said scholarship shall be elected to a Rhodes Scholarship, the said scholarship shall be vacated when the scholarship holder enters in residence at the University of Oxford. The said scholarship shall be subject to the condition that the holder shall prosecute his studies for not less than two years at a British or Colonial University approved by the Council and that he shall pass his terminal examinations in such University, and that at the end of the first and second years of his attendance at the University he shall produce to the Council certificates of his progress and good conduct.

- (c) Each of the two said scholarships shall be governed by the following further conditions:—Upon the certificates of progress and good conduct as defined in (a) and (b) above being approved by the Council, the Secretary of the said Council shall certify in writing to the Secretary for Education that the student is entitled to the payment of the Scholarship for the following year, and the said scholarship shall thereupon be paid. If the holder of either of the said scholarships shall not proceed to one of the Institutions aforesaid within fifteen months of the time the said scholarship shall be

awarded to him the said scholarship shall be forthwith vacated. If no person shall qualify for either of the scholarships, or if from any cause whatsoever, the said scholarships shall be vacated, the moneys apportioned for the purpose of either scholarship shall be paid to the Council, to be applied by them in scholarships of such number and values as they may deem expedient.

Junior Jubilee
Collegiate
Scholarships,
\$100 each.

45. There shall be two scholarships, to be known as "The Junior Jubilee Collegiate Scholarships," of one hundred dollars each, which shall be competed for annually at the examinations of the Council. The said scholarships shall be opened to competition by students from the schools of this Colony which are situate outside the several educational districts of St. John's, for which sums of money are appropriated under the Education Act, and shall be subject to the condition that each successful candidate shall attend in residence at some one of the Colleges or Convent schools in St. John's for the academic year following such examination. The said scholarships shall be awarded to the two students who shall pass highest in the Preliminary or Intermediate Grade examination, as the Council shall determine.

Senior Jubilee
Collegiate
Scholarship,
\$100.

46. There shall be a Senior Jubilee Collegiate Scholarship of one hundred dollars, which shall be competed for annually at the examinations of the Council. The said scholarship shall be open to competition by students from the schools of this Colony which are situate outside of the several educational districts of St. John's, for which sums of money are appropriated under the Education Act. The said Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate who shall be under seventeen years of age and shall pass highest in the Intermediate Grade at such examination, and shall be subject to the condition that the

successful candidate shall attend in residence at one of the Colleges or Convent schools in St. John's for the Academic year following such examination.

PART VI.

TRAINING AND CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS.

47. For the purposes of organizing the training and classification of teachers, the Governor-in-Council shall appoint for each denomination comprising not less than ten thousand persons a Board of Examiners, to consist of three or five members of such denomination, of which Board the Superintendent of Education or Superior Educational Officer is hereby constituted chairman. Board of Examiners relating to training of teachers.
48. The powers, duties and functions of a Board of Examiners shall be: Powers and duties of Board of Examiners.
 - (a) To examine all candidates for the offices of pupil teacher and teacher; to make all such rules and regulations as may by the Board be considered necessary for the proper discharge of its duties;
 - (b) To grant Teachers' Certificates of Grade to teachers or candidates in accordance with the provisions prescribed in Section 50 and Schedule F of this Act, or with any such further regulations as a Board of Examiners may from time to time prescribe;
 - (c) To cancel the certificate of any Teacher who shall be guilty of drunkenness or immoral conduct;
 - (d) To establish, if possible, hostels as places of residence for pupil teachers and teachers in training, or otherwise arrange suitable lodgings for them;

- (e) Generally to take such other steps, consistent with this Act, as to them may seem desirable, towards making the training of the teacher suitable and sufficient for the needs of the schools of the Colony.

Two or more
Boards may act
conjointly.

- 49. If at any time two or more Boards of Examiners shall agree to work conjointly as one Board of Examiners for their respective denominations, the Governor-in-Council, on the recommendation of the heads of the denominations directly concerned, is hereby empowered to grant authority to such Boards so to do under such title as he shall think fit, and subject to such regulations as to Representation as the Bureau shall advise.

Respecting
grades of
Teacher's
Certificates.

- 50. On and after July 1st, 1927 there shall be five grades of teachers' certificates styled respectively: University Grade, Associate Grade, First Grade, Second Grade, Third Grade.

- (1) The University Grade teacher's certificate shall not be granted to any candidate who has not passed successfully through the Second or Sophomore year of the Memorial University College in either Liberal Arts or Pure Science (including a full year course of Educational Psychology of University standard), and has not attended the Normal School in Class A for at least one Semester, and has not previously taught as a certificated teacher for a period of at least two and one half years in a manner satisfactory to the Board of Examiners and in accordance with the other requirements of this Act. See Schedule F.
- (2) The Associate Grade teacher's certificate shall not be granted to any candidate who does not hold the certificate of Associate in Arts of the Council of Higher Education, or who has not successfully taken the Freshman year of the Memorial University Col-

lege in either Liberal Arts or Pure Science, and has not attended the Normal School for at least one Semester gaining a satisfactory certificate, and has not previously taught as a certificated teacher for a period of at least two years in a manner satisfactory to the Board of Examiners and in accordance with the other requirements of this Act. See Schedule F;

- (3) The First Grade teacher's certificate shall not be granted to any candidate who does not hold the Junior Matriculation or Higher Grade Diploma of the Council, who has not taken at least one Semester at the Normal School gaining a satisfactory certificate, and has not previously taught as a certificated teacher for at least one and one half years in a manner satisfactory to the Board of Examiners and in accordance with the other requirements of this Act. See Schedule F;
- (4) The Second Grade teacher's certificate shall not be granted to any candidate who is under seventeen years of age, and who does not hold the Honours Intermediate Grade or Higher Grade Diploma of the Council and has not further qualified in one of the following two ways.
 - (1) Has attended the Normal School for at least one Semester gaining a satisfactory certificate, or,
 - (2) Has taken a course in the Summer Training School gaining a satisfactory certificate.

The Second Grade teacher's certificate shall be granted, subject to satisfactory conduct on the part of the holder, for a period of six years only, at the end of which period teachers of the Second Grade shall be required to qualify for a Higher Grade teacher's certificate, or if they wish to continue in the Second Grade they must submit themselves

for re-examination and re-training in such manner as shall be determined by the proper Board of Examiners;

- (5) The Third Grade teacher's certificate shall not be granted to any candidate who is under seventeen years of age and who does not hold the Pass Intermediate or Higher Grade Diploma of the Council, and who has not further qualified in one of the following three ways.
- (1) Has taken a Semester at the Normal School gaining a satisfactory certificate, or,
 - (2) Has taken a course in the Summer Training School gaining a satisfactory certificate, or,
 - (3) Has taught for at least one half of one school year to the satisfaction of the Board of Examiners and in accordance with the other requirements of this Act. See Schedule F.

The Third Grade teacher's certificate shall be granted subject to satisfactory conduct on the part of the holder, for a period of three years only, at the end of which period teachers of the Third Grade shall be required either to qualify for a Higher Grade teacher's certificate, or if they wish to continue in the Third Grade, they must submit themselves for re-examination and re-training in such manner as shall be determined by the proper Board of Examiners.

Provided that, in the case of Candidates for any grade Certificate educated or trained outside the Colony, or in the case of members of the following religious Orders. The Christian Brothers of Ireland, the Congregation of Mercy, the Congregation of the Presentation, the several Grades may be granted to them by the proper Board of Exami-

ners, if they are satisfied that the certificates held by the candidates are at least equal to those named in the several sub-sections above, and further provided that, in case of candidates who have gained very high certificates in academic studies and in the Normal School, the period of experience in teaching may be reduced by one half of one school year.

51. It shall be required of all candidates for a teacher's certificate of whatsoever grade, as a condition of eligibility for a teachers' certificate, to satisfy the Board of Examiners that they are free from serious bodily defect, are of good constitution, enjoy good health, bear a good moral character, and are duly qualified to give instruction to classes in physical exercises according to some well recognized system. Conditions of eligibility.
52. No teachers' certificate of grade shall be valid if the holder thereof shall cease to follow the regular occupation of a teacher for a period of three consecutive years; but it shall be competent for a Board of Examiners to issue to such person a new certificate of such grade as it deems proper, after submitting him to such examination or test as shall in the circumstances appear necessary, always provided that the provisions of this Act shall be observed. Certificates invalid in certain cases.
53. No teacher shall be employed in the Public Schools provided for in this Act who does not hold a recognized certificate of grade; provided that persons not holding such certificates may receive from the proper Board of Examiners a license to teach, and may be employed as teachers, for a period not exceeding six months. Certificate necessary in public schools.
54. (a) The recognized institutions for training teachers shall be the Memorial University College and Teachers' Training School, the Roman Catholic College for male pupil teachers of the Roman Catholic Training of Teachers.

denomination, and the Roman Catholic College for females; the Church of England College, or such other School in the Colony as the Superintendent shall certify to be qualified for the purpose for pupil teachers of the Church of England; the United Church College for pupil teachers of the United Church; the Presbyterian College, and principal school of the Salvation Army in St. John's

- (b) Every candidate for the position of pupil teacher shall satisfy the requirements of Schedule G. of this Act, and, if approved by the Board of Examiners of his denomination according to the said Schedule, such candidate may be indentured to the proper Superintendent according to Schedule H. of this Act;
- (c) Notwithstanding anything in the next preceding subsection contained, pupil teachers recommended by Chairmen of Boards of Education for denominations not having recognized training schools may be indentured to either the Church of England or the United Church Superintendent;
- (d) Minors may be parties to such indentures, which shall be binding upon all parties thereto as if such minors had been of full age at the time of executing the same.

Duration of Training.

55. The course of training may extend over one, two or three years, as the Board of Examiners shall determine provided always that the said Board may, if the pupil teacher be found qualified to obtain it, grant a certificate at any time during his term of training. Provided the conditions set forth in Section 50 and Schedule F. of this Act have been observed.

Pupil Teachers terminal examinations.

56. Pupil teachers may be required to pass a terminal examination before the Board of Examiners. The

principals of the schools in which they are being trained shall submit to the proper Superintendent a terminal report of their general progress and conduct and should the examination of any pupil teacher, or such report, prove unsatisfactory, such pupil teacher may be admonished or dismissed, as the Board of Examiners shall determine.

57. A certificated teacher of good character, desiring to qualify for a higher grade, may, on the recommendation of the proper Superintendent, be admitted into any recognized College or Training School for a period not exceeding twelve months, subject to the conditions prescribed in Schedule I of this Act.

Admission of
certificated
teachers into
college.

PART VII

ENGAGEMENT, SALARIES AND DUTIES OF TEACHERS

58. All teachers shall be engaged according to the form provided in Schedule J. of this Act. Three months notice in writing shall be deemed necessary when a Board shall no longer require the services of a teacher, or when a teacher desires to resign his situation; but any teacher guilty of drunkenness or immorality may be summarily dismissed by the Board without such notice.
59. Teachers in Public Schools, when engaged for a year, shall be required to keep school for two hundred whole days, or four hundred sessions, which period shall be called the school year.
60. The salary of every teacher of a Public School and the grant in augmentation thereof, shall be based upon the number of days during which he or she shall have regularly kept school in accordance with the provisions of this Act. See Section 76 B, Sub-section 9 and Schedule K.

Form of
engagement of
teachers.

Number of
school sessions.

Basis of Salary
and Augmen-
tation.

When salaries
and augmenta-
tion payable.

61. Teachers' salaries shall be paid by the month, and the grant in augmentation thereof shall be paid in the following manner.

- (a) The amount for half of the school year (from which there shall be deducted the pension premium and other charges for the full current school year), on or about December 31st in each year;
- (b) The amount for the third quarter, on or about March 31st in each year;
- (c) The amount for the last quarter of the current school year, as soon after June 30th as possible.

Duties of
Public School
Teachers.

62. It shall be the duty of every teacher of a Public School.—

- (a) To hold school regularly each day in accordance with the provisions of this Act;
- (b) To teach diligently and faithfully all branches required to be taught in the school in accordance with Schedule of Studies issued by the Bureau;
- (c) To maintain proper order and discipline in the school, and to see that the premises and property are, as far as possible, preserved from wilful and unnecessary damage and injury;
- (d) To report to the Board the need of apparatus, materials and repair;
- (e) To report to the Board the fact if the supply of fuel is not sufficient;
- (f) To see that suitable arrangements are made for the proper cleaning of the school and sanitary offices;
- (g) As the accredited agent of the Board, to collect the

fees of the pupils in accordance with Section 11 and Schedule B of this Act, and keep a careful and accurate account of same;

- (h) To arrange for the regular and proper ventilation of the school-room;
- (i) To make provision in the time-table for physical exercises for the whole school for at least a short period each day, and to see that the exercises are performed with precision, rhythm, and accuracy;
- (j) To conduct the school in accordance with a regular time-table, a copy of which shall be placed in a conspicuous position on the walls of the schoolroom;
- (k) To keep a log-book, which the Board shall provide, and record therein regularly all matters of special interest in connection with the conduct of the school, such as the admission of new pupils, the withdrawal of pupils, examinations, promotions, difficulties of discipline and management, schemes of study, holidays, important events in relation to the school, lack of apparatus and equipment.
- (l) To keep a visitors' book, which the Board shall provide, and enter therein the visits made to the school, and to present said book to every visitor with a request to make therein any remarks concerning the school suggested by his visit; provided that if teachers and Boards consider it a convenience the one book may be used both as a log-book and a visitors' book;
- (m) To keep in the prescribed form the general entrance and the daily and other registers of the school, and to record therein the admission, promotion, removal or otherwise of the pupils of the school;
- (n) To give the Board and School Visitors access, at all

times when desired by them, to the register, log-book, and visitors' book appertaining to the school;

- (o) To deliver up any school register, log-book, visitors' book, school-house key, or other property in his possession, on the written demand or order of the chairman of the Board employing him, or, in his absence, of a majority of the said Board; and in case he shall wilfully refuse to do so he shall not be deemed a duly qualified teacher, and may be suspended until he complies with the order;
- (p) To have, at the end of every half year, where practicable, a public examination of his school, of which he shall give due notice to the Board, to any School Visitors who reside near the school, and through the pupils to their parents and guardians;
- (q) To refrain from imparting to any pupil attending the school any religious instruction which may be objected to by the parent or guardian of such pupil;
- (r) To deliver to the proper Superintendent, when requested, or to any other person on his written order, the school register, log-book and visitors' book, and to furnish any information which it may be in his power to give, respecting anything connected with the operations of his school, or in anywise affecting its interest or condition;
- (s) To make an annual return for his school to the chairman of the Board, according to the form in Schedule L. of this Act prescribed;
- (t) To observe in a suitable way in the school Empire Day, to furnish promptly to the Superintendent an account of the day's proceedings, and generally to foster in the pupils a love of Country and Empire;

- (u) To set apart a day as near October 20th as convenient, to be observed as an "Arbor Day" by the school, for improving or beautifying the school grounds by planting trees, shrubs, flowers, etc., for the due observance of which day credit shall be given to the pupils and to the teacher for attendance as on an ordinary teaching day.

63. In addition to the salaries paid by Boards to teachers who have received certificates of qualification from, or whose qualifications are recognized by any Board of Examiners appointed under this Act, there shall be paid to such teachers a sum in augmentation thereof out of money provided for this purpose by the Legislature according to grade and years of service, and in accordance with other conditions set forth in Section 76 and Schedule K. of this Act. ^{Augmentation of salary.}

PART VIII.

SUPERVISING INSPECTORS

64. The Bureau, subject to the Governor-in-Council, may appoint Supervising Inspectors, not exceeding ^{Supervising Inspectors} ten in number, who shall, so far as possible, be ^{appointment.} representative of the several religious denominations.
65. A candidate for the position of Supervising Inspector in this Colony shall present to the Secretary a ^{Qualifications of a Supervising Inspector.} testimonial of moral character signed by three reputable persons of his or her denomination and certificates showing that the candidate.
- (a) Has held at least the Associate Grade Certificate of this Colony for not less than three years and has satisfactorily conducted a school in this Colony for not less than eight years;
- (b) Is not less than twenty-five nor more than forty-five years of age;

- (c) Has not discontinued teaching for more than three years immediately preceding the date of application for examination. Provided that, qualifications being equal, preference shall be given to those actually engaged in teaching at the time of application;
- (d) Has passed the professional examination for the position held in accordance with the regulations of the Bureau.

A Supervising Inspector's appointment shall be provisional for two years, after which, if the work of such Inspector be satisfactory to the Bureau, the appointment may be made permanent.

**Duties of
Supervising
Inspectors.**

66. It shall be the duty of Supervising Inspectors, subject to the directions of the proper Superintendent:

- (a) To visit, supervise and inspect, as frequently as practicable, all schools, aided by public moneys, assigned to them by the proper Superintendent and forward to the proper Superintendent a special report upon the condition of such schools at the conclusion of each complete tour of their districts;
- (b) To give model or demonstration lessons for the purpose of illustrating approved methods of teaching;
- (c) To report to the proper Superintendent, when requested, upon the qualifications and eligibility of applicants to the Normal or Teachers' Training School from their districts;
- (d) To report to the proper Superintendent the names of teachers who are eminently successful in the discharge of their duties; the names of those who are remiss or inefficient; and the names of Boards of

Education who fail to make reasonable provision for the health, comfort and progress of the children in attendance at schools under their control;

- (e) To furnish Boards of Education and Teachers with such information as they may require respecting the operation of the Education Act and the performance of their duties;
- (f) To establish and direct Teachers' Reading Circles for the purpose of affording acquaintance with modern educational literature;
- (g) To promote the advancement of Education by holding public meetings to encourage the establishment of schools where none exist, and generally to aid the Superintendents in carrying out a uniform system of education in this Colony consistent with the system established by law;
- (h) To examine and report upon the essays submitted by the members of the Reading Circle within their jurisdiction, and when requested by the Superintendent, to conduct classes for teachers and assist in such other educational work as may be assigned them;
- (i) To prepare and submit to the Secretary annually, not later than the first day of September in any year, a general report of the schools assigned to them for inspection.

PART IX.

SUPERINTENDENTS, ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS AND INSPECTORS

- 67.** The Governor in Council may appoint three Super-^{Supts. of}intendents of Education, one of whom shall be a mem-^{Education:}ber of the Church of England, for the supervision and ^{Appointment.}

inspection of Church of England schools; one, a member of the Roman Catholic Church, for the supervision and inspection of Roman Catholic Schools; and one, a member of the United Church, for the supervision and inspection of United Church Schools.

Each of the said Superintendents shall be sworn before a Justice well and faithfully to discharge the duties of his office.

Inspectors of
other schools.

68. The Governor in Council shall nominate and appoint a member of the Presbyterian Church, a member of the Congregational Church, and the Educational Secretary of the Salvation Army to inspect and report annually upon all schools of their respective denominations, for which inspection they shall be paid from the amount appropriated for administration and inspection under Section 76 of this Act.

Inspection
where no officer
provided.

69. It shall be the duty of the Church of England and the United Church Superintendents, by mutual arrangement, to inspect those public schools of the Colony for the inspection of which no Officer is provided under Sections 67 and 68 above, for which inspection they shall be paid out of the amount appropriated for inspection under Section 76 of this Act.

Assistant
Supts.

70. The Governor in Council may appoint an Assistant to the Superintendent of the Church of England Schools, an Assistant to the Superintendent of Roman Catholic Schools, and an Assistant to the Superintendent of United Church Schools, who shall act under the direction of the respective Superintendents of the said schools. Such Assistants shall be called Assistant Superintendents.

Appointment of
Inspector by
Supt.

71. Subject to the Governor in Council the Superintendent may, from time to time, authorize any person to visit examine and report upon any of the public schools

provided for in this Act. Payments for this service shall be from the amounts appropriated for inspection under Section 76 of this Act.

72. A Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, or, ^{Inspection in certain cases by request.} subject to the consent of the Superintendent appointing, an Inspector appointed under Section 71 of this Act, may, at the request of any other Superintendent, inspect any of the schools under the Superintendence of the said other Superintendent.
73. The travelling expenses of the Secretary, the Super- ^{Travelling Expenses of Supts., etc.} intendents of Education, the Assistant Superintendents of Education and the Supervising Inspectors, shall be paid when they are travelling in the discharge of duties ordained by this Act. The said amounts for travelling expenses shall be paid by the Bureau upon presentation of satisfactory vouchers.
74. No Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, or ^{Supts., etc.,} Supervising Inspector shall engage directly or in- ^{not to engage in commerce.} directly in any commercial undertaking or business.

PART X.

TEACHERS' PENSION FUND

75. For the purpose of providing for the retirement of ^{Teachers' Pension Fund.} teachers in the Colony, there shall be maintained a fund which shall be known as "The Teachers' Pension Fund." This fund shall be maintained and administered in manner following, that is to say:
- (a) There shall be annually appropriated by the Government towards the maintenance of the fund a sum which together with the receipts from other sources shall be sufficient to enable the Fund to meet the legitimate charges upon it for each year;
 - (b) From the appropriations made, under Section 76 of this Act, to each teacher who has received a

certificate of grade from any Board of Examiners appointed under this Act, the Governor in Council shall, on the 31st day of December in every year, deduct:

- (1) the annual premium required to be paid by such teacher, according to age, as fixed in Schedule K. of this Act; which sums so deducted shall be placed to the credit of the said fund;
- (2) an amount equal to one per centum of the total salary of the teacher computed as for the year ended on the 30th day of June previous or for the year during which the teacher last previously taught; which sums so deducted shall be placed to the credit of the said fund;
- (c) Teachers who are members of any religious Order shall not be required to be contributors to the fund unless they so desire, nor shall such teachers, not being contributors to the fund, have any claims thereon;
- (d) Teachers in any of the Public Schools or Colleges who do not receive any amount in augmentation of their salaries from the appropriations made under Section 76 of this Act, shall also be entitled to pensions under the provisions and subject to the conditions thereof, if they so elect, upon payment each year of the premiums and other charges required under Sub-section (b) above of this section;
- (e) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to deduct from the grant to the different Public Schools and Colleges as aforesaid the annual premiums and other charges payable under the last preceding sub-section, which sums, so deducted, shall be placed to the credit of the said fund. Any

moneys, deducted as premiums and charges under this sub-section, shall be a debt due from the teacher on whose account the same were deducted, to the Board from whose grant the same were deducted

- (f) In consideration of the regular payment of the annual premium and charge hereinbefore provided for, each teacher who shall have reached the age of sixty years, (or he may after teaching for thirty years, subsequent to his twenty-first birthday, retire and continue to pay in the regular annual payments till he arrives at the age of sixty years, when he will be entitled to receive his full pension, the annual payments for each year being the same as were paid by the teacher for the year immediately preceding his retirement), and who shall have completed thirty years of service subsequent to his twenty-first birthday as a teacher, shall be entitled to receive during the remainder of the life of such teacher, a pension equal to two thirds of the annual average salary (made up of payments by the Board of Education, regular tuition fees under this Act and the equivalent of house rent when a house is provided for the teacher free of rent), which has been received by such teacher during any three years (to be selected by such teacher), and no such pension shall be less than that payable under the pension Scheme of 1903; provided that if any teacher, after thirty years of service, subsequent to his twenty-first birthday and after attaining the age of fifty-five years, is unable to render further efficient service he may, upon the recommendation of the proper Superintendent and the approval of the Trustees, be permitted to retire previous to attaining the age of sixty years, and receive his full pension, less by one-thirtieth of such pension for each year that his age is short of sixty;

- (g) For the purpose of fixing the annual pension of a

teacher who, by reason of being a member of a religious Order, does not receive a salary, the annual average salary during any three years chosen by the applicant teacher in a similar position in other colleges or schools, of the same grade or class, shall be determined by the three Superintendents of Education, and a certificate under the hands of such Superintendents shall be conclusive of the annual average salary of such first named teacher for the purpose of the pension hereunder;

- (h) All pensions under the fund shall be paid monthly;
- (i) Any teacher who shall become disabled or incapacitated from further efficient service, after ten years of service, and who shall have obtained a certificate of such disability or incapacity, signed by a medical practitioner nominated by the Trustees of the Teachers' Pension Fund, hereinafter provided for, who may if they think proper require a certificate of disability or incapacity from more than one medical practitioner nominated by the Trustees, the Chairman of the proper Board of Education, and the proper Superintendent of Education, shall be entitled to receive, during the remainder of the life of such teacher, such fraction of the pension provided by sub-section (f) above as the number of years during which the teacher has taught as a certificated teacher and contributed to this fund is of thirty years; provided always that the annual amount of such pension shall not exceed the pension provided by sub-section (f) above, and further provided that the Trustees may determine that such disabled or incapacitated teacher may be awarded a pension for one year at a time until such time that they are satisfied that the teacher is permanently disabled or incapacitated for service as a teacher. Should a teacher who has at any time under the age of 55, been awarded a pension for

incapacity, recover his health sufficiently in the opinion of the Trustees to enable him to resume efficient service as a regular teacher, the pension shall be suspended. Pensions awarded under this sub-section shall be known as temporary pensions until the Trustees have finally decided that the case is permanent.

- (j) Any teacher who shall have reached the age of sixty years, provided he has served for at least fifteen years, shall be incapacitated, and shall receive a pension in proportion to his years of service as provided in sub-section (i) above, unless he can produce a certificate from the proper Superintendent of Education of his complete fitness to continue his work as a teacher, which certificate must be renewed annually;
- (k) In case of the death of any contributor to this fund before he shall have entered upon his pension, the whole sum he has contributed, with compound interest at six per cent. shall be paid to his legal representatives, unless he shall have forfeited his claims under sub-sections (n) or (q) hereof provided that in case of the death of any teacher, who, having entered upon his pension, shall have received as pension less than the total sum he was entitled to withdraw in lieu of pension, the difference between these two amounts shall be paid to his legal representatives;
- (l) Any contributor to this fund who shall cease to follow the occupation of a teacher after five full years' service as such, and payment of five annual premiums, and charges, shall be permitted to withdraw from the fund all his contributions with compound interest at three per cent;
- (m) Should any contributor to this fund who has taught in a public school or college for a period of

five full years cease to follow the occupation of a teacher for not more than two years, he may, if he again become a teacher of a public school or college within the said period of two years, and have not withdrawn his deposits as provided in sub-section (l), resume his connection with this fund by paying his arrears of contributions, with compound interest at three per cent;

(n) Should any contributor to this fund, who has taught a public school for a period less than five years, cease to follow the occupation of a teacher he shall forfeit all claim upon this fund, but if he again becomes a teacher he may resume his connection with the fund by paying the annual premium based upon his age at re-entrance and other charges; provided that where such teacher has retired owing to failure of health he may, if he again becomes a teacher within two years from the date of his retirement, resume his connection with the fund on his former footing, by paying his arrears of contributions with compound interest at three per cent;

(o) A teacher, on being first employed, if he shall have taught for less than the full current school year shall pay in advance such fraction of the year's premium and charge as the number of months in the current school year during which he shall teach is of the full school year. All subsequent premiums and charges shall be payable annually on the 31st day of December in each year;

(p) For the purpose of this fund, the age of every teacher contributing thereto shall be taken to be his age on his birthday nearest to the date of his employment as a teacher;

(q) Any teacher whose certificate has been cancelled

by a Board of Examiners under this Act and in accordance with the provisions of this Act for drunkenness or immoral conduct shall forfeit all claim to a pension;

(r) "For the purpose of caring for the administration of the Teachers' Pension Fund, Trustees shall be appointed and be known as the Trustees of the Teachers' Pension Fund. The Trustees shall exercise a general supervision over the Fund and shall present to the Governor-in-Council a report and detailed statement of the condition of the Fund in each fiscal year. All applications for pensions shall be made through the respective Superintendents to the Trustees who shall pass upon each such application. The Trustees shall be the Secretary for Education, the Superintendents of Education and three teachers in service nominated by the Newfoundland Teachers' Association—such teachers to retire in rotation, (one in each year) but to be eligible for re-appointment. The Secretary shall act as Convenor of the Board of Trustees and five shall be a quorum at any meeting. Not less than three days' notice in writing shall be given of each meeting;

(s) No pension shall be granted to a teacher unless at least five of the Trustees shall have in writing approved of the award;

(t) The Trustees of the Pension Fund shall have power to draw up rules and regulations for the proper performing of their duties, such rules and regulations to be subject to the approval of the Governor in Council and when so approved published in the Newfoundland Gazette;

(u) In the case of a teacher being appointed to a position in the Civil Service in Educational administration, his years of service as a teacher

shall be computed in the awarding of a pension to him under the Act concerning the Civil Service 1926;

PART XI.

FINANCE

Appropriation
and apportion-
ment of moneys

76. There shall be annually appropriated out of such moneys as shall from time to time be in the hands of the Minister of Finance and Customs and unappropriated such sums as may be voted by the Legislature in each year under the following several heads:

(A) For general educational purposes, to be apportioned among the several religious denominations of the Colony, according to their respective populations, and, subject to certain deductions defined in Schedule E. of this Act, to be distributed among the several Boards of Education now appointed or hereafter to be appointed, according to the number of residents in their several districts, and to be expended by the said Boards (provided that not less than nine-tenths of the total amounts allocated in any year to each Board shall be expended in salaries for teachers);

(B) To be apportioned among the several religious denominations of the Colony according to their respective populations, and expended by the Bureau on the recommendation of the proper Superintendent of Education, for the following purposes, and in accordance with the following provisions that is to say:

(1) For the purpose of assisting Boards of Education to establish schools and supply teachers in sparsely populated localities. It shall be the duty of the persons respectively, to whom the amounts

allocated to the several religious denominations under this section shall be paid, to transmit at the end of each school year detailed statements of the expenditure of their respective allocations to the proper Superintendent for publication in his annual report;

- (2) For the purpose of assisting Boards of Education to establish Superior or High Schools in central localities in their districts, subject to the approval of the proper Superintendent, the said Superior or High Schools to be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this Act, provided that not less than nine-tenths of the amount allocated to any Board for this purpose shall be expended in salaries for teachers;
- (3) For the purposes of the Colleges established under Section 24 of this Act;
- (4) For the purpose of maintaining and of training pupil teachers and teachers indentured under this Act provided that the maximum amount annually paid towards the maintenance of a pupil teacher shall be one hundred and eighty dollars;
- (5) For the purpose of technical education or manual training;
- (6) For the purpose of furnishing, equipping, renovating, and restoring school buildings;
- (7) For the purpose of assisting teachers who have broken down in health in the service;
- (8) For the purposes of administration and inspection through the departments of the several Superintendents of Education;

(9) For the purpose of augmenting the salaries of certificated teachers, to be expended in accordance with the rules and regulations set out in Schedule K of this Act, provided the proper Superintendent shall certify that such teachers have satisfactorily conducted Public Schools and have complied with all the requirements of this Act; and provided also, that should the amount allocated for any denomination be insufficient to pay all certificated teachers of that denomination the sums provided in said Schedule K., the said teachers shall share in the said amount proportionally according to grade; and provided further, that in schools in which the average daily attendance does not exceed fifty, only one teacher shall receive a share of the said amount, that where the average daily attendance is over fifty and less than one hundred, two teachers may share in the said amount, and so on for every additional fifty pupils.

(C) For other special purposes, namely

- (1) For the purposes of the Teachers Pension Fund hereinbefore provided for;
- (2) For the purposes of the Council of Higher Education;
- (3) For the purpose of establishing a Scholarship in memory of Queen Victoria's Jubilee;
- (4) For contingencies and printing reports;
- (5) For travelling expenses.
- (6) For the purposes of the Memorial University College and Normal and Teacher-training School;
- (7) For salaries of officers and servants of the Bureau;

- (8) For the purpose of providing schools in places where the population has grown considerably and suddenly since the taking of the last Census;
- (9) For school libraries;
- (10) For night schools, summer schools and for unforeseen purposes.
77. For the purpose of apportioning and distributing the grants for education, the population of the several denominations and districts shall be taken as in the return of the last public census. ^{Apportionment to be according to the last census.}
78. All sums of money granted under this Act shall be paid in accordance with the method of payment provided by the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act and with such rules and regulations of the Governor in Council as are now, or may be hereafter in force. ^{Method of payment of grants.}
79. All balances of appropriations for educational purposes, the expenditure of which is under the direction and control of the Secretary being to the credit of such appropriations on the thirtieth of June in any year, shall be surrendered to the Treasury at the time set down by the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act for the closing of the appropriation accounts for the preceding financial year; provided that it shall be lawful for the Secretary, upon the recommendation of the proper Superintendent, at any time to transfer to the credit of any appropriation, the amount whereof may have been insufficient for the purpose for which it was voted, any balance to the credit of any appropriation, or any portion of such balance not required for the purpose for which it was voted. ^{Respecting balances of appropriations.}
80. The total amount of appropriations, the expenditure of which is not under the direction or control of the ^{Time of payment.}

Secretary shall be paid to the person or persons entitled thereto on or before the thirtieth day of June, in the financial year for which they are payable.

To whom payable.

81. All payments on account of appropriations for educational purposes shall be made by the Secretary or his order, directly to or to the order of the Board, persons or parties entitled to receive the same.

Audit.

82. When directed so to do by the Governor in Council, the Auditor General, or any person whom he may appoint, shall audit the accounts of any Board or governing body established under this Act, and report thereon to the Governor in Council. The Board, the accounts of which are being audited, and each member thereof, shall furnish to the person so auditing all account books and accounts that may be called for, and shall furnish such other information regarding the accounts of the Board as may be necessary to the audit. Any Board, or any member thereof, refusing any book or accounts or information in its or his possession necessary to an audit, may be dismissed from office upon proof to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council of such refusal.

PART XII.

MISCELLANEOUS:

No religious instruction if objected to by parent.

83. No teacher in any college, academy or school aided by money granted under this Act shall impart to any child attending the same any religious instruction which may be objected to by the parent or guardian of such child.

Corporal punishment.

84. While teachers are permitted to administer corporal punishment in reason and with humanity, they shall refrain from the use of it until other means of discipline have been tried. Striking children on the head

is forbidden and in no case shall corporal punishment be administered to delicate or nervous children.

85. Teachers may, subject to the approval of the Board,^{School age of children.} refuse to admit to school any child under five years of age, and, when the number of children seeking admission to school exceeds thirty in the case of sole-charge schools, or fifty, in the case of the primary or junior departments of schools in which there are not more teachers than one employed, children under six years of age may be refused admission. Further Boards of Education are authorized to close schools to children under six or even under seven years of age for the afternoons.
86. The Governor shall have the power to visit all^{Governor may visit schools, etc.} colleges, academies, training schools and schools.
87. Judges, members of the legislature, clergymen and^{School visitors.} members of the other learned professions, justices of the peace, and grand jurors, shall be school visitors, and may visit all educational establishments aided by grants provided under this Act at all such times as it may be convenient for them so to do, provided they do not interrupt the conduct of the institution.
88. Section 7 of Chapter 9 of the Consolidated Statutes^{Repeal.} (Third Series), is hereby amended by striking out the words "(a) Education."
89. Education Act, 1916 and all Acts in amendment^{Repeal.} thereof are hereby repealed; provided that such repeal shall not invalidate anything done under the said Acts, and that all matters and things done and all appointments made under the said Acts shall be deemed to be done and made under this Act, where the same are not inconsistent with the provisions thereof.

PART XIII.

SCHEDULES

Schedule A—

SCHEDULE A.

The names and boundaries of the Educational Districts arranged according to denominations, thus:—

- 1.--The Church of England Districts.
- 2.--The Roman Catholic Districts.
- 3.--The United Church Districts.
- 4.--The Presbyterian Districts.
- 5.--The Congregational Districts.
- 6.--The Salvation Army Districts.
- 7.-- The Seventh Day Adventist District.

1.-CHURCH OF ENGLAND EDUCATIONAL DISTRICTS

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 1. | Barachoix extends from St. George's, exclusive to Low Point | Barachoix. |
| 2. | Bareneed extends from Otterbury to Lower Bareneed, both inclusive | Bareneed. |
| 3. | Barr'd Islands and Joe Batt's Arm, including Shoal Bay. | |
| 4. | Battle Harbor extends from Chateau, inclusive, to Spotted Islands, exclusive. | Battle Harbor |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| 5. | Bay de Verde from Spout Cove exclusive to Bay de Verde inclusive. | Bay de Verde | |
| 6. | Bay of Islands extends from Chimney Cove, exclusive, to Serpentine River inclusive, excepting the Humber District as hereinafter defined. | Curling | |
| 7. | Bay Roberts | Bay Roberts | |
| 8. | Belloram extends from English Harbor West exclusive, to Point Enragee, inclusive. | Belleoram | |
| 9. | Bell Island. | Bell Island | |
| 10. | Bonavista extends from Little Catalina, exclusive, to Upper Amherst Cove, inclusive. | Bonavista | |
| 11. | Bonne Bay extends from Green Point exclusive to Chimney Cove inclusive excepting the District of Norris Point hereinafter defined. | Bonne Bay | |
| 12. | Botwood shall include all places in the estuary of the Exploits River between Bishop's Falls, inclusive, and a line eastward through Comfort Head, and shall likewise comprise places on the line of railway between Bishop's Falls, inclusive, and Gambo exclusive. | Botwood | |
| 13. | Brigus extends from Indian Pond, exclusive, to Cupids, inclusive. | Brigus | |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|---|------------------|
| | 14. | Brooklyn extends from Open Hall exclusive, to Bunyan's Cove, inclusive. | Brooklyn |
| | 15. | Burgeo extends from Red Island inclusive to Wreck Island inclusive. | Burgeo |
| | 16. | Burin extends from St. Lawrence to Rushoon, both inclusive. | Burin |
| | 17. | Burnt Islands extends from Hiscock's Point to Bazel, both inclusive. | Burnt Islands |
| | 18. | Carbonear extends from Mosquito to Spout Cove, both inclusive. | Carbonear. |
| | 19. | Catalina extends from Port Union, exclusive to Little Catalina, inclusive | Catalina |
| | 20. | Champneys consists of Champneys (West) Champney's (East), English Harbor and Green Bay. | Champneys East |
| | 21. | Change Islands. | Change Islands |
| | 22. | Channel extends from Red Rocks to Hiscock's Point, exclusive. | Channel |
| | 23. | Codroy extends from Low Point to Red Rocks, inclusive. | Codroy |
| | 24. | Coley's Point. | Coley's Point |
| | 25. | Cow Head, extends from Castor River to Green Point, inclusive. | Cow Head |
| | 26. | Eastport comprises the mainland from Wild Cove exclusive to Alex- | |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting <small>Schedule A— (Continued)</small> |
|-----|-----------------------|---|
|-----|-----------------------|---|

ander Bay inclusive, taking in the following places and intermediate territory: Happy Adventure, Little Happy Adventure, Sandy Cove, Rocky Cove, Eastport, St. Chads, Hollett's Tickle and Cove, Squid Tickle.

Eastport

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 27. Exploits extends from the District of Botwood to Little Bay, inclusive | Exploits |
| 28. Flower's Cove extends from Boat Harbour, exclusive, to Castor River, inclusive. | Flower's Cove |
| 29. Fogo, including Indian Islands, but excluding Shoal Bay, Barr'd Islands and Joe Batt's Arm. | Fogo |
| 30. Forteau extends from Blanc Sablon, inclusive, to Chateau, exclusive. | Forteau |
| 31. Fox Trap-Long Pond, extends from Manuels, exclusive, to Steady water. | Long Pond |
| 32. Gander Bay | Victoria Cove |
| 33. Garnish, including Frenchman's Cove. | Garnish |
| 34. Grand Falls consists of all places on the line of railway from Grand Falls to Millertown, both inclusive. | Grand Falls |
| 35. Grate's Cove, includes the territory between the Bay de Verde District and the Perlwin District. | Grates Cove |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------------|
| | 36. | Greenspond extends from Gooseberry Island to Safe Harbour, both exclusive. | Greenspond. |
| | 37. | Harbour Breton extends from Dawson's Cove exclusive to English Harbour inclusive. | Harbour Breton |
| | 38. | Harbour Buffett consists of that part of Placentia Bay east of a line drawn south through Sound Island, excepting Arnold's Cove Little Harbour East, Argentia and Placentia. | Hr. Buffett |
| | 39. | Harbour Grace extends from Riverhead to Mosquito, exclusive. | Harbour Grace |
| | 40. | Harbour Grace South extends from Bryant's Cove to Riverhead. | Harbour Grace South |
| | 41. | Heart's Content. | Heart's Content |
| | 42. | Heart's Delight, extends from Heart's Desire to Green's Harbour, both inclusive. | Heart's Delight |
| | 43. | Hermitage extends from Dawson's Cove, inclusive, to Couillard, exclusive. | Hermitage |
| | 44. | Herring Neck extends from Herring Neck to Merritt's Harbour. | Herring Neck |
| | 45. | Humber, extends on the South Side of Bay of Islands from Crow Gulch to Howley, inclusive. | Corner Brook |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 46. | Kelligrews extends from Steady Water to Indian Pond, inclusive. | Kelligrews | |
| 47. | King's Cove extends from Upper Amherst Cove, exclusive, to Open Hall, inclusive. | King's Cove | |
| 48. | Lamaline extends from Grand Beach to St. Lawrence, both exclusive. | Lamaline | |
| 49. | New Harbour, extends from Hopeall to Spreadeagle, both inclusive excepting Blaketown. | New Harbour | |
| 50. | Newtown extends from Wesleyville, exclusive to Ragged Harbour, inclusive. | Newtown | |
| 51. | Norman's Cove extends from Little Ridge, inclusive to Bellevue, inclusive | Norman's Cove | |
| 52. | Norris Point includes Norris Point, Wild Cove, Neddy's Harbour, Gad's Harbour. | Norris Point | |
| 53. | Orphanage, includes the Church of England Orphanage and the immediate neighbourhood. | The Orphanage | |
| 54. | Perlwin, extends from New Perlican, inclusive to Old Perlican, exclusive. | New Perlican or Winterton | |
| 55. | Petty Harbour consists of all settlements lying between Brookfield and Placentia, both exclusive. | Petty Harbour | |
| 56. | Pool's Island shall extend from Safe Harbour to Wesleyville, both inclusive, | Badger's Quay | |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|----------------------------|
| | 57. | Port-de-Grave consists of Pick Eyes, Hibb's Hole, Blow-me-down, Ship Cove, Port-de-Grave and Sandy Cove. | Port-de-Grave |
| | 58. | Port Rexton consists of Freshwater Peace Cove, Trinity East and Port Rexton. | Trinity East |
| | 59. | Port Union. | Port Union |
| | 60. | Portugal Cove extends from the East End of Windsor Lake to Goat Cove, both inclusive. | Portugal Cove |
| | 61. | Pouch Cove extends from Torbay to Bauline, both inclusive. | Pouch Cove |
| | 62. | Pushthrough extends from Francois to Couillard, both inclusive. | Pushthrough |
| | 63. | Railway (Central) comprises all places on or adjacent to the line of railway between Clarenville, exclusive, and Gambo, inclusive. | Port Blandford or Gambo |
| | 64. | Ramea, comprises the mainland and Islands from West Cul-de-Sac, inclusive to Red Island, exclusive. | Ramea |
| | 65. | Random extends from Rantem, exclusive, to Hatchet Cove, inclusive. | Heart's Ease |
| | 66. | Rose Blanche extends from Baziel, exclusive, to Wreck Island, exclusive. | Rose Blanche |
| | 67. | St. Anthony extends from Lock's | |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting <small>Schedule A— (Continued)</small> |
|-----|--|---|
| | Cove to Boat Harbour, both inclusive. | St. Anthony |
| 68. | St. John's extends from Brookfield, inclusive, to Torbay, exclusive, and the hinterland up to the limits of the Districts of Portugal Cove and St. Philips, excluding the Orphanage District. | St. John's |
| 69. | St. Philip's extends from Goat Cove, exclusive, to Gull Pond and Horse Cove, inclusive. | St. Philip's |
| 70. | Salmon Cove extends from Cupids to Otterbury, both exclusive. | Salmon Cove |
| 71. | Salvage comprises the mainland from Port Blandford, exclusive to Wild Cove inclusive, taking in the following places and intermediate territory; Little Harbour, Barrow Harbour, Brown Cove, Little Denier, Salvage, Bishop's Harbour, Dark Cove, Sailor's Island and Wild Cove. Salvage | |
| 72. | Samson consists of the Islands between Port Blandford, exclusive, and Gooseberry Island, inclusive. | Samson |
| 73. | Sandwich Bay shall extend from Spotted Islands to Ilack, both inclusive. | Cartwright |
| 74. | Sandy Point shall extend from Serpentine River, exclusive, to St. St. George's, inclusive. | Sandy Point |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------|
| | 75. | Shearstown. | Shearstown |
| | 76. | Smith's Sound extends from Hatchet's Cove, exclusive, to Dark Harbour, inclusive. | Whiterock |
| | 77. | Spaniard's Bay extends from Spaniard's Bay Pond to Bishop's Cove, exclusive. | Spaniard's Bay |
| | 78. | Tack's Beach consists of that part of Placentia Bay west of a line drawn south through Sound Island, excluding the District of Burin. | Tack's Beach |
| | 79. | Tilt Cove extends from Little Bay, exclusive, to Gull Island, inclusive. | Tilt Cove |
| | 80. | Topsail extends from Horse Cove, exclusive, to Manuels, inclusive. | Topsail |
| | 81. | Trinity extends from Dark Harbor, exclusive, to N. W. Arm, inclusive. | Trinity |
| | 82. | Twillingate extends from Merritt's Harbour to Loon Bay, inclusive, including the Islands of Twillingate. | Twillingate |
| | 83. | Upper Island Cove extends from Bishop's Cove to Bryant's Cove, both inclusive. | Upper Isl'd Cove |
| | 84. | Whitbourne extends from Brigus Junction westward and includes Whitbourne, Blaketown, Placentia, Argentia, Chance Cove, Rantem, Little Harbour East, Arnold's Cove, | |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| | Brigus Junction and intermediate territory not comprised in other Districts. | Whitbourne | |

85. White Bay extends from Gull Island to Lock's, Jackson's Arm Cove, both exclusive.

ROMAN CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL DISTRICTS

The Roman Catholic Educational Districts shall be as follows:

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 1. | Argentia shall extend from First Beach and Freshwater, including Red Island to Ship Harbour, inclusive. | Argentia |
| 2. | Bar Haven shall extend from Long Harbour, inclusive, to Clattice Harbour, exclusive, and shall include Long Island, Iona Island, Sound Island, Barren Island, Woody Island, Ragged Island, John de Gaunt, that part of Merasheen Island north of Indian Harbour, inclusive, and all other Islands within said limits. | Bar Haven |
| 3. | Bay Bulls shall extend from the South Head of Petty Harbour to Bay Bulls, inclusive. | Bay Bulls |
| 4. | Bay de Verde shall extend from Lower Island Cove, exclusive to Old Perlican, inclusive. | Bay de Verde |
| 5. | Bell Island shall consist of the Islands of Little Bell Island, Bell Island and Kelly's Island. | Bell Island |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------|
| | 6. | Bonne Bay shall extend from Cape Gregory to St. Barbe. | Bonne Bay |
| | 7 | Bonavista South shall extend from Burnt Point in Black Head Bay to Western Cove, inclusive. | Kings' Cove |
| | 8. | Bonavista North shall extend from Salvage to Cape Freels, including all Islands within the said limits. | St. Brendan's |
| | 9. | Brigus shall extend from Collier's, inclusive of English Cove, to Emerald Vale, exclusive. | Brigus |
| | 10. | Burin shall extend from Beau Bois, exclusive, to Corbin, inclusive, and shall include Grand Beach and Frenchman's Cove, in the district of Burin West. | Burin |
| | 11. | Cape St. George shall extend from Ship Cove, inclusive, to Cape St. George, inclusive. | Cape St. George |
| | 12. | Carbonear shall extend from Bristol's Hope, exclusive, to Perry's Cove, inclusive, and shall also include Turk's Cove, New Perlican, Heart's Content and Heart's Desire. | Carbonear |
| | 13. | Codroy shall extend from Grandy's Brook, exclusive, to Cape Anguille. | Searston |
| | 14. | Conception Harbor shall extend from Middle Arm to Collier's, inclusive of James's Cove. | Conception Hr. |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 15. | Conche shall extend from the head of White Bay to St. Barbe, including all Islands within the said limits. | Conche | |
| 16. | Coachman's Cove shall extend from the South West Arm of Green Bay, inclusive, to the head of White Bay. | Coachman's Cove | |
| 17. | Corner Brook shall extend from Crow Gulch exclusive to Kitty's Brook, inclusive. | Corner Brook | |
| 18. | Ferryland shall extend from La Manche, exclusive, to Aquaforte, inclusive. | Ferryland | |
| 19. | Fogo shall include all the Electoral District of Fogo (except Cat Harbor), also Beaver Cove and Herring Neck, Gander Bay and Boyd's Cove. | Tilting | |
| 20. | Fortune Harbor shall extend from Herring Neck, exclusive, to Seal Bay, inclusive, and shall include the Islands of Twillingate and all others within said limits. | Fortune Harbor | |
| 21. | Grand Falls shall extend from Glenwood, exclusive, to the western boundary of Harbor Grace Diocese, and shall also include Lewisporte and Botwood. | Grand Falls | |
| 22. | Harbour Breton shall extend from Boxey Point, inclusive, to Grandy's Brook, inclusive, excluding Long | | |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------|
| | | Island and that part of Bay d'Espoir from the eastern end of Long Island Passage to Stanley's Cove. | Harbour Breton |
| | 23. | Harbour Grace shall extend from Spaniard's Bay to Bristol's Hope, inclusive. | Harbour Grace |
| | 24. | Holyrood shall extend from Indian Pond in the Electoral District of Harbour Main to Flynn's Bridge on the road to Harbour Main. | Holyrood |
| | 25. | Harbour Main shall extend from Flynn's Bridge to Middle Arm, Avondale North. | Harbour Main |
| | 26. | Innismara shall extend from Ser- pentine River to Frenchman's Cove, inclusive, and from Cape Gregory to Meadows, exclusive. | |
| | 27. | Labrador shall extend from the Ca- nadian boundary to Blanc Sablon northwards along the Labrador Coast. | Harbour Grace |
| | 28. | Lamaline shall include those parts of the Electoral Districts of Burin East and West lying between Sandy Cove, exclusive, and Grand Bank, inclusive. | |
| | 29. | Lourdes shall extend from Main- land, inclusive, to Long Point and West Bay, both inclusive. | Lourdes |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 30. | Little Bay shall extend from Badger Bay, inclusive, to South West Arm of Green Bay, exclusive. | Little Bay | |
| 31. | Marystown shall extend from L'Argent Bay, inclusive, to Beau Bois, inclusive. | Marystown | |
| 32. | Mobile shall extend from Witless Bay, exclusive, to LaManche River, inclusive. | Mobile | |
| 33. | North River shall extend from Emerald Vale, inclusive, to Spaniard's Bay Bridge. | North River | |
| 34. | Northern Bay shall extend from Perry's Cove, exclusive, to Lower Island Cove, inclusive. | Northern Bay | |
| 35. | Oderin shall extend from Petite Forte, inclusive, to L'Argent Bay, exclusive, and shall include Flat Islands, Oderin Island, and adjacent Islands. | Oderin | |
| 36. | Outer Cove and Logy Bay shall consist of that portion of the Electoral District of St. John's East, which extends from Logy Bay, inclusive, to Middle Cove, inclusive. | Outer Cove | |
| 37. | Petries shall extend from Crow Gulch inclusive, to Frenchman's Cove, exclusive, on the South Side, and from the Meadows, inclusive, to Irishtown, inclusive, on the north side of Bay of Islands; and along | | |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------|
| | | the railway line from Petries to Spruce Brook, both inclusive. | Petries |
| | 38. | Petty Harbour shall include all that portion of the Electoral District of St. John's West, extending from Blackhead, including Cape Spear and Freshwater Bay to Petty Harbour, and including Old Placentia, Heavytree and Bay Bulls Road, together with the settlement of Goulds in the electoral district of Ferryland. | Petty Harbour |
| | 39. | Placentia shall include all that part of the Electoral District of Placentia East, lying between Ship Cove, exclusive, and First Beach and Freshwater, both inclusive. | Placentia |
| | 40. | Pouch Cove shall consist of that portion of the Electoral District of St. John's East, extern, which extends from Flatrock, inclusive, to Cape St. Francis. | Pouch Cove |
| | 41. | Port-au-Port shall extend from Romaine's River, exclusive, to Ship Cove, exclusive, and from West Bay, exclusive, to Serpentine River. | Port-au-Port |
| | 42. | Portugal Cove shall comprise that portion of the Electoral District of St. John's East extending from Cape St. Francis to Portugal Cove (including the Cove Road), together with Broad Cove in the electoral | |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| | district of St. John's West, and Horse Cove, in the electoral district of Harbour Main. | Portugal Cove | |
| 43. | Renews shall extend from Fermeuse to Clam Cove, both inclusive | Renews | |
| 44. | Salmonier shall include all that part of the Electoral District of St. Mary's lying between Admiral's Cove and Regina, both inclusive. | St. Joseph's | |
| 45. | Stephenville shall extend from Seal Cove, exclusive, to Romaine's River, inclusive. | Stephenville | |
| 46. | St. Alban's shall extend from the eastern end of Long Island Passage and including Long Island to Stanley's Cove, exclusive. | St. Alban's | |
| 47. | St. Bride's shall extend from Bedford to Ship Cove, both inclusive. | St. Bride's | |
| 48. | St. George's shall extend from Cape Anguille to Seal Cove, inclusive. | St. George's | |
| 49. | St. Jacques shall extend from Garnish to Boxey Point, exclusive. | St. Jacques | |
| 50. | St. John's shall comprise all those portions of the Electoral Districts of St. John's East and West which are not included in the Educational Districts of Petty Harbor, Torbay, Portugal Cove, Bell Island, Outer Cove and Logy Bay. | St. John's | |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------|
| | 51. | St. Kyran's shall extend from Clatice Harbour, inclusive, to Petit Forte, exclusive, and shall include Isle Valen and that part of Mera-sheen Island South of Indian Har-bour. | St. Kyran's |
| | 52. | St. Lawrence shall include that part of the Electoral Districts of Burin East and West lying between Cor-bin, exclusive, and Sandy Cove, in-clusive. | St. Lawrence |
| | 53. | St. Mary's shall extend from St. Vincent's, exclusive, to Mall Bay, inclusive. | St. Mary's |
| | 54. | St. Vincent's shall include the set-tlements of St. Vincent's, Peter's River and Middle Gut. | St. Vincent's |
| | 55. | Topsail shall consist of that portion of the Electoral District of Harbour Main which extends from Horse Cove, exclusive, to Indian Pond, in-clusive. | Topsail |
| | 56. | Torbay shall consist of that por-tion of the Electoral District of St. John's East, which extends from Middle Cove, exclusive, to Flatrock, exclusive. | Torbay |
| | 57. | Trepassey shall extend from Cape Race to Peter's River, exclusive. | Trepassey |
| | 58. | Trinity South shall extend from | |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting <small>Schedule A— (Continued)</small> |
|-----|--|---|
| | Brigus Junction, inclusive, along the railway line to Glenwood, inclusive and from St. George's Cove, Trinity Bay, to South West Arm of Random. | Gambo |
| 59. | Trinity North shall extend from Ship Cove, exclusive, to Cape Bonavista, and shall also include (a) that part of the Electoral District of Bonavista Bay lying between Cape Bonavista and Burnt Point at the head of Black Head Bay; and (b) the settlements of Indian Arm, Southern Bay, Sweet Bay and Goose Bay. | |
| 60. | Trinity West shall extend from the South West Arm of Random, inclusive, to Ship Cove, inclusive | Trinity |
| 61. | Whittle's Bay shall consist of the settlements of Whittle's Bay North and South. | Whittle's Bay |

3.—UNITED CHURCH EDUCATIONAL DISTRICTS

1. Bay Roberts shall consist of the Electoral District of Bay Roberts. Bay Roberts
2. Bay Bulls Arm shall include that part of the Electoral District of Trinity Central extending from Spread Eagle, inclusive, to St. Jones' Without, exclusive, and the settlement of Come By Chance in the Electoral District of Placentia East.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------|
| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------|

3. Bay St. George shall include that part of the Electoral Districts of St. George and Port au Port extending from Cape Anguille to Bluff Head. St. George's
4. Bay of Islands shall consist of that part of the Electoral District of Humber extending from Bluff Head, exclusive, to the boundary of the Electoral District of St. Barbe, and shall include settlements along the line of railway to Gaff Topsail. Bay of Islands
5. Barr'd Island shall consist of the settlements of Joe Batt's Arm, Barr'd Island and Shoal Bay. Barr'd Island
6. Bell Island shall consist of all settlements in Bell Island.
7. Blackhead shall extend from Perry's Cove, exclusive, to Adam's Cove, inclusive. Blackhead
8. Bonvista shall include all that part of the Electoral District of Bonavista East lying between Cape L'Argent and Birchy Cove, exclusive. Bonavista
9. Bonne Bay shall include that part of the Electoral District of St. Barbe, lying between the Electoral District of Humber and Point Rich. Bonne Bay
10. Botwood shall include all settlements in Exploits Bay (except Nor-

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| | ris' Arm), extending from Scissor's Cove, exclusive, to Northern Arm, inclusive. | Botwood | |
| 11. | Brigus shall extend from Holyrood, exclusive, to Goulds Road, in a straight line from Cupids Road, and shall include the town of Brigus, Bull Cove, South Pond Road, Brigus Gullies, etc. | Brigus | |
| 12. | Burin shall consist of the settlements of Port au Bras, Black Duck Cove, Bull's Cove, Collins Cove, Kirby's Cove, Mosquito Cove, Whale Cove, Pat's Cove, Burin Bay, Little Burin, Ship Cove, Path End, and others adjacent or between. | Collins' Cove | |
| 13. | Burgeo shall include that part of the Electoral District of Burgeo between McCallum and Otter's Point, both inclusive. | Burgeo | |
| 14. | Campbellton shall extend from Birchy Bay, inclusive, to Michael's Harbor, inclusive, and shall include also New Harbor and Comfort Cove. | Campbellton | |
| 15. | Carbonear shall consist of the town of Carbonear and the settlement of Bristol's Hope. | Carbonear | |
| 16. | Catalina shall include that part of the Electoral District of Bonavista East between South Head and Muddy Brook, both exclusive. | Catalina | |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. . | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-------|---|------------------|
| | 17. | Channel shall include that part of the Electoral District of Burgeo extending from Rose Blanche, exclusive, to Cape Ray, inclusive, together with that part of the Electoral District of St. George extending from Cape Ray to Cape Anguille. | Channel |
| | 18. | Change Islands shall extend from Gander Bay, exclusive, to Cobb's Arm, exclusive, and shall include settlements of Change Islands. | Change Islands |
| | 19. | Clarke's Beach shall consist of that part of the Electoral District of Port de Grave lying between Cupids, exclusive, and Otterbury, inclusive. | Clarke's Beach |
| | 20. | Cupids shall consist of Cupids (South Side), Cupids and Rip Rap. | Cupids |
| | 21. | Deer Island shall consist of Deer Island, Bragg's Island, Gooseberry Island, Flat Island and other settlements adjacent or between. | Deer Island |
| | 22. | Elliston shall extend from Muddy Brook, inclusive, to Cape L'Argent, inclusive, together with the settlements extending from Birchy Cove to King's Cove, both inclusive. | Elliston |
| | 23. | Englee shall include all settlements lying between Cape Rouge and Canada Head. | Englee |
| | 24. | Epworth shall extend from Mortier Bay, inclusive, to Cape Chapeau | |

N^o.

District and Boundary

Place of Meeting

Schedule A—
(Continued)

- Rouge, and shall comprise Mortier Bay, Salmonier, Burin Bay Arm, The Narrows, Lewin's Cove, Epworth, Mud Cove, Lance au L'eau, and other settlements adjacent or between.

Epworth
25. Exploits shall extend from Charles' Brook, exclusive, to North Head and shall include Swan Island, Sampson's Island, Black Island, Exploits, and other settlements adjacent or between.

Exploits
26. Flat Islands shall extend from Paradise Sound and Ragged Islands, inclusive, to Mortier Bay, exclusive.

Davis Island
27. Flower's Cove shall include that part of the Electoral District of St. Barbe lying between Point Riche and Cape Norman, exclusive.

Flower's Cove
28. Fogo shall consist of all settlements on Fogo Island, except those included in Seldom Come By and Barr'd Islands.

Fogo
29. Fortune shall extend from Cape Chapeau Rouge to Fortune, inclusive

Fortune
30. Freshwater shall include that part of the Electoral District of Carbon-ear lying between Freshwater, inclusive, and Salmon Cove, exclusive.

Freshwater

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------|
| | 31. | Garnish shall include that part of the Electoral District of Burin West extending from Molliers, exclusive, to Frenchman's Cove, inclusive, together with all the Electoral District of Fortune Bay. | Garnish |
| | 32. | Glenwood and Grand Falls shall include all settlements along the railway extending from Glenwood to the Gaff Topsail, inclusive. | |
| | 33. | Glovertown shall consist of Glovertown, Saunder's Cove, Rosedale, Traytown, Cull's Harbour, Squid Tickle, Barrow Harbour, Happy Adventure, and other settlements adjacent or between. | Glovertown |
| | 34. | Grand Bank shall extend from Fortune, exclusive, to Molliers, inclusive. | Grand Bank |
| | 35. | Grates Cove shall include the settlements from Hearts Cove to Split Point, both inclusive. | Grate's Cove |
| | 36. | Great Burin shall include settlements on Pardy's Island, Great Burin Island, and Shalloway Island. | Great Burin |
| | 37. | Greenspond shall extend from Newport, inclusive, to Valleyfield, exclusive. | Greenspond |
| | 38. | Green's Harbour shall extend from Shoal Bay, inclusive, to Spread Eagle, exclusive. | Green's Harbor |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 39. | Hants Harbour shall extend from Lead Cove, inclusive, to Wintertown, exclusive. | Hant's Harbor | |
| 40. | Harbour Grace shall extend from Bristol's Hope, exclusive, to Bryant's Cove, exclusive. | Harbour Grace | |
| 41. | Haystack shall include all settlements on Long Island together with that part of the mainland extending from Come By Chance, exclusive, to Cape Pine. | Haystack | |
| 42. | Heart's Content shall extend from New Perlican, inclusive, to Shoal Bay, exclusive. | Heart's Content | |
| 43. | Herring Neck shall extend from Cobb's Arm, inclusive, to Virgin Arm, in Friday's Bay, exclusive. | Herring Neck | |
| 44. | Horwood shall extend from Fred-ericton, exclusive, to Boyd's Cove, inclusive, and other adjacent settle-ments. | | |
| 45. | King's Point shall extend from Three Arms, inclusive, to Middle Arm, exclusive. | | |
| 46. | Labrador South shall include that part of Labrador extending from Blanc Sablon to Chateau, inclusive. | | |
| 47. | Labrador North shall include that part of Labrador extending from Chateau, exclusive, northward. | | |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------|
| | 48. | Laurenceton shall extend from Northern Arm, exclusive, to Charles Brook, inclusive, together with settlements adjacent or between. | Laurenceton. |
| | 49. | Lewisporte shall extend from Michael's Harbor, exclusive, to Stanhope, inclusive. | Lewisporte |
| | 50. | Little Bay Island shall consist of Little Bay Island. | |
| | 51. | Long Island shall consist of all settlements on Long Island. | Lush's Bight |
| | 52. | Lower Island Cove shall extend from Ochre Pit Cove, exclusive, to Split Point. | Lower Is. Cove |
| | 53. | Moreton's Harbour shall extend from Bridgeport to Tizzard's Harbour, both inclusive, and include any adjacent settlements. | Moreton's Hr. |
| | 54. | Musgrave Town shall extend from Southern Bay, exclusive, to Happy Adventure, exclusive. | Musgrave Town |
| | 55. | Musgrave Harbor shall extend from Deadman's Bay, exclusive, to Apsey Cove, in Hamilton Sound, inclusive. | Musgrave Hr. |
| | 56. | New Bay shall extend from North Head to Leading Tickles, inclusive, and shall include settlements adjacent or between. | New Bay |
| | 57. | Newtown shall extend from Templeman, inclusive, to Deadman's Bay, | |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| | inclusive, and shall include the adjacent Islands. | Newtown | |
| 58. | Nipper's Harbour shall extend from Middle Arm, inclusive, to Indian Burying Place, inclusive. | Nipper's Harbor | |
| 59. | Old Perlican shall extend from Heart Cove, exclusive, to Lead Cove, exclusive. | Old Perlican | |
| 60. | Petites shall extend from Otter's Point, exclusive, to Rose Blanche, inclusive. | Petites. | |
| 61. | Pilley's Island shall extend from Leading Tickles, exclusive, to Robert's Arm, inclusive, and shall include the settlements of Pilley's Island, Sunday Cove Island, and Great Triton Island. | Pilley's Island | |
| 62. | Port Blandford shall include Charlottetown and Bunyans Cove and settlements on the railway from Shoal Harbour, exclusive, to Glenwood, exclusive. | Port Blandford | |
| 63. | Port de Grave shall include all settlements lying between Otterbury, exclusive, and Port de Grave, inclusive. | Port de Grave | |
| 64. | Portugal Cove shall extend from the settlement of Portugal Cove to the settlement of St. Phillip's, inclusive. | Portugal Cove | |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|---|------------------|
| | 65. | Pouch Cove shall include all settlements from Portugal Cove, exclusive, to Logy Bay, inclusive. | Pouch Cove |
| | 66. | Random South shall extend from St. Jones' Without, inclusive, to Deep Bight, inclusive, and shall embrace all the settlements of South West Arm and the South Side of Random Sound. | Hillview. |
| | 67. | Random North shall include all places on the mainland between Deep Bight, exclusive, and Lower Rocky Brook, exclusive. | Shoal Harbour |
| | 68. | Random West shall include that part of Random Island extending from Apsey Cove, inclusive, to Hickman's Harbour, exclusive. | |
| | 69. | Random East shall include all of Random Island not included in Random West District, together with settlements on the Islands extending from Lower Rocky Brook to British Harbour, inclusive. | Britannia |
| | 70. | Rocky Bay shall extend from Apsey Cove, exclusive, to Fredricton, inclusive. | Carmanville |
| | 71. | (a) St. John's East shall include that part of the City of St. John's contained within the Electoral Division of St. John's East, and extending to Logy Bay, exclusive. | St. John's |

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| 71. | (b) St. John's West shall include the Electoral Division of St. John's West. | St. John's | |
| 72. | Salmon Cove shall include the settlements of Salmon Cove and Perry's Cove and places between. | Salmon Cove | |
| 73. | St. Anthony shall include all settlements between Cape Norman and Cape Rouge. | St. Anthony | |
| 74. | Seldom Come By shall consist of the settlements of Wild Cove, Seldom Come By, Cann Island, Little Seldom Come By, and Indian Islands. | Seldom Come By | |
| 75. | Sound Island shall include that part of the Electoral District of Placentia West, lying between Come By Chance, exclusive, and Ragged Islands and Paradise Sound, exclusive, including adjacent islands. | Sound Island | |
| 76. | Springdale shall extend from Robert's Arm, exclusive, to Three Arms, exclusive. | Springdale | |
| 77. | Summerford shall extend from Bridgeport, exclusive, to Tizzard's Harbour, exclusive, and embrace Virgin Arm and settlements and Islands adjacent or between. | | |
| 78. | Tilt Cove shall extend from Indian Burying Place, exclusive, to La Scie, inclusive. | La Scie | |

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------|
| | 79. | Topsail shall extend from St. Philip's, exclusive, to Holyrood, inclusive. | Topsail |
| | 80. | Trinity shall include that part of the Electoral District of Trinity North lying between British Harbor, exclusive, and South Head, together with the settlements of Summer-ville, Long Beach, Princeton, and Southern Bay in the Electoral District of Bonavista South. | Trinity |
| | 81. | Twillingate shall consist of the Islands of Twillingate. | Twillingate |
| | 82. | Victoria shall consist of the settlements of Victoria. | Victoria |
| | 83. | Wesleyville shall extend from Valleyfield, inclusive, to Templeman, exclusive, and shall include all adjacent Islands. | Wesleyville |
| | 84. | Western Bay shall extend from Adam's Cove, exclusive, to Ochre Pit Cove, inclusive. | Western Bay |
| | 85. | White Bay shall extend from Canada Head to LaScie, exclusive. | |
| | 86. | Winterton shall extend from Winterton, inclusive, to New Perlican, exclusive. | Winterton |

4.—PRESBYTERIAN EDUCATIONAL DISTRICTS

1. Harbour Grace shall include all that section of Conception Bay that lies between Brigus and Bay de Verde, both inclusive. Harbour Grace

| No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting | Schedule A— (Continued) |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| 2 | Bay of Islands shall include the Electoral District of St. George, Port au Port and Humber. | Curling | |
| 3. | Grand Falls shall include the Electoral Districts of Grand Falls, Green Bay, Lewisporte and Twillingate. | Grand Falls | |
| 4. | St. John's shall include St. John's and all the settlements of the Colony not included in the three foregoing districts. | St. John's | |

5.—CONGREGATIONAL EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT

1. For the purpose of the Congregational denomination there shall be one Educational District embracing the whole Island. St. John's

6.—SALVATION ARMY EDUCATIONAL DISTRICTS

1. The District of St. John's shall comprise the Electoral District of St. John's City East, St. John's City West, St. John's East, St. John's West, Bell Island, Harbour Main, Port de Grave, Harbour Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verde, Trinity South, Placentia East, St. Mary's and Ferryland. St. John's
- 2 The District of Bonavista shall comprise the Electoral Districts of Bonavista North, Bonavista Centre, Bonavista South, Bonavista East, Trinity North, and Trinity Centre. Gambo

| Schedule A— (Continued) | No. | District and Boundary | Place of Meeting |
|----------------------------|-----|--|------------------|
| | 3. | The Northern District shall comprise the Electoral Districts of Fogo, Twillingate, Lewisporte, Grand Falls, Green Bay and White Bay. | Grand Falls |
| | 4. | The Southwestern District shall comprise the Electoral Districts of St. Barbe, Humber, Port au Port, St. George's, Burgeo, Hermitage, Fortune Bay, Burin West, Burin East, and Placentia West. | Grand Bank |

7.—THE SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT

For the purposes of the Seventh Day Adventists there shall be one District comprising the whole Island.

St. John's

Schedule B

SCHEDULE B.

Minimum Fees To Be Charged In Public Schools

| | For Elementary Schools, per annum | For Superior or High Schools, per annum |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Grades 1, 2 and 3... | \$1.00 | |
| Grades 4 and 5..... | \$1.50 | \$3.00 |
| Grade 6..... | \$2.00 | \$4.00 |

All fees shall be paid in advance, by the month or by the quarter as the Board shall deem most suitable, and shall be the property of the Board, unless otherwise agreed upon between it and the teacher.

Schedule B—
(Continued)

Any teacher or chairman of a Board may recover the said fees and any others provided by this Act, in a summary manner before a Justice of the Peace, by action either in his own name or in that of the Board; provided that a fatherless child shall be entitled to free education in any public school except where the person undertaking his support is able to pay his school fees without embarrassment, and that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Board from remitting the said fees, or any part thereof, in the case of such persons as may be unable from poverty to pay the same.

SCHEDULE C.

Schedule C

Account of Income and Expenditure of the Board of Education for the District of _____ for the year ending June 30th, 19____, showing the amounts actually received and actually disbursed during the year.

Income

\$ c.

- 1—To balance in hand from previous year.....
- 2—Legislative grant for General Educational purposes
- 3—Amount received from Sparsely Populated Localities grant.....
- 4—Amount received from Superior or High Schools grant.....

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Schedule C— (Continued) | 5—Other Legislative appropriations (specify them) |
| | 6—Receipts from fees..... |
| | 7—Voluntary contributions and donations..... |
| | 8—Receipts from other sources (specify them) |
| | Total income for year..... |
| | Balance June 30th, 19 , (if over-drawn) |

Expenditure

| | \$ | c. |
|---|----|----|
| 1—By Balance on July 1st, 19 , (if over-drawn) | | |
| 2—Total paid in Salaries to teachers (particulars to be inserted in the space provided below) | | |
| 3—Salary to Secretary..... | | |
| 4—Books, Maps, Globes, etc..... | | |
| 5—Furniture and other apparatus..... | | |
| 6—Fuel, light, etc..... | | |
| 7—Repairs | | |
| 8—Rent | | |
| 9—Insurance | | |
| 10—Building school-houses (including purchase of sites) | | |
| 11—Incidentals | | |
| Total Expenditure for year..... | | |
| Balance on hand June 30th, 19 , (if on hand)..... | | |

Details of Teachers and Schools

Schedule C—
(Continued)

| Teacher | School | No. of months employed | Amount |
|---------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
|---------|--------|---------------------------|--------|

Total as above (Item 2).....

Bank Statement

\$ c.

Balance at the Bank as indicated in the Pass
Book, on....., 19 ,

Cheques, not cashed: No.

No.

No.

Total uncashed cheques (to be subtracted).....

Cash in hand (to be added).....

Balance (which should agree with balance shown
in Financial Statement).....

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true account of income and expenditure on account of the Board of Education for the District of _____, for the year ending June 30th, 19____.

Chairman

Audited and found correct, this day of
 , 19 .

Auditors

Schedule D

SCHEDULE D.

**A List of Furnishings and Equipment with which every
School and School Department should be supplied**

- 1—A supply of desks and seats of suitable construction, sufficient to provide comfortable seating and working accommodation for all the pupils.
- 2—A teacher's desk, having several drawers.
- 3—A book case, with door and lock.
- 4—Two or three chairs for teachers and visitors.
- 5—One or more small tables.
- 6—Chalk, erasers, pointers, compasses, T square and two set squares for black-board.
- 7—A good supply of black-board surface.
- 8—A clock.
- 9—A bell.
- 10—A thermometer.
- 11—A compass, chart or charts.
- 12—A model navigation chart.
- 13—A filter for drinking water.
- 14—Toilet appliances and towels and soap for washing hands.
- 15—Dust-pan and broom.

16—A saw and axe, if wood fuel is used; and a scuttle and shovel, if coal is used. Schedule D—
(Continued)

17—A snow-shovel.

18—Ink-filler.

19—Waste-paper basket.

20—Suitable supply of maps and wall pictures.

21—A Union Jack.

22—A decent sanitary office with separate compartments for boys and girls. Seats shall be provided on the scale of not less than one seat for each twenty pupils.

SCHEDULE E.

Schedule E

**Deductions authorized to be made from the Grant for
General Educational purposes provided under
Section 76 (A) of this Act.**

Before the grant for general educational purposes provided for in Section 76 (A) is distributed among the several Boards of Education of the respective denominations, the following deductions shall be made in the manner indicated below:

(1) From the Church of England Share of the said Grant:

(a) The sum of one thousand, six hundred dollars shall be deducted from the allocation to the Church of England Board of Education for St. John's and be paid to the order of the Colonial and Continental Church Society

Schedule E— for the operation of the Model School in St. John's so long
(Continued) as the Society shall subsidize the operation of the said school;

(b) The sum of one thousand, eight hundred dollars shall be paid in quarterly instalments to such Training Institutions as shall provide competent instruction to such pupil teachers as may be appointed to be trained therein: Provided that the Superintendent of Church of England Schools shall certify that such institutions afford all necessary facilities for the professional training of such pupil teachers, and shall be empowered with the consent of the Governor in Council to recommend such amounts as the merits of each of such institutions may warrant;

(c) The sum of eight hundred dollars shall be annually paid to the Church of England Board of Examiners towards the support of a Home for Pupil Teachers of the Church of England in St. John's. The said sum shall be expended under rules and regulations to be approved by the Governor in Council.

(2) From the Roman Catholic Share of the said Grant

(a) The sum of six hundred dollars shall be annually paid to the Roman Catholic Board of Examiners, towards providing for the proper lodging and maintenance of Roman Catholic pupil teachers in St. John's, of which the sum of three hundred dollars shall be applied for the purposes of male teachers, and three hundred dollars for females, in such manner and under such rules and regulations as may be approved by the Governor in Council;

(b) There shall be paid annually to the Roman Catholic Archbishop of St. John's, the sum of two thousand and seventy-three dollars for the support of Convent Schools as follows:—

For the Convent School at Renew's, three hundred and forty-six dollars. Schedule E—
(Continued)

At Ferryland, two hundred and seven dollars.

At Witless Bay, two hundred and thirty dollars.

At Torbay, two hundred dollars.

At Placentia, two hundred and thirty dollars.

At Burin, two hundred and thirty dollars.

At St. Mary's, two hundred and thirty dollars.

At Trepassey, two hundred dollars.

At St. Lawrence, two hundred dollars.

(c) There shall be paid annually to the Bishop of St. George's the sum of four hundred dollars for Convent Schools, as follows:—

At St. Jacques, two hundred dollars.

At St. George's, two hundred dollars.

(d) And there shall be paid annually to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Harbour Grace, the sum of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one dollars and four cents, to be expended for the support of Convent Schools, as follows:—

For the Convent School at Harbour Grace four hundred and sixty-one dollars and seventy-six cents.

At Carbonear, four hundred and sixty-one dollars and seventy-six cents.

At Conception Harbour, three hundred and twenty dollars.

Schedule E—
(Continued)

At Harbour Main, three hundred and forty-six dollars and seventy-six cents.

At Brigus, two hundred and sixty dollars and seventy-six cents.

(e) There shall be annually appropriated towards the support of the Roman Catholic Academy in Harbour Grace, the sum of one thousand, two hundred and twenty-nine dollars and twelve cents. The said sum shall be paid to the Board of Education for Harbour Grace appointed under Section 10 of this Act.

(f) There shall be annually appropriated towards the support of the Roman Catholic Academy at Carbonear, the sum of four hundred and fifty-four dollars. The said sum shall be paid to, and expended by, the Roman Catholic Board of Education appointed under Section 10 of this Act, for the District of Carbonear.

From the United Church Share of the said Grant

The sum of six hundred dollars shall be paid annually to the United Church Board of Examiners, towards the support of a Home in St. John's for the United Church pupil teachers. The said sum shall be expended under rules and regulations to be approved by the Governor in Council.

From the Salvation Army Share of the Grants

The sum of three hundred dollars shall be paid annually to the Salvation Army Board of Examiners towards the support of a Home in St. John's for the Salvation Army pupil teachers. The said sum shall be expended under rules and regulations to be approved by the Governor in Council.

SCHEDULE F.

Schedule F

**General Regulations Concerning the Certifying and
Classifying of Teachers**

It is required of every candidate that he (or she) :—

- 1—Shall be not less than seventeen years of age.
- 2—Shall be in good health and have a sound constitution;
- 3—Shall bear an unexceptional moral character;
- 4—(a) Shall be a pupil teacher or shall have gone through a special course of instruction in one of the Training or other Institutions provided for by this Act;
or
(b) Shall have been trained in some recognized Training or Normal School abroad; or
(c) Shall have graduated at a Chartered College or University; or
(d) Shall have been engaged as a licensed teacher under Section 53 of this Act and have performed his (or her) duty as such to the satisfaction of the Board of Examiners;
- 5—Shall be acquainted with the provisions of this Act, particularly those pertaining to the duties of teachers;
- 6—Shall have a knowledge of school organization comprising the classification of pupils; the arrangement of studies; the real object and necessity, as well as the best means of discipline and of securing the health and comfort of the pupils;

Schedule F—
(Continued) 7—Shall be qualified to conduct courses of physical culture and of drawing, according to well recognized systems;

8—Shall have a knowledge of approved methods of teaching and be able to illustrate the same by actual practice;

9—Shall pass examinations for the several grades of certificate as prescribed below and comply with such other rules and regulations as may from time to time be drawn up by the respective Boards of Examiners consistent with this Act.

Examinations

Candidates for the several grades of certificates must hold diplomas or certificates as follows:—

University Grade:—A certificate of having successfully passed through the Second or Sophomore year of the Memorial University College in Liberal Arts or Pure Science, including a course in Educational Psychology;

Associate Grade:—The Diploma of Senior Matriculation of the Council or a certificate of having passed successfully through the Freshman year of the Memorial University College in Liberal Arts and Pure Science;

First Grade:—The Diploma of Junior Matriculation or Higher Grade of the Council;

Second Grade:—The Honours Intermediate Grade or Higher Grade Diploma of the Council. In addition, candidates shall be required to prove to the Board of Examiners that they have a satisfactory knowledge of the following subjects:—Religion,

School Management and School Law, Drawing, Hygiene, Physical Culture, Nature Study or Science, and in the case of females, Plain Needlework; Schedule F—
(Continued)

Third Grade:—The Pass Intermediate or Higher Grade Diploma of the Council. In addition, candidates shall be required to prove to the Board of Examiners that they have a satisfactory knowledge of the following subjects:—Religion, School Management and School Law, Geography, Hygiene, Physical Culture, Drawing, Nature Study or Science, and in the case of females, Plain Needlework.

SCHEDULE G.

Schedule G

Regulations for the Admission of Pupil Teachers

1—Every candidate shall be not less than sixteen years of age;

2—Shall produce a certificate of good character from the Chairman of the Education Board, or from some Clergyman of his denomination for the district in which he resides;

3—Shall be free from any serious bodily defect, and shall produce a certificate of good health satisfactory to the Board of Examiners;

4—Shall pass an examination satisfactory to the Board of Examiners in the subjects considered essential by the Board;

5—Shall fulfill such other conditions as the Board of Examiners shall from time to time prescribe.

Schedule H

SCHEDULE H.

This Indenture, made at _____, in the Island of Newfoundland, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, between _____, as Superintendent of schools, of the first part; _____ of _____, of the second part; and _____ of _____, of the third part.

Witnesseth that, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, the said parties of the second and third parts jointly and severally covenant with the said party of the first part, that the said party of the second part, shall become a pupil teacher in order to receive a special course of instruction in the business of teaching in the _____ in _____ and shall continue as such pupil teacher for a term of one, two, or three years, or such portion thereof as shall be determined by the Board of Examiners.

Secondly,—That the said party of the second part shall during the aforesaid term, diligently apply self to all the studies appointed to _____, and further observe all the regulations that are or may be adopted in connection with the said College or School, for the government and training of pupil teachers.

Thirdly,—That the said party of the second part shall immediately upon the completion of the aforesaid term of training, serve as a teacher in one of the public schools of the Colony appointed by the proper Superintendent, for a period of at least three years; or if the course of training shall have been extended beyond two years, serve as teacher one and a half times as long as the term of training.

And the said _____, as Superintendent of Schools, on behalf of the Government, covenants with the said party of the second part,

Firstly,—That there shall be paid quarterly, during Schedule H—
the said term, towards the maintenance and training of (Continued)
the said party of the second part as such pupil teacher,
the sum of _____, in accordance with the provisions
of the law in existence for the time being relative to pupil
teachers.

Secondly,—That all needful training shall be furnish-
ed the said party of the second part during
pupil teachership, at the ordinary rate of charges for
tuition in the.....

And the said parties of the second and third parts
hereby jointly and severally covenant with the said
Superintendent of _____ Schools afore-
said, and his successors in office, that in case of a breach
in this contract by the said party of the second part in
any matter or thing whatsoever, or in case of the said
party of the second part not conforming to the rules
made for the government and training of pupil teachers,
or being dismissed by the Board of Examiners for miscon-
duct, to pay the said _____ as Superintendent, or his
successors in office, the sum of four hundred dollars or
such proportion thereof as the unexpired period of service
bears to the whole period of service, as liquidated dam-
ages and not as penalty as if the said sum were assigned
as liquidated damages for the specific breach of any
separate provision herein contained.

In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto
subscribed and set their hands and seals, at
aforesaid the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered, }
in the presence of }

Schedule I

SCHEDULE I.

This indenture, made at _____ in the Island
of Newfoundland, this _____ day of _____, in
the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____
between _____, as Superintendent
of Schools, of the first part _____ of _____,
of the second part; and _____ of _____, of the
third part.

Witnesseth, that for the consideration hereinafter
mentioned, the said parties of the second and third parts,
jointly and severally covenant with the said party of the
first part, that the said party of the second part shall be
admitted into the _____ in _____, in order
to receive a special course of instruction in the business
of teaching for a period not exceeding twelve months.

Secondly,—That the said party of the second part
shall, during the said term, diligently apply
self to all the studies appointed to _____; and
further, observe all the regulations that are or may be
adopted in connection with the said
College (or Training School) for the government and
training of teachers.

Thirdly,—That the said party of the second part shall
immediately upon the completion of the aforesaid term of
training serve as a teacher in a public school of
denomination for at least eighteen months.

And the said _____ as Superintendent of
Schools, on behalf of the Government, covenants with the
said party of the second part,—

Firstly,—That there shall be paid quarterly, during
the said term, towards the maintenance and training of
the said party of the second part, as said pupil teacher,
the sum of _____, in accordance with the provisions
of the law in existence for the time being relative to pupil
teachers.

Schedule J— school under the said Board, according to all the rules
 (Continued) regulations and bye-laws now in existence, or which may
 hereafter be adopted by the said Board in relation to its
 teachers and the government of its schools; and further
 diligently to apply to all the duties of a
 teacher aforesaid; and in consideration of such services
 being well and faithfully performed, to the satisfaction
 of the said Board, the said Chairman agrees, on behalf
 of the said Board to pay the said the annual
 salary of \$ by equal monthly payments on
 the day of each month, together with
 of the fees so long as shall continue as such
 teacher in such school.

And further, it is hereby agreed between the said
 parties to these presents, that this agreement shall be sub-
 ject to termination on June 30th, or in any
 year, by the giving of three months' notice in writing to
 that effect by either of the parties to the other.

In witness whereof, the said parties to these presents
 have hereunto set their hands on the day and the year
 hereinbefore mentioned.

A. B., Teacher.
 C. D., Chairman.

Witness: F. G.

SCHEDULE K.

Schedule K

A.—Rules, Regulations and Scale of Payments, Governing the Augmentation Grant

In the manner set out in Section 61 of this Act relat-
 ing to the times of payment, and subject to the deduc-

tions prescribed in Section 75 of this Act relating to the Teachers' Pension Fund, there shall be paid annually in augmentation of their salaries:—

Schedule K—
(Continued)

- (a) To teachers engaged in public schools, maintained in accordance with this Act who have received certificates of qualification, or whose qualifications are recognized by any Board of Examiners under this Act, and
- (b) To teachers engaged in Colleges as defined in Section 24 of this Act, who, having been trained in one of the training schools recognized in Section 54 of this Act, have received certificates of qualification from a Board of Examiners appointed under this Act;

the amounts set forth in the following table, provided the proper Superintendent shall certify in each case that such teachers have satisfactorily performed their duties in their respective appointments, in accordance with the requirements of this Act as prescribed in Section 62 and other Sections thereof.

Table of Augmentation Payments

Amounts to be paid to teachers who have served as certificated teachers of the grade named for the number of years stated. All years of service shall be computed for the school year as on the first day of July in each year on which day the whole number of years of service in the grade shall be computed. Fractions of years shall not be considered.

Schedule K—
(Continued)

| Years of service in each grade | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Third Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male and Female..... | \$100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | \$200 | 210 | 220 | 230 | 240 | 250 | | | | | | | | | |
| Female..... | \$160 | 168 | 176 | 184 | 192 | 200 | | | | | | | | | |
| First Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | \$300 | 310 | 320 | 330 | 340 | 350 | 360 | 370 | 380 | 390 | 400 | | | | |
| Female..... | \$240 | 248 | 256 | 264 | 272 | 280 | 288 | 296 | 304 | 312 | 320 | | | | |
| Associate Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | \$400 | 410 | 420 | 430 | 440 | 450 | 460 | 470 | 480 | 490 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 530 | 540 |
| Female..... | \$320 | 328 | 336 | 344 | 352 | 360 | 368 | 376 | 384 | 392 | 400 | 408 | 416 | 424 | 432 |
| University Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | \$500 | 510 | 520 | 530 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 | 640 | 670 | 700 | 730 | 760 | 800 |
| Female..... | \$400 | 408 | 416 | 424 | 432 | 448 | 464 | 480 | 496 | 512 | 528 | 544 | 560 | 576 | 600 |

Notes:—(1) On promotion from one Grade to another teachers shall carry forward to their credit in the new Grade half of the years of service as graded teachers respectively (fractions not to be reckoned). Schedule K—
(Continued)

- (2) In the case of teachers who have received their Certificates of Grade previous to July 1, 1927 they shall have the right to elect previous to the first day of December 1927 whether or not they will continue on the scale of augmentation at present in use or enter upon this Scale. The decision once made cannot be subsequently changed.
- (3) Teachers holding either the Associate Grade or the University Grade shall not be entitled to the augmentation of either grade if engaged in Junior Departments of Superior (or High) Schools, unless they have taken special courses of training of not less than one year's duration in Kindergarten or Primary work and have gained certificates satisfactory to the Bureau; or have, by years of successful experience, fitted themselves for such work, the Bureau being the arbiters. Nor shall the augmentation of either Associate or University Grade be paid to teachers engaged in sole charge of schools with an average daily attendance of less than twenty. In either of these cases the highest Grade augmentation payable shall be that of the First Grade.

Schedule K— **B.—Pension Premiums to be Paid by Teachers, According to Age, as Provided for in Section 75 of this Act**
(Continued)

| Premium for Males | Age | Premium for Females | Age |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| \$4.29 | 16 | \$3.61 | 16 |
| 4.57 | 17 | 3.84 | 17 |
| 4.86 | 18 | 4.10 | 18 |
| 5.19 | 19 | 4.37 | 19 |
| 5.54 | 20 | 4.66 | 20 |
| 5.90 | 21 | 4.98 | 21 |
| 6.31 | 22 | 5.31 | 22 |
| 6.73 | 23 | 5.67 | 23 |
| 7.19 | 24 | 6.06 | 24 |
| 7.69 | 25 | 6.48 | 25 |
| 8.22 | 26 | 6.93 | 26 |
| 8.80 | 27 | 7.41 | 27 |
| 9.43 | 28 | 7.94 | 28 |
| 10.10 | 29 | 8.51 | 29 |
| 10.84 | 30 | 9.13 | 30 |
| 11.63 | 31 | 9.80 | 31 |
| 12.50 | 32 | 10.73 | 32 |
| 13.43 | 33 | 11.32 | 33 |
| 14.47 | 34 | 12.19 | 34 |
| 15.60 | 35 | 13.14 | 35 |
| 16.85 | 36 | 14.19 | 36 |
| 18.21 | 37 | 15.34 | 37 |
| 19.72 | 38 | 16.61 | 38 |
| 21.40 | 39 | 18.02 | 39 |
| 23.31 | 40 | 19.64 | 40 |
| 25.41 | 41 | 21.40 | 41 |
| 27.75 | 42 | 23.37 | 42 |
| 30.39 | 43 | 25.59 | 43 |
| 33.39 | 44 | 28.12 | 44 |
| 36.82 | 45 | 31.02 | 45 |
| 40.77 | 46 | 34.34 | 46 |
| 45.37 | 47 | 38.21 | 47 |
| 50.77 | 48 | 42.76 | 48 |
| 57.23 | 49 | 48.15 | 49 |
| 64.92 | 50 | 54.68 | 50 |

SCHEDULE L.

Schedule L

Annual General Return for the

School

Educational District

Sex—

No. of Boys..... (a)

No. of Girls..... (b)

Total Pupils (c)

Attendance—

Average attendance (d)

Times School has been open..... (e)

Grand total attendances made by all Pupils morn-
ing and afternoon..... (f)

No. of Pupils for whom there is floor space (at the
rate of not less than 15 square feet per pupil)..... (g)

No. enrolled according to age, as on Deceember 31st
of the Current School Year. (See note (5) below).

No. five years of age and under..... (h)

No. six years of age..... (i)

No. seven years of age..... (j)

No. eight years of age..... (k)

No. nine years of age..... (l)

No. ten years of age.....(m)

Schedule L—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|-----|
| No. eleven years of age..... | (n) |
| No. twelve years of age..... | (o) |
| No. thirteen years of age..... | (p) |
| No. fourteen years of age..... | (q) |
| No. fifteen years of age..... | (r) |
| No. sixteen years of age..... | (s) |
| No. seventeen years of age..... | (t) |
| No. eighteen years of age and over..... | (u) |

No. of Pupils in the several grades. (See note 6 below).

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| No. in Grade I. and under..... | (v) |
| No. in Grade II. | (w) |
| No. in Grade III. | (x) |
| No. in Grade IV. | (y) |
| No. in Grade V. | (z) |
| No. in Grade VI. | (A) |
| No. in Grade VII. | (B) |
| No. in Grade VIII. | (C) |
| No. in Grade IX. | (D) |
| No. in Grade X. | (E) |
| No. in Grade XI. | (F) |
| No. in Grade XII. | (G) |

[illegible]

Schedule L—
(Continued)

No. receiving Instructions in Particular Subjects:

Religion (H)

Schedule L—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|--------|
| English Grammar | (I) |
| English Composition | (J) |
| Geography | (K) |
| Physiography | (L) |
| History—(British and Newfoundland) | (M) |
| Drawing | (N) |
| (a) Plain Needlework (girls); (b) Handicraft (boys) | (O) |
| (a) Hygiene; (b) Domestic Economy..... | (P) |
| Physical Drill | (Q) |
| Vocal Music (Systematic Instruction)..... | (R) |
| Agriculture | (S) |
| Nature Study | (T) |
| Algebra | (U) |
| Book-keeping | (V) |
| Shorthand | (W) |
| Geometry | (X) |
| Mensuration | (Y) |
| Navigation | (Z) |
| Elementary General Science..... | I. |
| Chemistry | II. |
| Physics | III. |
| Mechanics | IV. |
| Natural Science—(a) Geology; (b) Botany..... | V. |
| French | VI. |
| Latin | VII. |
| Greek | VIII. |
| Practical vocational or observational work..... | IX. |
| | X. |
| | XI. |
| Sundry— | |
| No. of Public Examinations..... | XII. |
| No. of Entries in the Log-Book..... | XIII. |
| No. of Written Examinations..... | XIV. |
| No. of Visits by Members of Board or authorized Visitors | XV. |
| No. of Visits by other persons..... | XVI. |
| No. of Trees Planted..... | XVII. |
| Total fees collected..... | XVIII. |

(To Be Filled In By Teacher)

Schedule L—
(Continued)

[illegible]

Schedule L—
(Continued)

1.—Make up salaries to nearest dollar as for the year.

Year ending June 30th, 19.....

Head Teacher and Grade.....

Assistant Teachers (if any).....

NOTES OF EXPLANATION

Read Carefully

- (1) In the column for Annual Totals, it is the total number of the different pupils that have been in attendance under the several heads, for the year and not the average that is needed, except in item (d) (see 2 below). That is to say, for example, that in item (x) it is the total number of different pupils in the school that have received instruction in that standard for any period, however short, and not the average number, that is required. (See 6 below). And so in all spaces of the Annual Totals excepting (d).
- (2) In the space (d), the average annual attendance will be obtained by dividing the total in (f) by the total in (e).
- (3) The total in (c) must agree with the following two sums; (1) (h) to (u); (2) (V) to (G).
- (4) In (XII.) by Public Examinations is meant Oral Examination to which the public are invited.
- (5) Throughout the school year (July 1—June 30th following), the age of every pupil is to be recorded as on December 31st of the school year.
- (6) Each pupil is to be recorded in the annual total in one grade only, and that the highest which he has reached during the year; so that a pupil who, during the year, is promoted from Grade III. to Grade IV., for example, will be reckoned in Grade IV. only in the Annual Totals.

Schedule L—
(Continued)

| | First Teacher | Second Teacher | Third Teacher | Fourth Teacher | Fifth Teacher | Sixth Teacher | Seventh Teacher | Eighth Teacher |
|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| From Board..... | | | | | | | | |
| From Fees..... | | | | | | | | |
| From Augmen- tation | | | | | | | | |
| Rental value of house if pro- vided rent free by the Board..... | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | | |

Schedule L— 2.—Apparatus:
(Continued)

- (a) Square feet of Blackboard.....
- (b) No. of Maps
- (c) No. of Globes
- (d) No. of volumes in School Library.....
- (e) Nature of content of Natural History Museum
- (f) Other Apparatus
-
-
-

- 3—Was Arbor Day kept? Give date.....
- 4—Was Empire Day kept?.....
- 6—Area of Glass in windows.....square feet
- 7—Desk accommodation for.....pupils
- 8—Conditions of Out-houses.....
- 9—How often cleaned?.....
- 10—What are the arrangements for cleaning the
Schoolroom?
-

- 11—No. that sat for C. H. E. Examinations this year:
 - (a) Primary Certificate
 - (b) Preliminary
 - (c) Intermediate
 - (d) Matriculation

- 12—What are the arrangements for supplying
the Pupils with Books?
-

- 13—Date of Inspection.....

- 14—Have you kept Night School at all during
the year?

If so, give brief report of numbers and work
on the back hereof.

I certify that the Return is to the best of my know-
ledge and belief accurate and true:

..... Head Teacher

(To be Filled in by the Chairman)

Schedule L—
(Continued)

- 15—Estimated value of the School premises, including grounds, fences and apparatus.....dollars
- 16—Is there a Teacher's residence?.....
- 17—Its condition.....
- 18—Its estimated value.....
- 19—Whose property are the fees?
- 20—How collected, monthly, quarterly, or otherwise?
.....

So far as I am able to judge, this Report is correct,

.....

Chairman of.....Board of Education

Date

.....

CAP. XV.

An Act to Regulate the Whaling Industry

(Passed September 6th, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—No person to engage in whaling industry without a license. Penalty.
- 2.—Respecting issue of license.
- 3.—Respecting number of factories, in Newfoundland and Labrador.
- 4.—Two steamers under each license.
- 5.—Factories to be ready for operation within one year.
- 6.—Assignment of License.
- 7.—License Fees.
- 8.—Penalty where not otherwise provided.
- 9.—Respecting certain offences. Penalty.
- 10.—Disposal of carcasses.
- 11.—Factories on vessels prohibited: Penalty.

SECTION—

- 12.—Pursuing whales in certain cases prohibited: Penalty.
- 13.—Certain methods of catching whales prohibited: Penalty.
- 14.—Steamers to report the finding of fishing gear: Penalty.
- 15.—Unlawful to employ certain workmen: Penalty.
- 16.—Respecting licenses to persons building factory at date of Act.
- 17.—Appeals.
- 18.—Interpretation.
- 19.—Exceptions.
- 20.—Repeal.
- 21.—Short Title.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:--

No person to engage in whaling industry without a license.
Penalty.

1. (1) No person shall pursue, shoot at, kill or capture, or attempt to kill or capture whales in the waters on the coast of this Colony or its Dependencies, /or engage in the prosecution of the whaling industry, or in the manufacture from whales of oil or other products without a license to be granted and issued as hereafter provided, under a penalty for each offence not exceeding one thousand dollars and the forfeiture of all vessels and boats and their tackle, apparel and furniture and all factories and machinery used contrary to the provisions of this Section.

(2) The said penalty shall be recovered and forfeiture enforced in an action in the Supreme Court at the instance and in the name of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, in this Act called the Minister, and the amount of such penalty and the proceeds of any forfeiture shall be paid to the Minister of Finance and Customs for the use of the Colony.

Respecting
issue of license.

2. The Governor-in-Council may upon the recommendation of the Minister issue a license under this Act to any person or Company to carry on the whaling industry for a period in the license set forth not exceeding ten years, provided as follows:—

(1) No license shall be issued until the site of the factory shall be approved by the Minister, and no site shall be approved by the Minister, and no site shall be approved if it is in such proximity to any inhabited place or places as in the opinion of the Governor-in-Council

may cause any danger or detriment to the public health or annoyance to the public by odours or otherwise, or interference with the fisheries.

- (2) Each license shall contain (a) a full description of the coast, having the limits clearly defined within which the licensee may operate and it shall not be lawful for any person other than the holder of such license to erect, construct, establish, maintain or operate any whale factory or premises, within the limits, or to pursue, kill, shoot at, capture or attempt to kill or capture whales off the coasts within the limits so defined; (b) a description of the site of the whale factory or premises erected or to be erected for the prosecution of the industry upon which it shall be lawful to erect, construct, maintain, establish, or operate any factory or premises, and it shall not be lawful to erect, construct, establish, maintain or operate any other factory or premises at any other place within the said limits.

- (3) Every holder of a whaling license shall provide proper and efficient means, appliances and machinery for the manufacture of the carcasses and offal of whales into marketable products and shall manufacture the whole of all such carcasses and offal into marketable products subject as provided in Section 10 hereof.

3. Licenses shall be issued for the prosecution of the whaling industry for not more than six factories on the coast of Newfoundland that is to say on the East Coast from Cape Bauld to Cape Race not more than two, on the South Coast from Cape Race to Cape Ray not more than two, on the West Coast from Cape Ray to Cape

Respecting
number of
Factories, in
Nfld. and
Labrador.

Bauld not more than two. No factory on the Newfoundland Coast shall be operated within a distance of seventy-five miles of another factory on the same coast. Licenses may be issued for the prosecution of the whaling industry on the coast of Labrador for two factories and no more. No factory on the Labrador Coast shall be operated within a distance of 75 miles of another factory on the Labrador Coast, save and except the two factories operating on the Labrador Coast at the passing of this Act.

Two steamers
under each
license.

4. After December 31st, 1927 the holder of any such license shall not use, employ or operate more than two whaling steamers within the limits defined therein.

Factories to
be ready for
operation
within one
year.

5. The license shall become void and forfeited unless the factory or premises named therein shall be fully erected, equipped and ready for operation within one year from the date of the issue of the license and shall thereafter be continuously operated so far as the supply of whales will permit.

Assignment of
license.

6. It shall not be lawful to transfer or assign any license unless such transfer or assignment shall have been first approved by the Minister and such transfer or assignment and such approval shall be endorsed on the license.

License Fees.

7. There shall be paid in respect of every factory licensed under the provisions of this Act into the Public Treasury of the Colony a fee of one thousand dollars on the issue of the license and thereafter a fee of one thousand dollars a year, per factory to be paid on the first day of July in each year.

Penalty where
not otherwise
provided.

8. Every license shall be subject to all the provisions in this Act contained, and every holder of a license or his assigns offending against the provisions thereof or failing to comply with the requirements thereof shall be subject,

where no special penalty in respect thereof is otherwise provided by this Act, to a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars, to be recovered in a summary manner before a Justice of the Peace.

9. It shall be the duty of any person holding a license under this Act to adopt all proper and efficient means for the prevention of the introduction of any noxious or deleterious matter into any public waters, bays, creeks, harbours or rivers in this Colony, or its dependencies, and the Owner or Manager of any factory from which such noxious or deleterious matter is introduced into any such public waters, bays, creeks, harbours, or rivers shall be liable for every offence to a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars to be recovered in a summary manner before a Justice of the Peace.

Respecting
certain offences
Penalty.

10. The Governor-in-Council may from time to time give leave to any holder of a whaling license to dispose of and may make such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary for the disposal of such portions of the carcasses of the whales brought to any factory or premises or to any part of this Colony as cannot be manufactured into oil or other marketable products, for the prevention of the same becoming a nuisance or in any manner polluting the waters so as to be injurious to the public health or to the fisheries of this Colony and such rules and regulations shall have the same effect and force as if herein enacted.

Disposal of
carcasses.

11. Vessels equipped as floating factories for the manufacture of whale products shall not be used in the territorial waters of this Colony or its Dependencies, nor shall any such vessel wherever used enter any port in this Colony save in case of emergency for such shelter or repairs or assistance as may usually be permitted by the Comity of Nations; and it shall be unlawful to bring into or land in the Colony any whale or whale products captured by or manufactured on board of any such vessel

Factory on
vessels prohib-
ited: Penalty.

under a penalty of five thousand dollars to be recovered from the master or owner of such vessel in the Supreme Court and any such whale or whale products shall be forfeited to the Crown.

Pursuing
whales in
certain cases
prohibited:
Penalty.

12. No person shall pursue, capture, shoot at or kill any whale within the distance of one nautical mile from any boat or vessel at anchor or engaged in fishing, or within the distance of one-half mile of any boat or vessel not at anchor or engaged in fishing under a penalty for each offence not exceeding two hundred dollars to be recovered in a summary manner before a Justice of the Peace.

Certain
methods of
catching whales
prohibited:
Penalty.

13. It shall be unlawful for the holder of a license under this Act or his assigns to use in catching whales methods by which it depends upon chance alone that a whale when wounded can be traced and found or to use any contrivance for the catching or killing of whales which does not include a harpoon with a whaling line attached thereto, and fixed or fastened to the boat or vessel from which the whale is captured or killed, under a penalty for each offence of two hundred dollars to be recovered in a summary manner before a Justice of the Peace.

Steamers to
report the
finding of
fishing gear:
Penalty.

14. A whaling steamer finding, catching or fouling any fishing gear, of which the Owner is not known, shall take the same to the nearest port and place the same in safe custody and give notice to the Minister of the nature of such gear and of the time and place of such finding, catching or fouling, under a penalty for every failure to report of fifty dollars to be recovered in a summary manner before a Justice of the Peace.

Unlawful to
employ certain
workmen:
Penalty.

15. It shall not be lawful to employ as an ordinary workman, in or about the manufacture of products from whales any person not being a British subject and who is not domiciled in this Colony, under a penalty for every

person employed contrary to the provisions of this Section of fifty dollars to be recovered in a summary manner before a Justice of the Peace.

16. The Governor-in-Council may upon the recommendation of the Minister upon application grant a license to any person who may at the time of the passing of this Act be engaged in or who shall have selected a site for, or begun, or completed work upon the erection of a factory or premises, to complete and carry on business in such factory or premises. Such license shall in all respects be subject to the provisions of this Act.

Respecting
licenses to
persons build-
ing factory at
date of Act.

17. Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any conviction under this Act may appeal therefrom to the Supreme Court upon giving notice of appeal within fourteen days and security satisfactory to the convicting Justice.

Appeals.

18. "Person" in this Act shall include any body of persons corporate or incorporate and any registered Company.

Interpretation

19. Nothing in this Act shall apply to porpoises or to potheads, so-called, or shall be deemed to prevent any person not engaged in the whaling industry from killing a whale casually met or from utilizing the whole of any whale found dead, the owner of which is unknown to him.

Exceptions

20. Chapter 164 of the Consolidated Statutes (Third Series) is hereby repealed.

Repeal

21. This Act may be cited as "The Whaling Act, 1927."

Short Title

CAP. XVI.

An Act to amend "The War Pensions Act, 1922."

(Passed September 6, 1927)

1.—Bonus payments

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

Bonus
payments.

1. Anything to the contrary in the Act 12 and 13 George V., Chapter 20 and the Acts in amendment thereof notwithstanding, the bonus payments set forth in the Schedule A and B to the said Act shall be paid to the thirtieth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

CAP. XVII.

An Act Respecting Certain Retiring Allowances

(Passed September 6th, 1927)

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

The following annual allowances shall be paid to the following persons during their lifetime, namely:—

| | |
|---|------------|
| G. M. Johnson, Judge Supreme Court..... | \$6,000.00 |
| Mrs. H. Higgins, Meteorological Surveyor..... | 658.12 |
| John Matthews, Line Repairer, Springdale..... | 482.66 |
| Margaret Efford, Postmistress, Port-de-Grave..... | 98.70 |
| Mrs. S. M. Bishop, Postmistress, Burin..... | 501.27 |
| W. J. Scott, Magistrate, Curling..... | 720.00 |
| A. A. Parsons, Superintendent Penitentiary..... | 1,620.96 |
| M. J. MacEvoy, Collector of Customs, Corner Brook..... | 675.00 |
| Patrick O'Toole, Lightkeeper, Labrador..... | 108.00 |
| Mrs. E. Burke, Widow, Lightkeeper, St. Jacques | 200.00 |
| Samuel Mullett, Line Repairer, Wesleyville..... | 307.80 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| James Toop, Lightkeeper, Ragged Island, T.B..... | 337.50 |
| Enos Penney, Lightkeeper, Cann Island..... | 767.25 |
| Sydney Hussey, Lightkeeper, Dodding Head..... | 354.30 |
| J. Inkpen, Assistant Lightkeeper, Dodding Head | 192.33 |
| Wm. Freeman, Lightkeeper, Twillingate..... | 526.00 |
| R. S. Roberts, Lightkeeper, Long Point..... | 758.30 |
| Wm. Bradbury, Lightkeeper, Indian Tickle..... | 136.07 |
| John Elgar, Postmaster, Hr. Deep..... | 24.00 |
| Andrew Coates, Mail Courier, Eddy's Cove..... | 172.00 |
| George Gould, Mail Courier, English Hr. West..... | 128.00 |
| George Butland, Mail Courier, Brigus..... | 267.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$15,035.26 |

CAP. XVIII.

An Act for the Raising of a Sum of Money on the Credit
of the Colony for Certain Public Purposes

(Passed September 6th, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—Power to raise Loan.
- 2.—Appropriation of Loan.
- 3.—Powers of Governor-in-Council respecting raising of Loan.
- 4.—Respecting Stock and Sinking Fund.

SECTION—

- 5.—Exemption from Taxes.
- 6.—Loan may be raised in sterling money.
- 7.—Respecting issue of bonds or stock under Imperial Acts.

BE it enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

1. The Governor-in-Council shall have power to raise ^{Power to} upon the credit of the Colony a Loan not exceeding the ^{raise Loan.} sum of five million dollars which sum, together with interest thereon at a rate not exceeding 5 per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on the first day of January and July in each year, shall be chargeable upon and repayable out of the Funds of the Colony in the manner hereinafter provided, on or before the 31st day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two.

Appropriation
of Loan.

2. The said sum or so much thereof as shall be necessary shall be applied to the following purposes:

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Roads, Bridges and Marine Works..... | \$500,000.00 |
| Highways | 160,000.00 |
| Railway Capital Expenditure..... | 300,000.00 |
| Deficit Current Account 1926-1927..... | 1,750,000.00 |
| Deficit Railway Operation 1926-1927..... | 760,000.00 |
| Expenses Labrador Boundary..... | 100,000.00 |
| Survey Labrador Territory..... | 200,000.00 |
| Gander Railway | 750,000.00 |
| Special Public Works..... | 150,000.00 |
| Public Buildings | 130,000.00 |
| Encouragement of Fisheries | 200,000.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$5,000,000.00 |

Powers of
Governor-in-
Council respect-
ing raising
of Loan.

3. Subject, as hereinbefore provided with regard to the amount of the said Loan, to the maximum rate of interest payable thereon, to the time of payment of such interest, to the assets chargeable with the said Loan and interest thereon and to the time within such Loan shall be payable the Governor-in-Council shall have and may exercise all such powers as shall be necessary or proper for conducting all business connected with:

- (a) the raising of the said Loan, including the price and terms of the issue of securities therefor;
- (b) the management of such securities and the payment of dividends or interest thereon; and
- (c) the making of proper provision for the repayment of the said Loan in accordance with the Laws of any country or countries in which such Loan or any part thereof may be raised.

Respecting
Stock and
Sinking Fund.

4. Any stock issued in accordance with this Act may, with the consent of the holders of the Stock issued under

the provisions of the Act 58 Victoria (1895), Chapter 13, be made available for the sinking fund connected with that issue.

5. The obligations represented by securities of the Colony issued in accordance with this Act, and all payments in discharge thereof, shall be exempt from all present and future taxes imposed by the Legislature, including any Newfoundland Income Tax, and the payment of the interest and the principal thereof shall be made in time of war as well as of peace.

6. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, the Governor-in-Council shall have power to raise an equivalent amount in sterling money of Great Britain, calculated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the date of raising same.

7. In the event of the Loan being raised in Great Britain the said Loan shall be raised by the issue of bonds or stock in accordance with the Acts of Parliament of the United Kingdom entitled "The Colonial Stock Acts. 1877 to 1900," and the Governor-in-Council shall, under the Seal of the Colony, authorize some person in the United Kingdom to make the declaration respecting such stock required by the first Section of the Colonial Stock Act, 1877.

CAP. XIX.

An Act to Amend The Revenue Act 1925 and Subsequent Amendments thereto.

(Passed September 6, 1927)

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| SECTION— | SECTION— |
| 1.—Amendment | 2.—Date of Operation. |

BE it Enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Legislative Session convened, as follows:—

Amendment

1. The Act 15 George V., Cap. 34 entitled "The Revenue Act, 1925" and the Act 17 George V., Cap. 35 are hereby amended in the manner following:—

In Section 26 of the Act 15 George V., Cap. 34, in the second last line thereof strike out the words "by a Customs Officer" and add to the Section as follows:—

(a) The Governor-in-Council is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as appear to the Department of Customs necessary to enforce the proper marking of oleomargarine, butterine or similar substitutes for butter, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes before they are entered for consumption in this Colony, such marking to be made by stamps, or any other method that may be ordered, at the cost and charge of the Importer.

Date of
Operation.

2. This Act shall be held to have come into operation on the twentieth day of August, one thousand, nine hundred and twenty-seven at the hour of 9.30 a.m.

SCHEDULE "A"

In Schedule A, for the number "73" at the word "sugars" substitute the number "72" and insert the number "73" before the word "marmalade."

Item 72.—Insert the word "British" between the words "the" and "West" in the part of the item relating to molasses.

Item 76.—Add "vinegar, when imported by herring packers for the purpose of packing herring—free."

Item 96.—After the word "oak" in the second line add "Douglas fir."

Item 184.—After the word "needles" add "surgical gloves."

Item 253.—After “cream coloured ware” add “brown and cane ware.”

Item 254.—Before the word “manufactures” insert the word “like.”

Item 274.—Strike out “and parts thereof.”

Item 342.—Add after the words “baling wire,” “metal core caps and metal strips.”

SCHEDULE “B”

Item 351.—Add under the heads of “Goods”—“Glass Bottles, Labels that cannot be manufactured in this Colony, and special Cartons for enclosing bottles.” Under the head of “When Subject to Drawback,” add “When used by manufacturers for the bottling of cod liver oil for export upon satisfactory evidence being produced to the Department of Customs of the exportation of same.” Under the head “Portion of Duty (not including special duty or dumping duty) payable as Drawback,” add “100 per cent. of the duty paid.”

CAP. XX

An Act for Granting to His Majesty certain Sums of Money for defraying certain Expenses of the Public Services for the Financial Years ending respectively the Thirtieth day of June One Thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven and Thirtieth day of June One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-eight and for other purposes relating to the Public Service.

(Passed Sept. 7, 1927)

SECTION—

- 1.—\$815,106.54 to be expended for purposes set out in Schedule A.
- 2.—\$5,379,174.74 to be expended for purposes set out in Schedule B.

SECTION—

- 3.—Respecting expenditures by Local Boards or Councils.
- 4.—Respecting payments of moneys appropriated. Schedules.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY:—

WHEREAS it appears that the Sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the Public Service of Newfoundland not otherwise provided for, for the Financial Years ending respectively the Thirtieth day of June One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven and the Thirtieth day of June One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight and for other purposes connected with the Public Service.

MAY IT THEREFORE, PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY :—

That it may be enacted by the Governor, the Legislative Council and the House of Assembly in Legislative Session convened as follows:—

\$815,106.54 to
be expended
for purposes
set out in
Schedule A.

1. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there shall and may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole Eight hundred and Fifteen thousand One hundred and Six dollars and Fifty-four cents toward defraying the several charges and expenses of the Public Service of the Colony from the first day of July One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-six and the thirtieth day of June One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven not otherwise provided for and set forth in Schedule A to this Act and also for other purposes in said Schedule mentioned.

\$5,379,174.74 to
be expended
for purposes
set out in
Schedule B.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there shall and may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole Five million Three hundred and Seventy-nine thousand One hundred and Seventy-four dollars and Seventy-four cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the Public Service of the Colony from the first day of July One Thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven to the Thirtieth day of June, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and set forth in Schedule B to this Act and also for other purposes in the said Schedule contained.

3. Notwithstanding anything in any Law to the contrary it shall be lawful for the Governor-in-Council, in the case of Districts or neighbourhoods having Local Boards or Councils to authorize the payment at any time after the thirtieth day of June One Thousand nine hundred and Twenty-seven, to such Local Boards or Councils of all moneys voted in respect of such Districts or neighbourhoods for Public Charities and Roads, Bridges and Ferries in Schedule B. to this Act and all such moneys when paid to them as aforesaid, may be expended by such Boards or Councils for such local need and requirements as the said Board or Council may determine.

4. The moneys hereinafter appropriated shall be paid by the Minister of Finance in discharge of such Warrants as may from time to time be drawn by the Governor for the purpose therein set forth.

Schedule A

SCHEDULE A.

SUPPLEMENTARY SUPPLY, 1926-27**Finance Department:**

| | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Interest on Public Debt, one hundred and twenty-four thousand nine hundred and eighty-eight dollars | \$124,988.00 | |
| Contingencies, seven hundred and eighty dollars..... | 780.00 | |
| Contingencies. High Commissioner, London, one thousand nine hundred and forty dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,940.50 | |
| Legislation, Printing and Contingencies, fifteen thousand dollars | 15,000.00 | |
| | | \$ 142,708.50 |

Colonial Secretary's Department:

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Government House Contingencies, four hundred dollars..... | 400.00 | |
| Colonial Secretary's Contingencies, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 | |
| Vital Statistics Contingencies, six hundred dollars..... | 600.00 | |
| Vital Statistics, Salaries, one hundred dollars..... | 100.00 | |
| Finance Commission, six thousand, five hundred dollars..... | 6,500.00 | |
| General Contingencies, thirty thousand dollars | 30,000.00 | |
| Registration of Voters, nine thousand dollars | 9,000.00 | |
| Bye-Elections, fourteen thousand dollars | 14,000.00 | |
| | | 62,200.00 |

Justice Department:

Schedule A—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Civil and Criminal Prosecutions, nine thousand dollars | 9,000.00 |
| Registration of Jurors, two hundred dollars..... | 200.00 |
| District Court Contingencies, three hundred and fifty dollars | 350.00 |
| Supreme Court Contingencies, one thousand dollars..... | 1,000.00 |
| Magistrates Contingencies, two thousand dollars..... | 2,000.00 |
| Fire Department Pensions, five hundred and seventy-two dollars | 572.00 |
| Constabulary Pensions, seventeen hundred and sixty-eight dollars and seventy five cents | 1,768.75 |
| Supreme Court Pensions, two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |

15,130.75

Education Department:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Short Vote in Supplementary Supply last year, twelve thousand dollars | 12,000.00 |
| Teachers' Pension Fund, sixteen thousand, two hundred dollars..... | 16,200.00 |
| Places not listed in Census, three thousand, six hundred dollars | 3,600.00 |
| Augmentation, twenty - eight thousand dollars | 28,000.00 |

59,800.00

Public Charities:

Blind Training and Equipment

Schedule A—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Branch, St. John's, five thousand dollars..... | 5,000.00 |
| Charitable Societies, eighteen hundred dollars..... | 1,800.00 |
| Medical Attendance, Paupers, thirty-five thousand dollars.. | 35,000.00 |
| Hospital Fees, sixty-five thousand dollars..... | 65,000.00 |
| Emergency Cases, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 |
| Office Contingencies, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 |
| Extraordinary Expenditure..... | 15,000.00 |
| Public Health Contingencies, four thousand dollars..... | 4,000.00 |
| Public Health Conveyance, eight hundred dollars..... | 800.00 |
| Conveyance Sick Poor, seven thousand dollars | 7,000.00 |
| District Surgeons (new) salaries, two thousand dollars..... | 2,000.00 |
| Sick Fishermen, Labrador, seven hundred dollars..... | 700.00 |
| Pauper Lunatics, fifteen hundred dollars..... | 1,500.00 |
| Rent, one hundred and sixteen dollars | 116.00 |
| Shipwrecked Crews, one thousand dollars..... | 1,000.00 |
| Grenfell Hospital, twenty-five hundred dollars..... | 2,500.00 |

148,016.00
Marine and Fisheries:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Contingencies, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 |
| Herring Fishery Expenses, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |

Schedule A—
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Bounty on Ships Built, thirty thousand dollars | 30,000.00 | |
| Dredging Account, eight hundred and twelve dollars and forty-six cents..... | 812.46 | |
| Travelling Expenses, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| Salaries, Lighthouses, two thousand dollars..... | 2,000.00 | |
| Contingencies, Lighthouses, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| Maintenance, Lighthouses, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 42,112.46 |

Agriculture and Mines:

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Salaries, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 | |
| Museum, five hundred dollars... | 500.00 | |
| Forest Fires, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 | |
| Timber Inspection, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 | |
| Contingencies, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 | |
| Encouragement of Agriculture, ten thousand six hundred and seventy-five dollars..... | 10,675.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 13,975.00 |

Public Works Department:**Head II.—Civil Government:**

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Insurance Public Buildings, one hundred and seventy-nine dollars and forty-one cents.... | 179.41 | |
| Repairs Normal School, thirteen hundred dollars..... | 1,300.00 | |
| Repairs Public Buildings, four thousand dollars..... | 4,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 5,479.41 |

Schedule A— **Head IV.—Administration of Justice:**
(Continued) **Court House:**

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Cleaning, three hundred and fifty dollars | 350.00 | |
| Repairs, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 2,350.00 |

Constabulary Barracks:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Repairs, fifteen hundred dollars | ————— | 1,500.00 |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|

Fire Department:

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Fuel and Light, five hundred dollars | 500.00 | |
| Repairs, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 | |
| Forage, four hundred dollars..... | 400.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 1,700.00 |

Penitentiary:

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--------|
| Repairs | ————— | 900.00 |
|---------------|-------|--------|

Outport Court Houses and Gaols:

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--------|
| Repairs | ————— | 800.00 |
|---------------|-------|--------|

Head VII.—Public Charities.**Lunatic Asylum:**

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Supplies, three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 | |
| Clothing, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 | |
| Drugs, one thousand dollars..... | 1,000.00 | |
| Sundries, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| Repairs, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 12,000.00 |

General Hospital:

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Supplies, ten thousand dollars | 10,000.00 | |
| Furnishings and Equipment, three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 | |
| Clothing, seventeen hundred dollars | 1,700.00 | |
| Repairs, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 16,700.00 |

Sanatorium:

Schedule A—
(Continued)

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Furnishing and Equipment, | |
| two thousand dollars..... | 2,000.00 |
| Clothing, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Sundries seven hundred dollars | 700.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 2,900.00 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Poor Asylum: | |
| Repairs, three hundred dollars..... | 300.00 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Fever Hospital: | |
| Repairs, seventeen hundred dol- | |
| lars | <hr/> |
| | 1,700.00 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Sudbury Hospital: | |
| Repairs, two hundred dollars..... | <hr/> |
| | 200.00 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Head V.—Legislation. | |
| Colonial Building: | |
| Repairs, one thousand dollars..... | <hr/> |
| | 1,000.00 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Head X.—Roads, Bridges and Ferries: | |
| Salary Temporary Ferryman, | |
| Hr. Breton, two hundred and | |
| four dollars | 204.00 |
| Salary Ferryman, Bragg's Is., | |
| B.B. | 60.00 |
| Expenditure St. John's Muni- | |
| cipal Relief Account, eighty- | |
| nine thousand, three hundred | |
| and fifty-four dollars and | |
| eighty-seven cents..... | 89,354.87 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 89,618.87 |

| | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Pension Commissioners: | |
| Salaries, four hundred and | |
| forty-five dollars | 445.00 |

Schedule A— Newfoundland Part R.N.R.
(Continued) Pensions, fifteen thousand

| | |
|---|-----------|
| dollars | 15,000.00 |
| Forestry Pensions, three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 18,445.00 |

Customs Department:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| St. John's Supernumeraries, nineteen thousand, four hundred and twenty-two dollars | 19,422.00 |
| Postage and Stationery, seven thousand, two hundred and fifty-six dollars..... | 7,256.00 |
| Miscellaneous, fourteen thousand dollars..... | 14,000.00 |
| Outport Supernumeraries, thirteen thousand, six hundred and forty-nine dollars..... | 13,649.00 |
| Boats and Boat Hire, three thousand, five hundred and ninety-five dollars..... | 3,595.00 |
| Office and Office Rent, two thousand eight hundred and sixty-three dollars..... | 2,863.00 |
| Outport Fuel and Light, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven dollars | 1,877.00 |
| Travelling and Board, twenty-one hundred and fifty-seven dollars | 2,157.00 |
| Hire of Steamers, fifteen thousand dollars | 15,000.00 |
| Outport Board, nineteen hundred and twenty-nine dollars | 1,929.00 |
| Outport Travelling, twenty-one hundred and three dollars..... | 2,103.00 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Refunds, sixty-one thousand dollars | 61,000.00 | | Schedule A— (Continued) |
| | | 144,851.00 | |
| Customs Overdraft, 1925-26, thirty thousand, seven hun- dred and nineteen dollars and fifty-five cents..... | | 30,719.55 | |
| | | <u>\$815,106.54</u> | |

ADDITIONAL ESTIMATES, 1927-1928

Public Charities Department:

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| St. Anthony Hospital, five thou- sand dollars | 5,000.00 | |
| Halifax Institute for the Blind, twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 | |
| Halifax Institute for the Dumb, thirty-eight hundred dollars | 3,800.00 | |
| | | 10,000.00 |

Marine and Fisheries Department.

Lighthouses, Salaries:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Gull Rock, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Moreton's Harbor, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Duck Island, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Roti Point, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Coomb's Cove, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Rencontre East, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Drawbucket Tickle, five hun- dred and fifty dollars..... | 550.00 |

Schedule A— **Lighthouses, Maintenance:**

(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Gull Rock, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Moreton's Harbor, seventy-five dollars | 75.00 |
| Duck Island, seventy-five dol- lars | 75.00 |
| Roti Point, seventy-five dollars | 75.00 |
| Coomb's Cove, seventy-five dol- lars | 75.00 |
| Rencontre East, seventy-five dollars | 75.00 |
| Drawbucket Tickle, one hun- dred and sixty dollars..... | 160.00 |

 1,825.00
Public Works Department:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Ferry Service, Placentia Sound, two hundred dollars..... | 200.00 |
|---|--------|

 \$12,025.00

Schedule B

SCHEDULE B.

**Sums Granted to his Majesty by this Act for the Finan-
cial Year Ending June 30th, 1928, and the
Purposes for which they are granted.**

HEAD I.—INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Interest on Public Debt, one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars | \$ 125,000.00 |
|---|---------------|

HEAD II.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT**Department of Finance—Salaries:****Salaries.**

| | |
|--|----------|
| The Deputy Head, thirty-six hundred dollars | 3,600.00 |
|--|----------|

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Chief Accountant of the Colony, two thousand five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 | |
| Accountant of Inland Rev. Stamps, twenty-two hundred dollars | 2,200.00 | |
| Accountant Old Age Pensions, five hundred and four dollars | 504.00 | |
| Secretary to Minister, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 | |
| Assistant Typist, five hundred dollars | 500.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 10,504.00 |

Contingencies:

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Printing and Stationery, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 | |
| Telegrams, three hundred dol- lars | 300.00 | |
| Sundries, including telephone and typing, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 2,300.00 |

Liquor Control Department:

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Chairman, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 | |
| Commissioners, (2) at \$4,000 each, eight thousand dollars | 8,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 13,000.00 |

Dept. of Comptroller and Auditor General:**Salaries:**

| | | |
|---|----------|--|
| Deputy Auditor, twenty-eight hundred dollars | 2,800.00 | |
| First Clerk, twenty-two hun- dred dollars | 2,200.00 | |
| Second Clerk, two thousand dol- lars | 2,000.00 | |

Schedule B— **Third Clerk, seventeen hundred**
(Continued)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| dollars | 1,700.00 |
| Fourth Clerk, one thousand dol- lars | 1,000.00 |
| Fifth Clerk, fifteen hundred dol- lars | 1,500.00 |
| Clerk Stenographer, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Messenger, four hundred dol- lars | 400.00 |
| Travelling Auditor, twenty-four hundred dollars | 2,400.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 15,200.00 |

Government Engineer's Office,
Salaries:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| The Government Engineer, for- ty-six hundred dollars | 4,600.00 |
| Chief Clerk and Asst. Engineer, twenty-two hundred dollars.. | 2,200.00 |
| Accountant, seventeen hundred dollars | 1,700.00 |
| Clerk and Typist, seven hun- dred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| M a s o n r y Superintendent, twenty-five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 |
| Inspector Rolling Stock, fifteen hundred and four dollars and seventy cents | 1,504.70 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 13,224.70 |

High Commissioner's Office (London):
Salaries:

Secretary to Commissioner.
Clerk.
Typist
Messenger

Ten thousand three hundred
and ninety-five dollars.....

10,395.00

HEAD II.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT A.

Schedule B.
(Continued)**Departmental Contingencies—Auditor General:**

| | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| Printing and Stationery, three hundred dollars | 300.00 | |
| Postage and Telegrams, fifty dollars | 50.00 | |
| Sundries, including Telephone, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 | |
| Expenses in connection with Enquiries and Travelling Expenses, five hundred dollars..... | 500.00 | |
| Printing Report, three hundred dollars | | |
| | <hr/> | 1,000.00 |

Government Engineer:

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Office Expenses, seven hundred dollars | 700.00 | |
| Travelling Expenses, twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 1,900.00 |

High Commissioner's Office:

| | | |
|--|-------|----------|
| Repairs, Advertising, Rent, Fuel, Light, Postage, Telephones, Stationery and Incidentals, six thousand, six hundred and forty dollars..... | <hr/> | 6,640.00 |
|--|-------|----------|

Old Age Pensions:

| | | |
|---|-------|--------------|
| one hundred and forty thousand dollars..... | <hr/> | 140,000.00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$339,163.70 |
| | | <hr/> |

HEAD V.—LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Legislative Council, Salaries:

| | |
|--|--------|
| President, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
|--|--------|

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Government Leader, two hundred and fifty dollars..... | 250.00 |
| Twenty-Three Councillors at \$150 each, three thousand four hundred and fifty dollars.... | 3,450.00 |
| Clerk, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, four hundred dollars... | 400.00 |
| Supervisor, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Two Reporters at \$210 each, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Messenger and Doorkeeper, one at \$100, and one at \$200, three hundred dollars..... | 300.00 |
| Page, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |

 6,170.00
Printing:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Journals, including binding, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Debates, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 |
| Miscellaneous, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |

 2,700.00
Contingencies:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Newspapers, including binding, seventy-five dollars | 75.00 |
| Telegrams and Postage, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Tradesmen's Accounts, Fittings, etc., two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Stationery, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Sundries, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |

 785.00

HEAD V.—LEGISLATION A.

Schedule B—
(Continued)**House of Assembly, Salaries:**

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Speaker, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 | |
| Chairman of Committees, four hundred dollars | 400.00 | |
| Thirty-six Members, at \$1,000 each, thirty-six hundred dollars | 36,000.00 | |
| Asst. Clerk, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 | |
| Sergeant-at-Arms, four hundred dollars | 400.00 | |
| Supervisor of Debates, four hundred and fifty dollars..... | 450.00 | |
| Seven Reporters at \$210 each, fourteen hundred and seventy | | |
| Stenographer, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 | |
| Eight Doorkeepers at \$100 each, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 | |
| Four Messengers at \$100 each, four hundred dollars | 400.00 | |
| Attendant, one hundred dollars | 100.00 | |
| Two Pages, at \$50 each, one hundred dollars | 100.00 | |
| Opposition Doorkeeper, one hundred dollars | 100.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 41,870.00 |

Printing:

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Journal, twenty-three hundred dollars | 2,300.00 | |
| Binding, five hundred dollars.. | 500.00 | |
| Debates, six thousand eight hundred dollars | 6,800.00 | |
| Miscellaneous, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 11,100.00 |

Schedule B— **Contingencies:**

(Continued)

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Newspapers, one hundred dollars | 100.00 | |
| Telegrams and Postage, five hundred dollars | 500.00 | |
| Stationery, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 | |
| Tradesmen's Accounts, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| Sundries, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 3,850.00 |

GENERAL.**Salaries:**

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Clerk, House of Assembly, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 | |
| Law Clerk, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 | |
| Engrossing, four hundred and fifty dollars | 450.00 | |
| Fireman, two hundred and sixty dollars | 260.00 | |
| Keeper of Building, six hundred and fifty-eight dollars and twelve cents | 658.12 | |
| | <hr/> | 4,118.12 |

Contingent Expenses:

| | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| Printing, Binding and Gazetting Acts, three thousand five hundred dollars | 3,500.00 | |
| Attendance, Cleaning, Sundries, two hundred dollars | 200.00 | |
| | <hr/> | \$3,700.00 |

Library:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Librarian, nine hundred and seventy-five dollars | 975.00 |
|--|--------|

| | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Printing and Stationery, twenty dollars | 20.00 | | Schedule B— (Continued) |
| Contingent Expenses, fifty dollars | 50.00 | | |
| | | 1,045.00 | |
| | | | |
| | | \$75,338.12 | |

HEAD II.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT A.

Dept. of the Colonial Secretary—

Government House—Salaries:

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| The Governor's Private Secretary, fourteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,450.00 | |
| The Governor's Orderly, \$845, and Orderly Chauffeur, \$773 sixteen hundred and eighteen dollars | 1,618.00 | |
| Clerk, seventeen hundred dollars | 1,700.00 | |
| Assistant Clerk and Typist, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| Keeper Government House Grounds, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 | |
| | | 6,668 00 |

Contingencies:

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Stationery, three hundred dollars | 300.00 | |
| Telegrams and Cables, five hundred dollars | 500.00 | |
| Sundries, including telephones, two hundred dollars | 200.00 | |
| | | 1,000.00 |

Department of Prime Minister—

Salaries:

| | |
|---|----------|
| The Secretary, three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 |
|---|----------|

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Schedule B— | The Assistant Secretary, eight | |
| (Continued) | hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| | Messenger, seven hundred and | |
| | forty-four dollars | 744.00 |

 4,584.00

Contingencies:

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Printing, Stationery, Telegrams, | |
| Telephones, Cablegrams, two | |
| thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |

Dept. of the Colonial Secretary—

Salaries:

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| The Deputy Head, thirty-six | |
| hundred dollars | 3,600.00 |
| First Clerk and Assistant Depu- | |
| ty, three thousand dollars... | 3,000.00 |
| Second Clerk and Accountant, | |
| eighteen hundred dollars..... | 1,800.00 |
| Third Clerk, thirteen hundred | |
| and fifty dollars | 1,350.00 |
| Fourth Clerk, seven hundred | |
| and fifty dollars..... | 750.00 |
| Stenographer, nine hundred | |
| dollars | 900.00 |
| Two Typists, fourteen hun- | |
| dred and forty dollars | 1,440.00 |
| Telephone and Office Assistant, | |
| seven hundred and twenty | |
| dollars | 720.00 |
| Messenger, eight hundred and | |
| sixty dollars | 860.00 |
| Assistant Messenger, six hun- | |
| dred and sixty dollars. | 660.00 |
| Attendant, two hundred and | |
| fifty dollars | 250.00 |

 15,330.00

Contingencies:Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Printing, Gazetting and Stationery, twenty-four hundred dollars | 2,400.00 | |
| Telegrams and Cablegrams, two thousand five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 | |
| Sundries, viz.: cab hire, cartage, Crown Agent's account, small freights, telephones, eight hundred dollars..... | 800.00 | |
| Moving Picture Censors, one \$375.00, one \$250.00, six hundred and twenty-five dollars | 625.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 6,325.00 |

Militia:

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Salary Archivist, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 | |
| Upkeep of Grounds, ten thousand dollars | 10,000.00 | |
| Incidentals, two hundred dollars | 200.00 | |
| Newfoundland Patriotic Fund, five thousand dollars ... | 5,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 17,000.00 |

Miscellaneous Permanent Contingencies:

| | | |
|---|----------|--|
| Sheep Preservation Act, twelve hundred and fifty dollars..... | 1,250.00 | |
| Marine Disasters Fund, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 | |
| Contribution to Imperial Mineral Bureau Annual, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 | |
| Royal Colonial Institute Annual Subscription, five hundred and fifty dollars..... | 550.00 | |
| Press Despatches, two at \$300 each, six hundred dollars..... | 600.00 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Schedule B— (Continued) | Newfoundland Govt. Agent, Sydney, three hundred dol- lars | 300.00 |
| | Annual Contribution in aid of Harbor Grace Fire Brigade, one hundred dollars..... | 100.00 |
| | Subsidy Bell Island Transporta- tion Company, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| | Advertising in Foreign Press, fifteen hundred dollars..... | 1,500.00 |
| | Bonuses on Export Cold Stor- age Fish, three thousand dol- lars | 3,000.00 |
| | Interest on Hr. Grace Water Co. Stock, twelve hundred and fifty-two dollars..... | 1,252.00 |
| | | <hr/> 16,052.00 |

Vital Statistics Office—Salaries:

| | |
|---|----------------|
| The Registrar, twenty-six hun- dred dollars | 2,600.00 |
| Deputy Registrar, sixteen hun- dred dollars | 1,600.00 |
| Clerk and Typist, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Registration Fees for Deputies, three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 |
| Assistant Typist, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| | <hr/> 8,600.00 |

Contingencies:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Printing, Stationery and Inci- dentals, three hundred dollars— | 300.00 |
|---|--------|

Weights and Measures Office—**Salary:**

| | |
|---|--------|
| The Inspector of Weights and Measures, two hundred and fifty dollars.... .. | 250.00 |
|---|--------|

Contingencies:

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Standard Sets, Weights and Measures and Renewals, three hundred dollars | Schedule B— (Continued) |
| | 300.00 |

HEAD XIII.—GENERAL CONTINGENCIES

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Amount to meet unforeseen contingent expenditure, fifty thousand dollars | 50,000.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$128,409.00 |
| | <hr/> |

HEAD II.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT A

Justice Department—Salaries:

| | |
|---|----------|
| The Deputy Head, thirty-six hundred dollars | 3,600.00 |
| The Secretary and Accountant, eighteen hundred dollars..... | 1,800.00 |
| Clerk, one thousand and twenty dollars | 1,020.00 |
| Clerk and Stenographer, one thousand and twenty dollars | 1,020.00 |
| Messenger, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 7,940.00 |

Contingencies:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Stationery, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Telegrams, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Sundries, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| Colonial Records, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 1,400.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

BEAD IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Supreme Court, Salaries:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Chief Clerk and Registrar, forty-six hundred dollars | 4,600.00 |
| Deputy Registrar, seventeen hundred and fifty dollars.... | 1,750.00 |
| First Clerk, seventeen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,750.00 |
| Second Clerk, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Sub-Sheriff, seventeen hundred and twenty-eight dollars..... | 1,728.00 |
| Court Reporter, eight hundred and forty-five dollars | 845.00 |
| Assistant Court Reporter, eight hundred and forty-five dollars | 845.00 |
| Stenographer to Registrar, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Crier and Tipstaff, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Messenger, Asst. Crier and Tipstaff, one thousand dollars... | 1,000.00 |
| Assistant Messenger, two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |
| First Bailiff, nine hundred and thirty-nine dollars and forty cents | 939.40 |
| Second Bailiff, nine hundred and thirty-nine dollars and forty cents | 939.40 |
| Third Bailiff, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Deputy Sheriffs in outports, payable on certificate of Sheriff, two thousand dollars..... | 2,000.00 |

20,456.80

Contingencies:

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Bailiffs serving summonses, attendance in court, stationery, printing, telegrams, telephones, postage, additional attendance and clerical assistance, five thousand dollars.... | 5,000.00 | |
| Travelling Expenses (to be paid on certificate of Minister of Justice) viz:—Judges while on Circuit, Sheriffs while on Circuit, Clerk while on Circuit, Crier while on Circuit, other expenses attached to Circuit, hire of steamer for Circuit Court, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 10,000.00 |

Deeds and Companies—Salaries:

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Registrar of Deeds and Companies, twenty-four hundred dollars | 2,400.00 | |
| Deputy Registrar of Deeds, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 | |
| Typist, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 5,040.00 |

Contingencies:—

| | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Printing, Stationery, Telegrams, Telephones and Incidentals, three hundred dollars | 300.00 | |
| Indexing, five hundred dollars.. | 500.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 800.00 |

District Court, Salaries:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Clerk of the Peace, St. John's, twenty-five hundred dollars: . | 2,500.00 |
|--|----------|

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Bailiff of Central District Court, eight hundred and forty-five dollars | 845.00 |
| Court Reporter, eight hun- dred and forty dollars..... | 840.00 |
| Clerk of the Peace, Hr. Grace, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Harbor Grace Bailiff, six hun- dred dollars | 600.00 |
| Harbor Grace Keeper of Court House, one hundred and twen- ty-two dollars | 122.00 |
| | <hr/> |

6,207.00

Contingencies:—

Stationery, (St. John's and Hr.
Grace,) Printing, Telegrams,
Telephones and Postage, Trav-
elling Expenses of Judge
Central District Court when
outside of District, payable
on certificate of Minister of
Justice

Travelling—

Travelling Expenses of Judge
Harbor Grace District Court
payable on certificate of Min-
ister of Justice. Personal al-
lowance to Judges when call-
ed upon to perform duties in
places outside of their district,
payable on certificate of
Minister of Justice, notwith-
standing anything in the Aud-
it Act to the contrary, seven
hundred and fifty dollars.....

750.00

Magistrates, Salaries:Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Magistrate Bonavista, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents | 1,404.37 |
| Magistrate Burin, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate Bay of Islands, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents..... | 1,404.37 |
| Magistrate Burgeo, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate Bonne Bay, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents | 1,404.37 |
| Magistrate Brigus, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate Bell Island, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate Belleoram, eleven hundred and seventy dollars | 1,170.00 |
| Magistrate Channel, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents | 1,404.37 |
| Magistrate Carbonear, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents | 1,404.37 |
| Magistrate Fogo, eleven hundred and seventy dollars..... | 1,170.00 |
| Magistrate Ferryland, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate Grand Falls, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents..... | 1,404.37 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Magistrate Grand Bank, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate Greenspond, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate Harbor Main, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate Hr. Breton, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate La Scie, seven hundred and sixty dollars and fifty cents | 760.50 |
| Magistrate Lawn, nine hundred and ninety-nine dollars and thirty-seven cents | 999.37 |
| Magistrate Old Perlican, eleven hundred and seventy dollars. | 1,170.00 |
| Magistrate Placentia, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents..... | 1,404.37 |
| Magistrate Presque, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |
| Magistrate St. Mary's, eight hundred and ninety-nine dollars and forty-three cents..... | 899.43 |
| Magistrate St. George's, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents | 1,404.37 |
| Magistrate St. Anthony, eleven hundred and seventy dollars | 1,170.00 |
| Magistrate Springdale, twelve hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,237.50 |

| | | |
|---|----------|----------------------------|
| | | Schedule B— (Continued) |
| Magistrate Twillingate, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents..... | 1,404.37 | : |
| Magistrate Trinity, fourteen hundred and four dollars and thirty-seven cents..... | 1,404.37 | : |
| Magistrate Trepassey, one thousand and thirty-five dollars and forty-five cents..... | 1,035.45 | : |
| Magistrate Labrador, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 | : |
| <hr/> | | 36,780.95 |

Contingencies:

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| Stationery, Telegrams, Printing, Travelling Expenses of Magistrates, payable on certificate of Minister of Justice. | | : |
| Personal allowance to Magistrates when on special duty, payable on certificate of Minister of Justice, (any thing in the Audit Act notwithstanding), eight thousand dollars..... | | 8,000.00 |

Court Houses and Gaols, Salaries:

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Gaoler Greenspond, three hundred and twelve dollars. | 312.00 | : |
| Gaoler Hr. Grace, eight hundred and ninety-nine dollars and forty-three cents | 899.43 | : |
| Gaoler Placentia, three hundred and ninety dollars | 390.00 | : |
| Turnkey Hr. Grace Gaol, six hundred and fifty-eight dollars and twelve cents..... | 658.12 | : |
| <hr/> | | 2,259.55 |

Schedule B— **Local Constables—Salaries:**

(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Blackhead, ninety dollars..... | 90.00 |
| Hant's Harbour, seventy-five dollars | 75.00 |
| Lamaline, seventy-three dollars | 73.00 |
| Lower Island Cove, seventy- three dollars | 73.00 |
| Pouch Cove, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| Portugal Cove, ninety dollars.. | 90.00 |
| Red Island, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| Riverhead, Hr. Grace, fifty dol- lars | 50.00 |
| Rose Blanche, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| St. Philip's, ninety dollars..... | 90.00 |
| Torbay, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Musgrave Harbor, seventy-five dollars | 75.00 |

 916.00
Miscellaneous:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Prosecutions, Investigations and Civil Actions, Conveyance of Prisoners, Fees and Expenses of Witnesses, Printing, Pay- ment of Jurors, etc., twenty thousand dollars..... | 20,000.00 |
| Registration of Jurors, one thou- sand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Expenses in connection with In- quests and Magisterial En- quiries, fifteen hundred dol- lars | 1,500.00 |

 22,500.00
Constabulary (Police), Salaries:

| | |
|---|----------|
| The Inspector General, four thousand dollars | 4,000.00 |
|---|----------|

Schedule B -
(Continued)

| | |
|--|-----------|
| The Superintendent, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Secretary and Accountant, fifteen hundred dollars..... | 1,500.00 |
| 4 District Inspectors at \$1,500, six thousand dollars | 6,000.00 |
| 6 Head Constables, at \$1,300, seven thousand eight hundred dollars | 7,800.00 |
| 13 Sergeants, at \$1,100, fourteen thousand three hundred dollars | 14,300.00 |
| 10 Acting Sergeants at \$1,075, ten thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars | 10,750.00 |
| 25 Constables, 15 years upwards, at \$1,050, twenty-six thousand two hundred and fifty dollars | 26,250.00 |
| 12 Constables, 10 years to 15 years, at \$1,025, twelve thousand, three hundred dollars..... | 12,300.00 |
| 28 Constables, 5 years to 10 years, at \$1,000, twenty-eight thousand dollars | 28,000.00 |
| 14 Constables, 3rd and 4th year, at \$975, thirteen thousand six hundred and fifty dollars..... | 13,650.00 |
| 20 Constables, 2nd year, at \$860, seventeen thousand two hundred dollars | 17,200.00 |
| 6 Constables, 1st year (recruit), at \$800, four thousand eight hundred dollars..... | 4,800.00 |
| Messenger, seven hundred dollars | 700.00 |
| Typist and Stenographer, Headquarters, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |

Schedule B— Typist and Stenographer, Superintendent's Office, Police Station, six hundred dollars 600.00

Special Services, payable on certificate of Minister of Justice, four hundred dollars..... 400.00

150,850.00

Miscellaneous:

Arms, Ammunition and Saddlery, two hundred dollars.... 200.00

Uniforms, Accoutrements and Bedding, ten thousand six hundred dollars 10,600.00

Lodging Allowances, nine thousand four hundred and eighty dollars 9,480.00

Rent Outport Barracks, one thousand six hundred and forty-four dollars 1,644.00

Transfer and Travelling Expenses, fifteen hundred dollars 1,500.00

Medical Attendance, five hundred dollars 500.00

Printing and Stationery, seven hundred dollars 700.00

Telephones and Telegrams, five hundred dollars 500.00

Sundries, Cooks and Cleaning Stations, fifteen hundred and ninety dollars 1,590.00

Compensation to families of deceased Constables, two thousand dollars 2,000.00

28,714 00

Annuities:Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Allowance to one man, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 1,837.50 |
| Allowance to one man, eleven hundred and twenty-five dollars | 1,125.00 |
| Allowance to one man, eleven hundred and twenty-five dollars | 1,125.00 |
| Allowance to one man, nine hundred and seventy-five dollars | 975.00 |
| Allowance to one man, nine hundred and seventy-five dollars..... | 975.00 |
| Allowance to one man, nine hundred and seventy-five dollars..... | 975.00 |
| Allowance to one man, eight hundred and eighty-one dollars and twenty-five cents.... | 881.25 |
| Allowance to one man, eight hundred and twenty-five dollars | 825.00 |
| Allowance to one man, eight hundred and twenty-five dollars | 825.00 |
| Allowance to one man, eight hundred and twentyfive dollars | 825.00 |
| Allowance to one man, eight hundred and twentyfive dollars | 825.00 |
| Allowance to one man, seven hundred and sixty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents... | 768.75 |

R

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|--------|
| Allowance to one man, seven hundred and sixty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents... | 768.75 |
| Allowance to one man, seven hundred and thirty-five dollars | 735.00 |
| Allowance to one man, seven hundred and thirty-five dollars | 735.00 |
| Allowance to one man, seven hundred and thirty-five dollars | 735.00 |
| Allowance to one man, five hundred and eighty-six dollars and fifty cents..... | 586.50 |
| Allowance to one man, six hundred and fifty-three dollars and thirty-two cents.... | 653.32 |
| Allowance to one man, three hundred and fifty-six dollars and twenty-five cents..... | 356.25 |
| Allowance to one man, two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |
| Allowance to one man, two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |

17,012.32

Constabulary (Fire Department)

Salaries:

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1 Superintendent, seventeen hundred dollars | 1,700.00 |
| 3 District Inspectors, at \$1300 each, thirty-nine hundred dollars | 3,900.00 |
| 5 Sergeants at \$1,100, five thousand five hundred dollars | 5,500.00 |
| 1 Motor Engineer, twelve hundred and twenty-five dollars.. | 1,225.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| One Stable Superintendent, ten hundred and seventy-five dollars | 1,075.00 | |
| 18 Constables at \$1050, eighteen thousand nine hundred dollars | 18,900.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 32,300.00 |

Miscellaneous:

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Uniforms and Accoutrements, twenty-seven hundred and fifty dollars | 2,750.00 | |
| Lodging Allowances, 20 men at \$120, twenty-four hundred dollars | 2,400.00 | |
| Machinery, Hose, Upkeep Chemical Engine, Harness and Ladders, etc., thirty-five hundred dollars | 3,500.00 | |
| Printing and Stationery, one hundred dollars | 100.00 | |
| Telephones, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 | |
| Ground Rent, one hundred dollars | 100.00 | |
| Incidentals, five hundred dollars | 500.00 | |
| Insurance of Men, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 9,630.00 |

Additional Aid:

| | | |
|--|-------|--------|
| Reserve Men, three stations, seven hundred dollars | <hr/> | 700.00 |
|--|-------|--------|

Pensions:

| | |
|--|----------|
| One man, twelve hundred and seventy-five dollars | 1,275.00 |
| One man, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|----------|---------------------|
| One man, one thousand and thirty-five dollars | 1,035.00 | |
| One man, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 | |
| One man, eight hundred and fifty-eight dollars | 858.00 | |
| One man, seven hundred and sixty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents | 768.75 | |
| One man, five hundred and sixty-five dollars and five cents | 565.05 | |
| | | 6,601.80 |
| | | <u>\$368,858 42</u> |

HEAD VI.—DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—A

Salaries:—

| | |
|--|----------|
| Deputy Minister, thirty-six hundred dollars..... | 3,600.00 |
| Accountant, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 |
| 4 Clerk Stenographers at \$720 each, twenty-eight hundred and eighty dollars | 2,880.00 |
| Messenger, seven hundred and forty-four dollars | 744.00 |
| Principal Normal School, thirty-six hundred dollars..... | 3,600.00 |
| Normal School Contingencies, thirty-five hundred dollars | 3,500.00 |
| Travelling Expenses, three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 |
| Printing and Stationery (Contingencies), four thousand dollars | 4,000.00 |
| Telegrams, telephones, etc., four hundred dollars | 400.00 |

Contingencies:

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Stationery and Printing (Superintendent's Office) two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 | |
| | | 25,524.00 |

HEAD VII.—PUBLIC CHARITIES DEPT.—A

Salaries, Inside:

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| The Commissioner, thirty-six hundred dollars | 3,600.00 | |
| Inspector and Accountant, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 | |
| Cashier, thirteen hundred and forty-seven dollars | 1,347.00 | |
| and forty-seven doliaars | 1,347.00 | |
| Assistant Book-keeper, thirteen hundred and forty-seven dollars | 1,347.00 | |
| Stenographer, seven hundred and twenty dollars..... | 720.00 | |
| | | 10,361.00 |

Relieving Officers,

Salaries, Outside—

| | |
|--|--------|
| Kelligrews, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Harbor Main, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Conception Harbor, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Brigus, one hundred and ninety-five dollars | 195.00 |
| Clarke's Beach, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Bareneed, fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 58.50 |
| Ship Cove, fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 58.50 |

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| Schedule B— North River, seventy-eight dol- (Continued) lars | | 78.00 |
| Bay Roberts, four hundred dol- lars | | 400 00 |
| Harbor Grace, six hundred and thirty-three dollars and sev- enty-five cents | | 633.75 |
| Upper Island Cove, seventy- eight dollars | | 78.00 |
| Spaniard's Bay, one hun- dred and forty-six dollars and twenty-five cents | | 146.25 |
| Carbonear, five hundred and twenty-six dollars and fifty cents | | 526.50 |
| Freshwater, Bay de Verde, twenty-one dollars and sixty cents | | 21.60 |
| Broad Cove, forty-three dollars and forty cents..... | | 43.40 |
| Western Bay, sixty-five dollars | | 65.00 |
| Gull Island, twenty-one dollars and sixty cents | | 21.60 |
| Lower Island Cove, forty-three dollars and forty cents..... | | 43.40 |
| Bay de Verde, sixty-five dollars | | 65.00 |
| Grate's Cove, sixty-five dollars | | 65.00 |
| Old Perlican, sixty-five dollars | | 65.00 |
| New Chelsea, fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents | | 58.50 |
| New Melbourne, fifty-eight dol- lars and fifty cents | | 58.50 |
| Winterton, thirty-nine dollars | | 39.00 |
| Heart's Content, ninety-eight dollars and fifty cents | | 98.50 |
| Hearts Delight, thirty-nine dol- lars | | 39.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| New Harbor, fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 58.50 |
| Trinity, one hundred and seven- teen dollars | 117.00 |
| Britannia, forty-six dollars and eighty cents | 46.80 |
| Port Rexton, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| Hillview, thirty-one dollars and twenty cents | 31.20 |
| Catalina, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Bonavista, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Elliston, fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 58.50 |
| King's Cove, one hundred and seventeen dollars | 117.00 |
| Open Hall, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Salvage, seventy-eight dollars.. | 78.00 |
| St. Brendans, fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 58.50 |
| Glovertown, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| Gambo, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Wesleyville, one hundred and seventeen dollars | 117.00 |
| Jamestown, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| Greenspond, one hundred and seventeen dollars | 117.00 |
| Musgrave Harbor, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Fogo, seventy-eight dollars.... | 78.00 |
| Twillingate, two hundred and thirty-four dollars | 234.00 |
| Exploits, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Grand Falls and Bishop's Falls, forty-eight dollars and seven- ty-five cents | 48.75 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------|
| Schedule B— (Continued) | St. Anthony, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| | LaScie, seventy-eight dollars.. | 78.00 |
| | Conche, thirty-nine dollars | 39.00 |
| | Westport, thirty-nine dollars.. | 39.00 |
| | Labrador, fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 58.50 |
| | Blanc Sablon, thirty-nine dol- lars | 39.00 |
| | Deadman's Cove, thirty-nine dollars | 39.00 |
| | Bonne Bay, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| | Bay of Islands, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| | Stephenville Crossing, one hun- dred and seventeen dollars.... | 117.00 |
| | Channel, one hundred and thir- ty dollars | 130.00 |
| | Rose Blanche, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| | La Poile, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| | Burgeo, one hundred and seven- teen dollars | 117.00 |
| | Rencontre, West, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| | Pushthrough, forty-eight dol- lars and seventy-five cents.. | 48.75 |
| | St. Alban's, twenty-nine dollars and twenty-five cents..... | 29.25 |
| | St. Jacques, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| | Hermitage, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| | Harbor Breton, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| | Grand Bank, thirty-nine dollars | 39.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| St. Lawrence, fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents..... | 58.50 |
| Lamaline, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Fortune, thirty-nine dollars... | 39.00 |
| Burin, ninety-seven dollars and fifty cents | 97.50 |
| Marystown, ninety-seven dol- lars and fifty cents..... | 97.50 |
| Flat Island, twenty-three dol- lars and forty cents..... | 23.40 |
| Oderin, thirty-nine dollars.... | 39.00 |
| St. Leonard's, thirty-nine dol- lars | 39.00 |
| St. Brides, fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 58.50 |
| Harbor Buffett, seventy-eight lars | 78.00 |
| Placentia, ninety-seven dollars and fifty cents | 97.50 |
| Argentia, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| St. Mary's, one hundred and seventeen dollars | 117.00 |
| Trepassey, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Ferryland, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Tor's Cove, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| Witless Bay, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| Bell Island, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Little Bay, seventy-eight dol- lars | 78.00 |
| Newtown, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Lewisporte, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| New offices, if required, to be established by Order-in-Coun- cil, three hundred and ninety dollars | 390.00 |

8,616.65

Schedule B— **Medical Attendance to Paupers:**
(Continued)

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Salary, District Surgeon St. John's, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Salaries, 4 District Surgeons, St. Johns, at \$456.84 each, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven dollars and thirty-six cents | 1,827.36 |
| Salary 1 District Surgeon, Placentia, one hundred and forty-six dollars and twenty-five cents | 146.25 |
| Salary 1 District Surgeon, Burgeo, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Salary, 1 District Surgeon, Bell Island, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Salary 1 District Surgeon, Channel, ninety-seven dollars and fifty cents | 97.50 |
| Salary, 1 District Surgeon, Trinity East, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Medical Attendance, Outports, thirty thousand dollars..... | 30,000.00 |
| Emergency Cases, three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 |

37,231.11

Regular Relief For Poor.

| | |
|--|------------|
| Permanent and Casual Poor, Widows, Orphans, Aged and Infirm, two hundred and forty-two thousand, six hundred and nineteen dollars..... | 242,619.00 |
|--|------------|

Orphanages:Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Church of England, male and female, six thousand five hundred dollars | 6,500.00 |
| Roman Catholic, male, ten thousand five hundred and sixty-two dollars and fifty cents. | 10,562.50 |
| Roman Catholic, females, nine thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight dollars | 9,938.00 |
| Methodist, females, three thousand and two hundred and fifty dollars | 3,250.00 |
| Deep Sea Mission, St. Anthony, twenty-four hundred and thirty-eight dollars | 2,438.00 |
| Church of England Orphanage, Cartwright, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |

 34,188.50
Miscellaneous General.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Pauper Lunatics, three thousand and dollars | 3,000.00 |
| Conveyance of Sick Poor, ten thousand dollars..... | 10,000.00 |
| Conveyance of Sick Fishermen, Labrador, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Extraordinary expenditure, viz. Fire Sufferers, Artificial Limbs, etc., Burials, Transportation Corpse, Public Institutions, twelve thousand dollars | 12,000.00 |
| Rent, eight hundred and sixteen dollars | 816.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Shipwrecked Crews, including allowance for keeping accounts, \$360.00, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 | |
| | | 32,816.00 |
| Hospital Charges, for those unable to pay under new regulations made by Board of Governors, twenty-five thousand dollars | | 25,000.00 |
| Contingencies: | | |
| Printing and Stationery, Postage and Telegrams, Fuel and Light, Telephone, etc., nine hundred dollars | | 900.00 |
| Charitable Societies: | | |
| Halifax Institute for the Blind, six thousand dollars..... | 6,000.00 | |
| Halifax Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 | |
| Incidental Expenses, etc., re above, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 | |
| Dorcas Society, St. John's, two hundred and thirty dollars | 230.00 | |
| Dorcas Society, Hr. Grace, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 | |
| Dorcas Society, Carbonear, one hundred and sixteen dollars | 116.00 | |
| Dorcas Society, Twillingate, one hundred dollars | 100.00 | |
| St. John's Factory, four hundred and sixty-two dollars.. | 462.00 | |
| Benevolent Irish Society Industrial Department, two hundred and thirty-one dollars.. | 231.00 | |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| General Protestant Industrial Society, St. John's, four hundred and sixty-two dollars | 462.00 |
| Ladies' St. Vincent de Paul, St. John's, two hundred and thirty-one dollars..... | 231.00 |
| Ladies' St. Vincent de Paul, Harbor Grace, one hundred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Salvation Army Rescue Home, four hundred and fifty dollars | 450.00 |
| Food and Shelter Depot, S.A., two hundred dollars..... | 200.00 |
| Salvation Army Maternity Home, five hundred dollars.. | 500.00 |
| Salvation Army Maternity Hospital, five hundred dollars..... | 500.00 |
| Harbor Grace Industrial School, four hundred dollars..... | 400.00 |
| R.N.M.D.S.F. Hospital, Battle Harbor, Labrador, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| R.N.M.D.S.F. Hospital, Indian Hr., Labrador, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| R.N.M.D.S.F. Hospital, St. Anthony, District St. Barbe, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 |
| R.N.M.D.S.F. Hospital, Pilley's Island, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Moravian Church Hospital, Okak, Labrador, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Convalescent Home, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Grand Bank Hospital, eight hundred and fifty dollars..... | 850.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Schedule B— | Grace Hospital, 3 beds at \$300, | |
| (Continued) | twenty-four hundred dollars.. | 2,400.00 |
| | Grace Hospital, Training and | |
| | Nursing, three thousand dol- | |
| | lars | 3,000.00 |
| | N. D. Bay Memorial Hospital, | |
| | fifteen thousand dollars..... | 15,000.00 |
| | Industrial Training for Blind, | |
| | five thousand dollars..... | 5,000.00 |

 53,372.00

Public Health, Salaries:

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Public and Medical Health Offi- | |
| cer, thirty-six hundred dol- | |
| lars | 3,600.00 |
| Inspector, fifteen hundred dol- | |
| lars | 1,500.00 |
| Asst. Inspector, fourteen hun- | |
| dred dollars | 1,400.00 |
| Inspector of Meats, fifteen hun- | |
| dred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Clerk and Typist, nine hundred | |
| and fifty-nine dollars..... | 959.00 |
| Hospital Clerk, two thousand | |
| dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Asst. Hospital Clerk, eleven | |
| hundred dollars | 1,100.00 |
| Laboratory Assistant, one thou- | |
| sand two hundred dollars.... | 1,200.00 |
| Veterinary Surgeon, twelve | |
| hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Secretary New Board of Health, | |
| nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| Typist, seven hundred and | |
| twenty dollars | 720.00 |

 16,079.00

General:

| | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Child's Welfare Service, one | |
| thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |

| | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------------|
| Conveyance Public Health, fourteen hundred dollars..... | 1,400.00 | Schedule B— (Continued) |
| Therapeutic Cases, one thou- sand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| Quarantine, Doctors' Reports on Infectious Cases, Medical Attendance and Nurses, Medi- cines, Disinfectants, Fumiga- tion, Provisions, Clothing, ten thousand dollars | 10,000.00 | |
| Channel Quarantine Officials, five hundred dollars | 500.00 | |
| Twillingate Hospital, Keepers, Salaries and Repairs, | | |
| Outport Nursing Committee, four thousand dollars | 4,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 17,900.00 |
| Passages, hire of room, etc., for doctor and nurse, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 | |
| Medical Attendance and Medi- cine, four thousand dollars.. | 4,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 6,000.00 |
| Contingencies: | | |
| Printing and Stationery, Trav- elling Expenses, Laboratory Apparatus and Chemicals, of- fice requirements and clean- ing, three thousand dollars.. | 3,000.00 | |
| For the treatment of syphilis, one thousand dollars..... | 1,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 4,000.00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$489,083.26 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

HEAD II.—DEPT. OF MARINE & FISHERIES

Salaries:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Deputy Minister, thirty-six hundred dollars | 3,600.00 |
| Secretary Fishery Board, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| First Clerk and Accountant, eighteen hundred dollars.... | 1,800.00 |
| Assistant Accountant, eleven hundred dollars | 1,100.00 |
| Assistant Accountant, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Clerk and Messenger, nine hundred dollars..... | 900.00 |
| Typist and Secretary to Minister, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Typist, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Cod Liver Oil and Herring Inspectors (two at \$1750), thirty-five hundred dollars..... | 3,500.00 |
| Cod Liver Oil and Herring Inspector, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Examiner of Masters and Mates, and Ships Husband, two thousand dollars..... | 2,000.00 |
| Inspector of Boilers and Machinery, twenty-six hundred and forty-three dollars..... | 2,643.00 |
| Assistant Inspector of Boilers, seventeen hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 1,728.00 |
| Lloyds Surveyor, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 |
| Deputy Surveyor of Shipping, nineteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,950.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Superintendent of Lighthouses, Sub Dept., twenty-five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 |
| Accountant Lighthouses, Sub Dept., twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| One Supervisor, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Gas Plant Machinist, fourteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,450.00 |
| Typist Sub Dept., seven hundred and twenty dollars..... | 720.00 |
| Storekeeper Sub Dept., twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Superintendent Marine Construction, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Herring and Lobster Inspector, fifteen hundred dollars..... | 1,500.00 |
| Five Herring Inspectors, seven thousand five hundred dollars | 7,500.00 |
| Telephone Exchange, seven hundred and twenty dollars..... | 720.00 |

 45,731.00
Contingencies:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Printing and Stationery, twenty-three hundred dollars | 2,300.00 |
| Telegrams, Cables, Seal Fishery Messages, twenty-three hundred dollars | 2,300.00 |
| Sundries, including telephones, Cleaning, fourteen hundred dollars | 1,400.00 |

 6,000.00
Protection:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Meteorological Service, seven thousand dollars | 7,000.00 |
|---|----------|

Schedule B—
(Continued)

In aid of Game and Inland Fisheries Board, twenty thousand

dollars 20,000.00

Herring Fishery Board, expenses, seven thousand dollars

7,000.00

Codliver Oil Inspection Expenses, five thousand dollars

5,000.00

Fishery Service Inspection, two thousand dollars

2,000.00

41,000.00

Improvement of Fisheries, twenty thousand dollars.....

20,000.00

General:

Public Wharves, repairs, keepers, rent and light, two thousand dollars

2,000.00

Instruction to Masters and Mates, and Asst. Examiner, fifteen hundred and fifty dollars

1,550.00

Cold Storage for Bait, one thousand dollars

1,000.00

Bounty on Ships Built and Re-Built, forty thousand dollars

40,000.00

44,550.00

Harbor Improvements:

Marine Works, fifteen thousand dollars

15,000.00

Dredging, twenty-five thousand dollars

25,000.00

40,000.00

Contingencies:

Travelling Expenses Dept., sixteen hundred and fifty dollars

1,650.00

Printing Lobster and Salmon Labels, one thousand

dollars 1,000.00

Incidentals, one hundred and fifty dollars

150.00

Telephone Service, Cape Spear, five hundred dollars

500.00

Gas Light, King's Wharf, three hundred dollars

300.00

3,600.00

Block House.

Salaries, thirteen hundred and sixteen dollars and twenty-five cents

1,316.25

Maintenance, seven hundred dollars

700.00

2,016.25

Noon Gun.

Salaries, one hundred and seventeen dollars

117.00

Ammunition, seven hundred and fifty dollars

750.00

Chronometer Time, one hundred dollars

100.00

967.00

Lighthouses—Salaries:

Red Bay, five hundred and twenty-six dollars and fifty cents

526.50

Cook's Harbor, one hundred dollars

100.00

Noble Island, eighty dollars...

80.00

Goose Cove, one hundred dollars

100.00

Jackson's Arm, two hundred and fifty dollars

250.00

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Schedule B— | Seal Cove, two hundred and | |
| (Continued) | fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| | Western Cove, two hundred and | |
| | fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| | Conche, two hundred and fifty | |
| | dollars | 250.00 |
| | Groais Islands, one hundred | |
| | dollars | 100.00 |
| | Englee, two hundred and fifty | |
| | dollars | 250.00 |
| | William's Port, one hundred | |
| | dollars | 100.00 |
| | St. Anthony, five hundred and | |
| | twenty-six dollars and fifty | |
| | cents | 526.50 |
| | Great Hr. Deep, one hundred | |
| | dollars | 100.00 |
| | Griquet, two hundred and fifty | |
| | dollars | 250.00 |
| | LaScie, eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| | Coachman's Cove, one hundred | |
| | dollars | 100.00 |
| | Gull Island Light, one thou- | |
| | sand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| | Gull Island Light Assistant, | |
| | eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| | Gull Island Alarm, 2nd Assist- | |
| | ant, seven hundred dollars.... | 700.00 |
| | Gull Island Courier, one hun- | |
| | dred and seventy-five dollars | 175.00 |
| | Nipper's Hr., six hundred and | |
| | fifty-eight dollars and twelve | |
| | cents | 658.12 |
| | Little Bay Islands, four hun- | |
| | dred and forty-seven dollars | |
| | and fifty-two cents | 447.52 |
| | St. Michael's Head, two hun- | |
| | dred dollars | 200.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Long Island, N.D.B., twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| 'Long Island Courier, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Leading Tickles, five hundred and fifty-two dollars and eighty-two cents | 552.82 |
| Twillingate Wharf, two hundred and fifty dollars..... | 250.00 |
| Long Point Alarm, Twillingate, nine hundred and twenty-three dollars and forty-one cents | 923.41 |
| Long Point Light, Twillingate Asst., seven hundred and thirty-five dollars and fifteen cents | 735.15 |
| Fortune Harbor, six hundred and fifty-eight dollars and twelve cents | 658.12 |
| Exploits Buoys, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Mill Pond, Botwood, two hundred and fifty dollars..... | 250.00 |
| Lower Sandy Point, five hundred and fifty dollars..... | 550.00 |
| Grassy Islands, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Cabbage Head, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Black Island, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Surgeon's Cove Head, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Bacalhao Keeper, seven hundred dollars | 700.00 |
| Bacalhao Assistant, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Schedule B— | Herring Neck, one hundred | |
| (Continued) | dollars | 100.00 |
| | Rag's Island, one hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 100.00 |
| | Change Islands, S.E., five hun- | |
| | dred and fifty dollars..... | 550.00 |
| | Stearing Island, one hundred | |
| | dollars | 100.00 |
| | Smoker Island, one hundred | |
| | dollars | 100.00 |
| | Change Islands, N.W., two hun- | |
| | dred and fifty dollars..... | 250.00 |
| | Cann Island, nine hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 900.00 |
| | Green Island one hundred | |
| | dollars | 100.00 |
| | Tinker Rock, eighty dollars.. | 80.00 |
| | Burnt Point Light and Alarm, | |
| | twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 |
| | Stag Hr. Run Buoys, six hun- | |
| | dred dollars..... | 600.00 |
| | Tilton, two hundred and | |
| | fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| | Indian Island, Blundon Point, | |
| | one hundred dollars..... | 100.00 |
| | Joe Batt's Arm, seven hundred | |
| | and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| | Wadham Island, twelve hun- | |
| | dred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| | Peckford's Island, twelve hun- | |
| | dred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| | Muddy Shag, one hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 100.00 |
| | Musgrave Harbor, two hun- | |
| | dred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| | White Point, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | Penguin Island, North, twelve | |
| | hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Cabot Island, Light and Alarm, keeper, eight hundred and fifty dollars | 850.00 |
| Cabot Island Light and Alarm, Asst. Keeper, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| Cabot Island Courier, one hun- dred and fifty dollars..... | 150.00 |
| Stephen's Rock, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Wesleyville, one hundred dol- lars | 100.00 |
| Templeman L. Lights, one hun- dred dollars | 100.00 |
| Gull Island, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Honey Pot Island, Newtown, one hundred dollars..... | 100.00 |
| Puffin Island, Light and Alarm, Keeper, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| Puffin Island, Light and Alarm, Assistant, seven hundred dol- lars | 700.00 |
| Western Shag, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Shoe Cove Point, ninety dollars | 90.00 |
| Puffin, Flat Island, B.B., one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Gooseberry Islands, one hun- dred dollars | 100.00 |
| Little Denier, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| King's Cove, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Happy Adventure, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Schedule B— | Cape Bonavista Light, eight | |
| (Continued) | hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| | Cape Bonavista Light, Assist- | |
| | ant, seven hundred dollars.... | 700.00 |
| | Squarry Head, one hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 100.00 |
| | Melrose, one hundred and twen- | |
| | ty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Bell Buoys, Brendan's, Catalina, | |
| | one hundred dollars..... | 100.00 |
| | Green Island, Catalina, eight | |
| | hundred and fifty dollars..... | 850.00 |
| | Green Island Light, Catalina, | |
| | Asst., eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| | Catalina Harbor Light, one | |
| | hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Fort Point Light and Alarm, | |
| | Keeper, seven hundred and | |
| | fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| | Fort Pt. Fog Alarm, Asst. Keep- | |
| | er, six hundred dollars..... | 600.00 |
| | Ragged Island, eight hundred | |
| | dollars | 800.00 |
| | Random, one thousand dol- | |
| | lars | 1,000.00 |
| | Hopeall Head, one hundred | |
| | dollars | 100.00 |
| | Heart's Content, five hundred | |
| | and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| | Hant's Harbour, four hundred | |
| | dollars | 400.00 |
| | Jean's Head, eight hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 800.00 |
| | Old Perlican, six hundred and | |
| | fifty dollars | 650.00 |
| | Baccalieu Light, twelve hun- | |
| | dred dollars | 1,200.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Baccalieu Courier, one hundred and ninety-five dollars..... | 195.00 |
| Baccalieu Alarm, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Baccalieu Courier, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Western Bay, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Carbonear Light, seven hundred and sixty dollars and fifty cents | 760.50 |
| Harbor Grace Island; (acetylene), one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Hr. Grace Beacon and Buoys, Hr. Grace Bar Buoys, five hundred and eighty-five dollars | 585.00 |
| Bay Roberts, six hundred and fifty dollars | 650.00 |
| Bay Roberts Asst., one hundred and thirty dollars..... | 130.00 |
| Cupids, seven hundred and eighty dollars | 780.00 |
| Brigus, seven hundred and eighty dollars | 780.00 |
| Ballyhock, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Salmon Cove, four hundred and fifty dollars | 450.00 |
| Cape St. Francis, Light and Alarm, eight hundred and fifty dollars..... | 850.00 |
| Cape St. Francis (Assistant), eight hundred dollars..... | 800.00 |
| St. John's L. L. Congregational Church, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| St. John's L. L. King's Wharf, two hundred dollars..... | 200.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Schedule B— | St. John's Narrows Buoys, two | |
| (Continued) | hundred and fifty dollars.. | 250.00 |
| | St. John's Chain Rock, one hun- | |
| | dollars | 100.00 |
| | Fort Amherst, Light and Alarm, | |
| | twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 |
| | Fort Amherst Light and Alarm | |
| | Courier, one hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Cape Spear, Light and Alarm, | |
| | one thousand dollars..... | 1,000.00 |
| | Cape Spear, Light and Alarm, | |
| | Asst., nine hundred dollars.. | 900.00 |
| | Cape Spear, Light and Alarm, | |
| | 2nd Asst., seven hundred and | |
| | fifty dollars..... | 750.00 |
| | Bay Bulls, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| | Ferryland, eleven hundred and | |
| | fifty dollars and fifty cents | 1,150.50 |
| | Powell's Head, Light and | |
| | Alarm, twelve hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 1,200.00 |
| | Powell's Head Light and | |
| | Alarm, Courier, one hundred | |
| | and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| | Fermeuse, Light and Alarm, | |
| | twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 |
| | Cape Pine, twelve hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 1,200.00 |
| | Point La Haye, twelve hundred | |
| | dollars | 1,200.00 |
| | Colint Island, one hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 100.00 |
| | Cape St. Mary's, twelve hun- | |
| | dred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| | Cape St. Mary's, Courier, fifty | |
| | dollars | 50.00 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Point Verde Light and Alarm, Keeper, seven hundred dollars | 700.00 |
| Point Verde Light and Alarm, Asst. Keeper, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| Placentia L. Lights, three hun- dred and eighty-five dollars.. | 385.00 |
| Pt. Latine, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Fox Island, Argentina, Light and Alarm, twelve hundred dol- lars | 1,200.00 |
| Fox Island Courier, one hundred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Presque, one hundred dollars..... | 100.00 |
| Marticot Courier, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Marticot, twelve hundred dol- lars | 1,200.00 |
| Merasheen, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Long Island, one thousand dol- lars | 1,000.00 |
| Long Island Courier, one hun- dred and fifty dollars..... | 150.00 |
| Fiat Island, P.B., three hundred and fifty dollars | 350.00 |
| Tides Pt. Light and Alarm, twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 |
| Iron Island, one hundred and thirty dollars | 130.00 |
| Dodding Head, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Little Burin Island Light and Alarm, twelve hundred dol- lars | 1,200.00 |
| St. Lawrence Light and Alarm, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Green Island Light and Alarm, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |

Schedule B— **Green Island Light and Alarm,**
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Assistant, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Green Island Light and Alarm, Courier, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Lamaline Light and Alarm, twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 |
| Lamaline Leading Light, four hundred dollars | 400.00 |
| Brunette, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Fortune, four hundred and fifty dollars | 450.00 |
| Grand Bank, four hundred dollars | 400.00 |
| Garnish, four hundred dollars .. | 400.00 |
| Long Hr. Point, six hundred and fifty dollars | 650.00 |
| Belleoram, four hundred dollars | 400.00 |
| Harbor Breton, four hundred dollars | 400.00 |
| St. Jacques, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Sagona, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Pass Island Alarm, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Pass Island Light, seven hundred and fifty dollars..... | 750.00 |
| Fox Island, Hermitage, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Gaultois, four hundred dollars .. | 400.00 |
| Petites, five hundred dollars..... | 500.00 |
| Pushthrough, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Boxey Point, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| West Rencontre, eighty dollars | 80 00 |
| English Harbor West, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Penguin Island W. Light and Alarm, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Penguin Island Courier, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Ramea, one thousand dollars.. | 1,000.00 |
| Boar Island, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| Burgeo, Flat Island, one hundred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Ireland Island, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| LaPoile Little Harbor, eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| Rose Blanche Pt. Light, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Rose Blanche Alarm, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Bad Neighbour Buoy, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Burnt Island, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| Isle Aux Morts, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| Port aux Basques, Bell Buoys (2), eight hundred and fifty dollars | 850.00 |
| Channel Harbor, Light and Alarm, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Codroy Island, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| Crabbe's, one hundred and fifty dollars | ..150.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Indian Head, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Fishell's, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Sandy Pt. Light, six hundred and fifty dollars | 650.00 |
| St. George's L. Lights, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| Black Duck Brook L. Lights, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| Cape St. George Light and Alarm, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Port au Port, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| Broad Cove Point, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Little Port Head, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Meadows, Bay of Islands, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Frenchman's Head, six hundred and fifty dollars | 650.00 |
| Eagle Island, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| South Head, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| South Head Courier, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Lobster Cove Head, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Woody Point, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Cow Head, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| Keppell Island, six hundred and fifty dollars | 650.00 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Port aux Choix, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Assizes Harbor, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Double Island and Assistant, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Domino, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Indian Tickle, five hundred and fifty dollars..... | 550.00 |
| Cape North, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Pack's Harbour, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Cut Throat, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Winsor's Harbor, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Manuel's Island, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Cape Harrigan, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Ford's Harbor, five hundred and fifty dollars | 550.00 |
| Kelligrews' Wharf Light, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| St. George's Turf Point, thirty-five dollars | 35.00 |
| St. George's Wharf Light, thirty-five dollars | 35.00 |
| Leading Ticks Wharf Light, thirty-five dollars | 35.00 |
| Fredericton, thirty-five dollars | 35.00 |
| Springdale Wharf, fifteen dollars | 15.00 |
| Wesleyville Wharf Light, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |

Schedule B—
(continued)

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Schedule B— | Lance au Loup, one hundred | |
| (Continued) | and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | West St. Modiste, one hundred | |
| | and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Forteau, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | LaScie Wharf Light, thirty-six | |
| | dollars | 36.00 |
| | Daniel's Harbor, twenty-five | |
| | dollars | 25.00 |
| | St. John's Island, seventy-five | |
| | dollars | 75.00 |
| | Trinity Wharf Light, thirty dol- | |
| | lars | 30.00 |
| | Greenspond L. Light, fifty dol- | |
| | lar | 50.00 |
| | Gooseberry Island, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| | Joe Batt's Arm Beacon, one | |
| | hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| | Fogo, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| | Fogo, Light Buoy, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| | Bragg's Island, fifty dollars.. | 50.00 |
| | Deer Island, thirty dollars.... | 30.00 |
| | Salvage Bay, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | Newell's Island, twenty-five dol- | |
| | lars | 25.00 |
| | Safe Harbor Buoys, seventy-five | |
| | dollars | 75.00 |
| | Bonavista Wharf Light, sixty | |
| | dollars | 60.00 |
| | Brig Bay, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| | Herring Neck, twenty-five dol- | |
| | lars | 25.00 |
| | St. Lawrence Beacon, sixty dol- | |
| | lars | 60.00 |
| | St. Lawrence Wharf Light, six- | |
| | ty dollars | 60.00 |
| | Little St. Lawrence, Buoy, fif- | |
| | teen dollars | 15.00 |

Schedule B--
(Continued)

| | |
|---|--------|
| Spaniard's Bay Wharf Light, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Pouch Cove, twenty-five dollars | 25.00 |
| Portugal Cove, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| Branch, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| St. Bride's Fog Alarm, one hun- dred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Flat Island Buoys (3), eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| March's Point Lights (2), fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Green Gardens Lights (2), fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Little Gardens Lights (2), fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| De Gras Lights (2), fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Sheaves Cove Lights (2), fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Horse Island Lights (2), thirty- six dollars | 36.00 |
| Loo Cove Buoys (2), twenty- five dollars | 25.00 |
| Charlton Rock Buoy, thirty- four dollars | 34.00 |
| Spencer's Cove Buoy, ten dol- lars | 10.00 |
| Durrell's Arm Buoy, twenty- five dollars | 25.00 |
| Little Bay, P.B., Buoy, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Patrick's Cove, Light, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Merashcen Buoy, twenty-four dollars | 24.00 |
| Wesleyville Buoy, twenty dol- lars | 20.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Schedule B— | Piccott's Channel, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| (Continued) | Watch Rock Fogo Buoy, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| | Change Islands Buoy, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| | Penney's Rock, Seldom, Buoys, thirty dollars ..." | 30.00 |
| | Catalina Leading Lights, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | High Beach Buoy, thirty-five dollars | 35.00 |
| | Clam Bank Cove, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| | West Bay, forty dollars..... | 40.00 |
| | Pacquet, thirty-six dollars.... | 36.00 |
| | St. Barbe Bay, seventy dollars | 70.00 |
| | St. Brendan's Wharf, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| | Hall Point, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| | New Ferrole, twenty dollars.. .. | 20.00 |
| | Lumsden, eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| | Templeton, ninety dollars..... | 90.00 |
| | Musgrave Hr. Range, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | Tree Rock Cove, fifty dollars.... | 50.00 |
| | Pilley's Is. Wharf, thirty dollars | 30.00 |
| | Main Point, Fogo, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| | Seal Rocks, Greenspond, eight dollars | 8.00 |
| | Hr. Rock, Greenspond, twelve dollars | 12.00 |
| | Newtown Buoys, three, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | Badger's Quay, eight dollars..... | 8.00 |
| | Deer Island Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| | Burnside Buoys, twelve dollars | 12.00 |
| | Burnside Light, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|-------|
| St. George's Buoys, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Wood's Is., Bay of Is., Buoys, twenty-five dollars | 25.00 |
| Mainland Light, fifty dollars.. | 50.00 |
| Fox Harbor, P.B., Buoys, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Musgrave Hr. Buoy, eight dollars | 8.00 |
| Milltown, Bay d'Espoir, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Point Leamington Buoy, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Pt. Leamington, Light, twenty-four dollars | 24.00 |
| Tilting, Buoys, twenty-four dollars | 24.00 |
| Joe Batt's Arm Buoy, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Cook's Hr. Buoys, three, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Brig Bay Light, twenty-five dollars | 25.00 |
| Jackson's Arm Wharf Light, twenty-five dollars..... | 25.00 |
| English Hr., (2) Buoys, fifteen dollars | 15.00 |
| Pilley's Island Buoys, fifteen dollars | 15.00 |
| Rushoon, P.B., ten dollars..... | 10.00 |
| Pacquet Light, thirty-six dollars | 36.00 |
| Lower Island Cove, twenty-five dollars | 25.00 |
| High Beach and Lorries, Buoys, thirty-five dollars | 35.00 |
| Lamaline Buoy, West, fifteen dollars | 15.00 |

Schedule B— Carmanville, (3) Buoys, twenty-
(Continued)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| five dollars | 25.00 |
| Hare Bay, Light, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Cape Island, Light, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Assizes Harbor, Buoys, twenty- | |
| five dollars | 25.00 |
| St. Jacques, fifteen dollars..... | 15.00 |
| St Anthony, Fog Alarm, seven- | |
| ty-five dollars..... | 75.00 |

 \$116,242.14
Maintenance:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Anse au Loup, thirty dollars..... | 30.00 |
| Cook's Harbor, one hundred | |
| and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Red Bay, one hundred and thir- | |
| ty dollars | 130.00 |
| Noble Island, one hundred and | |
| twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Goose Cove, one hundred and | |
| sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Jackson's Arm, forty dollars.. | 40.00 |
| Seal Cove, sixty dollars..... | 60.00 |
| Western Cove, sixty dollars... | 60.00 |
| Conche, seventy dollars..... | 70.00 |
| Groais Island, one hundred | |
| and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Englee, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Williamsport, one hundred and | |
| twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| St. Anthony, one hundred and | |
| fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Great Harbor Deep, one hun- | |
| dred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Griquet, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| La Scie, one hundred and twen- | |
| ty dollars | 120.00 |
| Coachman's Cove, one hundred | |
| and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Gull Island Light and Alarm, two thousand dollars..... | 2,000.00 |
| Nipper's Harbor, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Little Bay Islands, two hun- dred and ten dollars..... | 210.00 |
| St. Michael's Head, seventy-sev- en dollars | 77.00 |
| Long Island, N.D.B., seven hun- dred dollars | 700.00 |
| Leading Tickles, one hundred and forty dollars..... | 140.00 |
| Twillingate Wharf Light, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Long Pt. Light and Fog Alarm, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 |
| Fortune Harbor, three hundred and twenty-two dollars | 322.00 |
| Exploits Buoys, fifty dollars.. | 50.00 |
| Mill Point, one hundred and twenty-five dollars | 125.00 |
| Lower Sandy Point, two hun- dred and sixty one dollars... | 261.00 |
| Grassy Island, two hundred and fifteen dollars | 215.00 |
| Black Island, five hundred and seventy dollars | 570.00 |
| Cabbage Head, four hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 428.00 |
| Surgeon's Cove Head, seven hundred dollars | 700.00 |
| Bacalhao, three hundred and thirty dollars | 330.00 |
| Herring Neck, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Rag's Island, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Schedule B— | Change Islands, S. E., four hundred and seven dollars | 407.00 |
| (Continued) | Change Islands, N.W., one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| | Smoker's Island, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Cann Island, three hundred and seventy-two dollars | 372.00 |
| | Stearing Island, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| | Tinker Rock, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Green Island, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| | Burnt Pt. Light and Alarm, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| | Stag Hr. Run Buoys, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| | Tilton, fifty-four dollars | 54.00 |
| | Joe Batt's Arm, three hundred and forty-eight dollars | 348.00 |
| | Indian Island, Blundon Point, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Waltham Island, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| | Peckford's Island, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| | Musgrave Harbor, sixty-three dollars | 63.00 |
| | White Point, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | Muddy Shag, one hundred and seventy-six dollars | 176.00 |
| | Penguin Island North, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| | Cabot Island Light and Alarm, fourteen hundred dollars | 1,400.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Stephen's Rock, one hundred and fifty dollars..... | 150.00 |
| Western Shag, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Wesleyville, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Puffin Island Light, four hundred and eighty dollars..... | 480.00 |
| Puffin Island Alarm, one thousand and forty-six dollars..... | 1,046.00 |
| Gull Island, Cape Freels, one hundred and eighty dollars.... | 180.00 |
| Honey Pot Island, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Gooseberry Island, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Templeman's L. Lights, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Shoe Cove Point, one hundred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Flat Islands, B.B., one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Little Denier, seven hundred dollars | 700.00 |
| King's Cove, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Happy Adventure, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Cape Bonavista Light, five hundred and twelve dollars..... | 512.00 |
| Cape Bonavista Alarm, thirteen hundred and three dollars.. | 1,303.00 |
| Squarry Head, one hundred and ninety dollars | 190.00 |
| Melrose, ninety-two dollars..... | 92.00 |
| Green Island Light and Alarm, seventeen hundred dollars.. | 1,700.00 |
| Catalina Harbor Light, eighty dollars | 80.00 |

Schedule B— Catalina, Brandies, Bell Buoy,
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Fort Point Light, one hundred and thirty dollars..... | 130.00 |
| Fort Point Alarm, eight hun- dred dollars | 800.00 |
| Ragged Island, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Random, two hundred and fifty- five dollars | 255.00 |
| Hopeall, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Heart's Content, one hundred and ninety-four dollars | 194.00 |
| Heart's Content Wharf, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Hant's Harbor, one hundred and four dollars | 104.00 |
| Jean's Head, two hundred and sixty dollars | 260.00 |
| Old Perlican, two hundred dol- lars | 200.00 |
| Baccalieu Light, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Baccalieu Alarm, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Western Bay, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| Carbonear Island, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| Harbor Grace Island, four hun- dred and sixty-six dollars..... | 466.00 |
| Hr. Grace Beacon and Buoys, four hundred and sixteen dol- lars | 416.00 |
| Bay Roberts, two hundred and Brigus, two hundred and sev- enty-eight dollars | 278.00 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Salmon Cove, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Bally Hock, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Cupids, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Cape St. Francis Light and Alarm, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| St. John's Leading Lights, five hundred and forty-two dollars | 542.00 |
| St. John's Buoys, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Chain Rock, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Fort Amherst Light and Alarm, eleven hundred dollars..... | 1,100.00 |
| Cape Spear Light and Alarm, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Bay Bulls, two hundred and seventy-five dollars | 275.00 |
| Ferryland, four hundred and sixty-eight dollars | 468.00 |
| Bear Cove Head Light and Alarm, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,350.00 |
| Powell's Head Light and Alarm fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Cape Pine, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Pt. La Haye, Light and Alarm, fourteen hundred dollars..... | 1,400.00 |
| Colinet, one hundred dollars..... | 100.00 |
| Cape St. Mary's, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Marticot, four hundred dollars | 400.00 |
| Pt. Verde Light and Alarm, thirteen hundred dollars..... | 1,300.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Schedule B— | Placentia L. Lights, one hundred | |
| (Continued) | and two dollars | 102.00 |
| | Argentia Light and Alarm, four- | |
| | teen hundred dollars..... | 1,400.00 |
| | Pt. Latine, two hundred and | |
| | nineteen dollars | 219.00 |
| | Presque, one hundred and twen- | |
| | ty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Long Island, P.B., three hun- | |
| | dred and thirty-seven dollars | 337.00 |
| | Mirasheen, one hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Flat Island, P.B, one hundred | |
| | and seventeen dollars..... | 117.00 |
| | Tide's Point Light and Alarm, | |
| | fourteen hundred dollars.... | 1,400.00 |
| | Dodding Head, two hundred | |
| | dollars | 200.00 |
| | Iron Island, one hundred and | |
| | seventy-six dollars | 176.00 |
| | Burin Is. Light and Alarm, thir- | |
| | teen hundred dollars..... | 1,300.00 |
| | St. Lawrence L. and Alarm, | |
| | fifteen hundred and thirty- | |
| | eight dollars | 1,538.00 |
| | Lamaline Buoys, two hundred | |
| | and thirty-seven dollars | 237.00 |
| | Lamaline L. Lights, one hun- | |
| | dred and thirty-three dollars | 133.00 |
| | Lamaline New Fog Alarm, | |
| | twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 |
| | Green Is. Light and Alarm, | |
| | twenty-two hundred dollars | 2,200.00 |
| | Brunette, four hundred and | |
| | sixteen dollars | 416.00 |
| | Fortune, one hundred dollars. | 100.00 |
| | Grand Bank, one hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 100.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Garnish, three hundred and thirty-eight dollars | 338.00 |
| Long Hr. Point, two hundred and sixteen dollars..... | 216.00 |
| Belleoram, one hundred and five dollars | 105.00 |
| Hr. Breton, one hundred and thirty-four dollars | 134.00 |
| Sagona, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Pass Island Alarm, twelve hun- dred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Pass Island Light, four hundred and seventy-three dollars.... | 473.00 |
| St. Jacques, four hundred dol- lars | 400.00 |
| English Harbor West, one hun- dred and sixty dollars..... | 160.00 |
| Boxey Point, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Gaultois, sixty-six dollars.... | 36.00 |
| Petites, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| West Rencontre, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Fox Island and Hermitage, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Pushthrough, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Penguin Is. W.Light and Alarm, eighteen hundred dollars.... | 1,800.00 |
| Boar Island, two hundred and twelve dollars | 212.00 |
| Bugeo Flat Island, one hun- dred and sixty dollars... .. | 160.00 |
| Ramea, three hundred and six dollars | 306.00 |
| Ireland Island, two hundred and forty-three dollars..... | 243.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|----------|
| Schedule B— | LaPoile Little Harbor, one hundred and sixty dollars..... | 160.00 |
| (Continued) | Rose Blanche Light, two hundred and seventy-eight dollars | 278.00 |
| | Rose Blanch Alarm, twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 |
| | Bad Neighbour Buoy, one hundred and twenty dollars.... | 120.00 |
| | Burnt Island, one hundred and ten dollars | 110.00 |
| | Isle aux Morts, one hundred and fifty-five dollars | 155.00 |
| | Port aux Basques, Light and Bell Buoys, twenty-five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 |
| | Channel Head Light and Alarm, fourteen hundred dollars | 1,400.00 |
| | Crabbes, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | Fishell's, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| | Indian Head, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Sandy Point Light, two hundred and twenty-two dollars | 222.00 |
| | Cape St. George L. and Alarm, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| | St. George's Leading Lights, eighty-six dollars | 86.00 |
| | Black Duck Brook L. Lights, eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| | Codroy Island, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| | Port au Port, three hundred and twenty dollars | 320.00 |
| | Broad Cove Point, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| | Little Port Head, four hundred dollars | 400.00 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Meadows, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Frenchman's Head, two hundred and forty-five dollars.. | 245.00 |
| Woody Point, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Eagle Island, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| South Head, Light and Alarm, two thousand dollars..... | 2,000.00 |
| Lobster Cove Head, three hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 328.00 |
| Cow Head, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Keppel Island, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| Port aux Choix, fifty dollars.. | 50.00 |
| Assizes Harbor, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| Double Island, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| Domino, one hundred and forty-four dollars | 144.00 |
| Indian Tickle, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Cape North, one hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 128.00 |
| Pack's Harbor, one hundred and twenty-eight dollars.... | 128.00 |
| Cut Throat, one hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 128.00 |
| Winsors Hr., one hundred and forty dollars | 140.00 |
| Manuel's Is., one hundred and forty dollars | 140.00 |
| Cape Harrison, one hundred and forty dollars | 140.00 |

Schedule B--
(Continued)

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Ford's Hr, one hundred and forty dollars | 140.00 |
| LaScie Wharf Light, twenty- five dollars | 25.00 |
| Leading Tickles Wharf Light, fourteen dollars | 14.00 |
| Fredericton, eleven dollars..... | 11.00 |
| Springdale Wharf, fifteen dol- lars | 15.00 |
| Fogo Wharf, twenty dollars... | 20.00 |
| Joe Batt's Arm, sixteen dollars | 16.00 |
| Wesleyville Wharf Light, four- teen dollars | 14.00 |
| Bragg's Island, fourteen dol- lars | 14.00 |
| Deer Island Light, fifteen dol- lars | 15.00 |
| Greenspond Leading Light, twenty-three dollars | 23.00 |
| Benavista Wharf Light, fifteen dollars | 15.00 |
| Newell's Island, eighteen dol- lars | 18.00 |
| Salvage Wharf Light, eleven dollars | 11.00 |
| Trinity Wharf, fifteen dollars. | 15.00 |
| Heart's Content Light, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Spaniard's Bay Light, eleven dollars | 11.00 |
| Kelligrew's Light, twenty dol- lars | 20.00 |
| Pouch Cove, twenty dollars.... | 20.00 |
| Portugal Cove, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Trepassey Wharf Light, nine- teen dollars | 19.00 |
| Branch, eighteen dollars..... | 18.00 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| St. Lawrence Beach Light and Wharf Light, forty dollars.. | 40.00 |
| Sandy Point Wharf Light, twenty-five dollars | 25.00 |
| St. George's Turf Point, nineteen dollars | 19.00 |
| March's Point (2) Lights, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Green Gardens (2) Lights, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Little Gardens (2) Lights, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Sheaves Cove (2) Lights, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Horse Island, twenty-five dollars | 25.00 |
| Change Island Buoys, thirty dollars | 30.00 |
| Daniel Harbor, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| St. John's Island Light, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Current Island, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| West Modiste, forty dollars... | 40.00 |
| Forteau, twenty-four dollars.. | 24.00 |
| Safe Harbor Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| St. George's Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Fox Harbor Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Loo Cove Buoys, ten dollars.. | 10.00 |
| Flat Island Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Charlton Rock Buoys, Catalina, one hundred and twelve dollars | 112.00 |
| Seal Rock, Greenspond, Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Fogo Harbour Rock, Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Durrell's Arm Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Little Bay, Mortier Bay, Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Gooseberry Island Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Musgrave Harbor Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Point Leamington Buoys, five dollars | 5.00 |
| White Gown, Change Island, Buoys ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Merasheen Buoys, sixteen dol- lars | 16.00 |
| Tilltown, Bay D'Espoir, five dollars | 5.00 |
| Wesleyville Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Greenspond Hr., D'Espoir, Buoys five dollars | 5.00 |
| Spencer Cove Buoys, ten dol- lars | 10.00 |
| Newtown, B.B., Buoys, ten dol- lars | 10.00 |
| High Beach Buoys, one hun- dred dollars | 100.00 |
| Watch Rock Buoys, ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Badger Quay Buoys, ten dol- lars | 10.00 |
| General Lighthouses, five thou- sand dollars | 5,000.00 |
| General Repairs and Upkeep of Services, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 |
| Upkeep to Aids to Navigation, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Acetylene Gas Plant, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Lower Is. Cove Wharf Light, fifteen dollars | 15.00 |

 94,046.00

Lighthouses:Schedule B
(Continued)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Supplies, seventeen thousand dollars | 17,000.00 |
|---|-----------|

Contingencies:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Required for Travelling and other expenses, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
|--|----------|

\$432,152.39

HEAD II.—DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE & MINES—A**Salaries:**

| | |
|--|-----------|
| The Deputy Head, thirty-six hundred dollars | 3,600.00 |
| First Clerk, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 |
| Cashier and Accountant, eighteen hundred dollars..... | 1,800.00 |
| Second Clerk, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 |
| Third Clerk, one thousand and seventy dollars | 1,070.00 |
| Stenographer and Asst. Regis- trar, one thousand dollars..... | 1,000.00 |
| Surveyor to Department, sev- enteen hundred dollars..... | 1,700.00 |
| Messenger and Storekeeper, eleven hundred and fourteen dollars | 1,114.00 |
| Secretary to Agriculture, twen- ty-five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 |
| Typist to Secretary of Agricul- ture, one thousand dollars..... | 1,000.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 17,384.00 |

Schedule B— **Museum:**

(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Historiographer, seven hundred and sixty-six dollars and six- ty-six cents | 766.66 |
| Asst. Keeper Museum, six hun- dred and sixty dollars..... | 660.00 |

 1,426.66
Surveyors, Etc.:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Government Geologist, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 |
| Clerk to Geologist, fifteen hun- dred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Chief Surveyor, two thousand two hundred dollars..... | 2,200.00 |
| Surveyor (1), twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Surveyors (2), at \$1,600, thirty- two hundred dollars..... | 3,200.00 |
| Additional Surveyors and As- sistants, thirty-five hundred dollars | 3,500.00 |
| Woods Ranger, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Two Inspectors of Timber Lim- its, at \$1,400 each, twenty- eight hundred dollars..... | 2,800.00 |

 20,900.00
Salaries Government Laboratory:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Government Analyst, thirty- eight hundred dollars | 3,800.00 |
| Asst. Government Analyst, four- teen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,450.00 |
| Clerk and Assistant, nine hun- dred dollars | 900.00 |
| Messenger, seven hundred dol- lars | 700.00 |

 6,850.00

Contingencies:Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Printing and Stationery, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| Printing and Stationery, Government Geologist, two hundred dollars | 200.00 | |
| Repairs to Instruments, five hundred dollars | 500.00 | |
| Telegrams and Postage, two hundred and fifty dollars.... | 250.00 | |
| Sundries, including Telephones, Charwoman, etc., seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 2,700.00 |

HEAD VIII.—AGRICULTURE & MINES.

| | | |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Petty Surveys, one thousand dollars | <hr/> | 1,000.00 |
| Preservation of Sheep, viz:— | | |
| Required for destroying dogs, and cost of proclamations, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 | |
| Supplies for Surveyors and Department, eight thousand dollars | 8,000.00 | |
| Expenses connection with forest fires, eighteen thousand dollars | 18,000.00 | |
| Timber Inspection, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| Rent of Court in Imperial Institute, nine hundred and eighty dollars | 980.00 | |
| Four Inspectors under Logging Act, salaries, and expenses, thirty-four hundred dollars | 3,400.00 | |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|
| Apparatus, Equipment and Supplies for Government Laboratory, one thousand dollars.. | 1,000.00 | |
| Supplies, Geological Survey, six thousand dollars | 6,000.00 | |
| Refunds, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 | |
| Encouragement of Agriculture, twenty thousand dollars..... | 20,000.00 | |
| Poultry Exhibition, St. John's, four hundred dollars | 400.00 | |
| | | 60,400.00 |
| | | <hr/> \$110,660.66 |

HEAD II.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Salaries:—

| | |
|---|----------|
| The Deputy Minister, thirty-six hundred dollars | 3,600.00 |
| First Clerk, twenty-two hundred dollars | 2,200.00 |
| Second Clerk, sixteen hundred and forty-four dollars..... | 1,644.00 |
| Road Accountant, sixteen hundred and forty-four dollars.. | 1,644.00 |
| Asst. Road Accountant, fourteen hundred and forty dollars | 1,440.00 |
| Third Clerk, fourteen hundred and forty dollars | 1,440.00 |
| Fourth Clerk, twelve hundred and seventy-five dollars | 1,275.00 |
| Fifth Clerk and Stenographer, nine hundred dollars..... | 900.00 |
| Stenographer to Deputy Minister, eight hundred dollars..... | 800.00 |
| Typist, seven hundred and forty-five dollars | 745.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Architect and Supt. Public Works, three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 | |
| Asst. Superintendent of Public Works, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 | |
| Clerk to Superintendent of Public Works, eleven hundred dollars | 1,100.00 | |
| Road Inspector, Districts Outside St. John's, twenty-two hundred dollars | 2,200.00 | |
| Road Inspector, District St. John's West, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 | |
| Road Inspector, District St. John's East, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 | |
| Secretary to Minister, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 | |
| Messenger, six hundred dollars | 600.00 | |
| | | 28,688.00 |

Contingencies:

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Printing, etc., three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 | |
| Post and Telegraphs, six hundred dollars | 600.00 | |
| Travelling, etc., twenty-seven hundred dollars | 2,700.00 | |
| Advertising, five hundred dollars | 500.00 | |
| Sundries, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 | |
| | | 8 000.00 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Insurance on Public Buildings, sixteen thousand, four hundred dollars..... | 16,400.00 |
| Fuel and Light, twenty-five thousand dollars | 25,000.00 |

Schedule B—

(Continued)

Keepers, Cleaning, Taxes, Etc.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Government House salaries, eleven hundred and seventy dollars | 1,170.00 |
| Government House Cleaning, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Government House Taxes, one hundred and thirty-four dol- lars | 134.00 |
| Customs Building Fireman, eight hundred and thirty-sev- en dollars | 837.00 |
| Customs Building Fireman and Keeper King's Wharf, five hundred and seventeen dol- lars | 517.00 |
| Customs Building Cleaning, three hundred and thirty- eight dollars | 338.00 |
| Customs Building Sundries, for- ty-two dollars | 42.00 |
| Customs Building Rents and Taxes, seven hundred and twenty-one dollars and eighty- four cents | 721.84 |
| Controllers' Department Taxes, sixty-four dollars..... | 64.00 |
| General Post Office Taxes, one hundred and fifty dollars.... | 150.00 |

Dept. Buildings:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Keeper and Fireman, eleven hundred and sixty-six dollars and twenty-five cents | 1,166.25 |
| Night Watchman, seventy dol- lars and twenty cents..... | 70.20 |
| Sundries, eighty-five dollars.... | 85.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Cleaning, nine hundred and eighty-four dollars and seventy-five cents..... | 984.75 |
| Taxes, one hundred and sixty dollars | 160.00 |
| Telephone Exchange, four hundred and fifty-six dollars..... | 456.00 |
| Telephone Exchange (Oper. Salary), seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |

Museum Building:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Keeper, one thousand dollars..... | 1,000.00 |
| Fireman, ten hundred and thirty-six dollars | 1,036.00 |
| Night Watchman, thirty dollars | 30.00 |
| Cleaning, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Sundries and Taxes, one hundred and thirty dollars..... | 130.00 |

Militia Building:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Keeper and Fireman, nine hundred and seventy-four dollars and twenty-five cents..... | 974.25 |
| Cleaning, etc., eight hundred and twenty dollars..... | 820.00 |
| Rent, thirty-seven hundred and sixty-two dollars and fifty-two cents | 3,762.52 |

Kennedy Building:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Keeper and Fireman, nine hundred and seventy-four dollars and twenty-five cents | 974.25 |
| Cleaning, etc., two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Rent, six hundred dollars... | 600.00 |

Schedule B— **Kerosene Oil Store:**

(Continued)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Keeper, one thousand dollars.... | 1,000.00 |
| Sundries and Light, fifty dollars | 50.00 |

Harbor Grace Buildings:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Fireman-Janitor, Bannerman Street, one hundred and twenty-two dollars | 122.00 |
| Caretaker Water Street Building, three hundred and sixty-six dollars | 366.00 |
| Fireman Water Street Building, three hundred and twenty-nine dollars.... | 329.00 |
| Cleaning Water Street Building, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Attendance on Clocks, eighty-one dollars and twenty-five cents | 81.25 |

Carbonear Building:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Keeper, two hundred and twenty-five dollars | 225.00 |
| Attendance on Clocks, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Carbonear Fire Hall, Keeper, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |

Bay Roberts Building:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Keeper, six hundred and fifty dollars | 650.00 |
| Cleaning, fifty dollars.... | 50.00 |

Grand Falls Building:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Keeper, eight hundred and twenty-five dollars and fifty cents | 825.50 |
| Cleaning, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Water, Sewerage and Rent, two hundred dollars and two cents | 200.02 |

Channel Building:Schedule B—
(Continued)

Keeper, two hundred and forty-
three dollars and seventy-five
cents

243.75

Forner Brook:

Building, eight hundred and
twenty-five dollars and fifty
cents

825.50

Water Dues, fifty dollars.....

50.00

Cleaning, one hundred dollars

100.00

Attendance on Clocks in Public
Offices, four hundred dollars

400.00

Normal School Keeper, salary,
nine hundred and sixty dol-
lars

960.00

Emergency Employment Acct.,
Head II., two hundred and
fifty dollars

250.00

25,081.08
REPAIRS PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Repairs Public Buildings, sev-
enty-two thousand five hun-
dred and fifty dollars.....

72,550.00

New Post Office, Portland, four
four hundred dollars.....

400.00
Head IV.—Administration of Justice—A.**Court House, St. John's,****Salaries:**

Engineer, twelve hundred and
twenty-two dollars

1,222.00

Fireman, nine hundred and ten
dollars

910.00

Matron Police Station, three
hundred and thirty-one dol-
lars and fifty cents.....

331.50

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Cleaning, seventeen hundred and twenty-four dollars and fifty cents | 1,724.50 |
| Furnishing, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Dieting Prisoners, seven hun- dred dollars..... | 700.00 |
| Sundries, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| Attendance, Clock, etc., three hundred and twenty-five dol- lars | 325.00 |
| Fuel, four thousand five hun- dred dollars | 4,500.00 |
| Light, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Taxes, two hundred and fifty dollar | 250.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 11,813.00 |

Constabulary Barracks:

| | | |
|--|-------|--------|
| Fuel, Light and Taxes, nine hundred dollars | <hr/> | 900.00 |
|--|-------|--------|

Fire Department:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Motor Truck Supplies, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Fuel and Light, four thousand nine hundred dollars..... | 4,900.00 |
| Taxes, one hundred dollars.... | 100.00 |
| Forage, thirty-seven hundred dollars | 3,700.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 9,300.00 |

St. John's Penitentiary.**Salaries:**

| | |
|---|----------|
| Superintendent, twenty-two hundred and eighty dollars.. | 2,280.00 |
| Deputy Superintendent and Book Keeper, eighteen hun- dred dollars | 1,800.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Chief Warden, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Second Warden, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| Turnkeys, (one), one thousand and fifty-six dollars and twenty-five cents | 1,056.25 |
| Turnkeys, (three), at \$845.00, twenty-five hundred and thirty-five dollars | 2,535.00 |
| Turnkeys, (two), at \$740.00, fourteen hundred and eighty dollars | 1,480.00 |
| Orderly, six hundred and ninety-six dollars | 696.00 |
| Matron, six hundred and ninety-six dollars | 696.00 |
| Watchman, seven hundred and seventy-two dollars | 772.00 |
| Physician to Penitentiary, three hundred and forty-five dollars | 345.00 |

13,560.25

| | |
|--|----------|
| Industries, four thousand five hundred dollars | 4,500.00 |
|--|----------|

Contingencies:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Printing, etc., seventy-five dollars..... | 75.00 |
| Telephones, P. and T's., one hundred and fifty dollars..... | 150.00 |
| Advertising, one hundred and twenty-five dollars..... | 125.00 |

Maintenance:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Supplies, six thousand dollars | 6,000.00 |
| Fur. and Equip., twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 |
| Clothing, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Schedule B— | |
| (Continued) | |
| Drugs, etc., one hundred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Sundries, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |

Fuel and Light:

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Fuel, twenty-two hundred dol- lars | 2,200.00 | |
| Light, three hundred dollars.... | 300.00 | |
| Taxes, one hundred and twenty- five-dollars..... | 125.00 | |
| | | 16,095.00 |

Outport Court Houses and Gaols**Maintenance:**

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| Dieting and Attendance to Pris- oners, thirty-five hundred dol- lars | 3,500.00 | |
| Furn. and Equip., fourteen hun- dred and fifty dollars | 1,450.00 | |
| Clothing etc., seven hundred and twenty dollars..... | 720.00 | |
| Drugs, etc., fifty dollars..... | 50.00 | |
| Sundries, two hundred dollars | 200.00 | |
| Rentals, seven hundred dollars | 700.00 | |

Fuel and Light:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Fuel, thirty-two hundred dollars | 3,200.00 | |
| Light, two hundred dollars..... | 200.00 | |
| | | 10,020.00 |

Emergency Employment Acct.,

| | |
|---|--------|
| Head IV., one hundred and fifty dollars..... | 150.00 |
|---|--------|

Head V.—Legislation.**Colonial Building:**

| | |
|---|----------|
| Fuel, Light and Taxes, fourteen hundred dollars..... | 1,400.00 |
|---|----------|

Head VII.—Public Charities—A.

Schedule B—
(Continued)

Lunatic Asylum, Salaries:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Resident Physician, thirty-two hundred dollars | 3,200.00 |
| Matron, nine hundred and sixty dollars | 960.00 |
| Matron Assistant, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Stenographer and Typist, three hundred and eighty dollars.... | 380.00 |
| Two Commissioners, 1 at \$325; 1 at \$230, five hundred and fifty-five dollars | 555.00 |
| One Commissioner and Secretary, five hundred and twenty-nine dollars | 529.00 |
| Head Attendant, nine hundred and sixty dollars..... | 960.00 |
| Assistant Head Attendant, seven hundred and eighty dollars.. | 780.00 |
| Store Keeper, one thousand one hundred dollars..... | 1,100.00 |
| Carpenter, eight hundred and forty-five dollars | 845.00 |
| Gardener, seven hundred and eighty dollars | 780.00 |
| Asst. Gardener, six hundred and fifty-eight dollars and twenty cents | 658.20 |
| Instructor (Industries), seven hundred and thirty-six dollars and fifty cents..... | 736.50 |
| Coachman, five hundred and twenty-six dollars and fifty cents | 526.50 |
| Engineer, eleven hundred and seventy dollars..... | 1,170.00 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|
| Schedule B— (Continued) | Engineer(Bonus), two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |
| | Engineer Assistant, eight hundred and thirty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 838.50 |
| | Fireman, eight hundred and thirty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 838.50 |
| | Attendants, 3 at \$739.50 each, twenty-two hundred and eighteen dollars and fifty cents | 2,218.50 |
| | Attendants, 10 at \$658.25 each, six thousand five hundred and eighty-two dollars and fifty cents | 6,582.50 |
| | Attendants, 2 at \$736.50 each, fourteen hundred and seventy-three dollars | 1,473.00 |
| | Cook, three hundred and sixty dollars | 360.00 |
| | Asst. Cooks, 1 at \$280; 1 at \$240, five hundred and twenty dollars | 520.00 |
| | Housemaid, two hundred and thirty-four dollars | 234.00 |
| | Kitchenmaid, one hundred and ninety-five dollars | 195.00 |
| | General Help, one hundred and seventy dollars | 170.00 |
| | Laundresses, 1 at \$312; 1 at \$266; 1 at \$216; 1 at \$170, nine hundred and sixty-four dollars | 964.00 |
| | Head Nurses, 2 at \$487.50 each, nine hundred and seventy-five dollars | 975.00 |
| | Nurse, 1 at \$420, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

20 Nurses at \$403, \$386, \$306,
\$216, \$192, according to
length of service, fifty-six
hundred dollars..... 5,600.00

To meet annual increase nurses,
two hundred and fifty dollars 250.00

Contingencies:

Printing and Stationery, two
hundred and fifty dollars..... 250.00

Telephones, Postage and Tele-
grams, three hundred dollars 300.00

Cab Hire, Travelling, etc., twen-
ty dollars 20.00

Sundries, thirty dollars..... 30.00

Maintenance:

Supplies, fifty thousand dollars 50,000.00

Furniture and Equip., thirteen
thousand dollars.... 13,000.00

Clothing, ten thousand dollars 10,000.00

Drugs, etc., three thousand dol-
lars 3,000.00

Sundries, three thousand dol-
lars 3,000.00

Fuel, Light and Taxes, twenty-
five thousand seven hundred
dollars 25,700.00

140,959.20

General Hospital, Salaries:

Resident Physician, thirty-two
hundred and twenty dollars 3,220.00

House Physician, nine hundred
dollars 900.00

House Physician Asst., nine
hundred dollars.... 900.00

| | |
|--|----------|
| Schedule B— | |
| (Continued) | |
| Attendant Physicians, one at \$1,150.50, two at \$243.75, three at \$780.00, thirty-nine hundred and seventy-eight dollars | 3,978.00 |
| Seamen's Physicians, two at \$97.50, one hundred and ninety-five dollars | 195.00 |
| Secretary Board of Governors, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 |
| Stenographer Board of Governors, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Superintendent of Nurses, eleven hundred and fifty dollars and fifty cents | 1,150.50 |
| Electro-Therapeutist, ten hundred and fifty-five dollars and fifty cents | 1,055.50 |
| Electro-Therapeutist Asst., seven hundred and eighty-six dollars | 786.00 |
| Hospital Secretary, seven hundred and eighty-three dollars | 783.00 |
| Matron, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Night Superintendent, eight hundred and eighteen dollars | 818.00 |
| Storekeeper, twelve hundred and ninety-six dollars and seventy-five cents | 1,296.75 |
| Orderlies, 2 at \$731.25, fourteen hundred and sixty-two dollars and fifty cents | 1,462.50 |
| Boy, one hundred and eighty dollars | 180.00 |
| Carpenter, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Cook, six hundred and sixteen dollars and fifty cents | 616.50 |

Schedule B--
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Assistant Cook, three hundred and twenty-four dollars and seventy-five cents..... | 324.75 |
| Head Laundress, five hundred and forty dollars | 540.00 |
| Laundry Man, three hundred and thirty-four dollars..... | 334.00 |
| Assistant Laundress, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Laundry Maids, 6 at \$204.75, twelve hundred and twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 1,228.50 |
| Kitchen Maids, 5 at \$204.75, one thousand and twenty-three dollars and seventy-five cents | 1,023.75 |
| Ward Maids, 5 at \$204.75, one thousand and twenty-three dollars and seventy-five cents | 1,023.75 |
| House Maids, 2 at \$204.75, four hundred and nine dollars and fifty cents | 409.50 |
| Nurses' Home, four at \$204.75, eight hundred and nineteen dollars | 819.00 |
| Telephone Girls, 2 at \$226.25, four hundred and fifty-two dollars and fifty cents | 452.50 |
| Kitchen Attendant, male, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Night Watchman, seven hundred and sixty dollars and fifty cents | 760.50 |
| Housekeeper for Nurses' Home, seven hundred and eighty dollars..... | 780.00 |
| Superintendent Operating Room nine hundred and twelve dollars..... | 912.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Schedule B— | Head Nurses, 5 at \$783, thirty- | |
| (Continued) | nine hundred and fifteen dol- | |
| | lars | 3,915.00 |
| | Staff Nurses, 5 at \$459, twenty- | |
| | two hundred and ninety- | |
| | five dollars..... | 2,295.00 |
| | Probationers, 36 at \$243.75; | |
| | \$175.50, according to years | |
| | of service, five thousand five | |
| | hundred dollars..... | 5,500.00 |
| | Engineer Head and Light Sta- | |
| | tion, eleven hundred and sev- | |
| | enty dollars | 1,170.00 |
| | Engineer (bonus), three hun- | |
| | dred dollars | 300.00 |
| | Firemen, 3 at \$1001.22, three | |
| | thousand and three dollars | |
| | and sixty-six cents | 3,003.66 |
| | Allowance to Resident Physician, | |
| | four hundred and eighty- | |
| | three dollars | 483.00 |
| | Attendant, six hundred and | |
| | twenty-two dollars | 622.00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 48,378.66 |

Contingencies:

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Printing, Stationery, eleven | |
| hundred dollars | 1,100.00 |
| Telephones, Postage and Tele- | |
| grams, five hundred dollars..... | 500.00 |
| Cab Hire and Travelling, etc., | |
| eleven hundred dollars..... | 1,100.00 |
| Advertising, one hundred and | |
| fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Sundries, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| Maintenance—Supplies, forty- | |
| seven thousand dollars..... | 47,000.00 |
| Furniture and Equipment, eight | |
| thousand dollars | 8,000.00 |

| | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------|
| Clothing, etc., two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 | Schedule B— (Continued) |
| Drugs, etc., twenty-one thousand dollars..... | 21,000.00 | |
| Sundries, thirty-five hundred dollars | 3,500.00 | |
| Fuel and Light (fuel), twenty-five thousand dollars..... | 25,000.00 | |
| Light, nine hundred dollars.... | 900.00 | |
| Taxes, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 | |
| | <hr/> | |
| | 110,450.00 | |

Sanatorium, Salaries:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Superintendent, thirty-four hundred and fifty dollars | 3,450.00 |
| Allowance for upkeep horse or motor car, six hundred and ninety dollars | 690.00 |
| Nursing Superintendent, nine hundred and sixty dollars.. | 960.00 |
| House Keeper, seven hundred and twenty dollars..... | 720.00 |
| Nursing Sisters and Probationers, three thousand six hundred and seventy-five dollars | 3,675.00 |
| Cook, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Cook Assistant, two hundred and ninety-two dollars and fifty cents | 292.50 |
| Maids, 3 Dining Room at \$196.66, five hundred and eighty-nine dollars and ninety-eight cents | 589.98 |
| Maids, 1 General, one hundred and ninety-six dollars and sixty-six cents | 196.66 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Maids, 2 House, at \$240, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Maids, 1 Kitchen, two hundred and ninety-two dollars and fifty cents | 292.50 |
| Maids, 4 Laundry; 3 at \$234; 1 at \$196.66, eight hundred and ninety-eight dollars and sixty-six cents | 898.66 |
| Maids, 1 Scullery, one hundred and ninety-five dollars | 195.00 |
| Maids, 2 Ward at \$195, three hundred and ninety dollars | 390.00 |
| Storekeeper, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Watchman, seven hundred and thirty-two dollars | 732.00 |
| Carpenter, Sanatorium and Sudbury Hospital, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Barber, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Laundry Man, twelve hundred and forty-eight dollars | 1,248.00 |
| Engineer, thirteen hundred and twenty dollars | 1,320.00 |
| Engineer (bonus), three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Firemen (3) 2 General, 1 Laundry, twenty-eight hundred and eighty dollars | 2,880.00 |
| Day Men (2), at \$735.00 each, fourteen hundred and seventy dollars | 1,470.00 |
| Seamstress, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| Messenger, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Charwoman, two hundred and twenty dollars and forty cents | 220.40 |
|---|--------|

Schedule B—
(Continued)

Dispensary:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Nurse, six hundred dollars..... | 600.00 |
| Charwoman, one hundred and forty-six dollars and forty cents | 146.40 |
| Board and Allowance District Nurse, three hundred and twelve dollars.... | 312.00 |

26,889.10

Contingencies:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Printing, etc., two hundred dol- lars | 200.00 |
| Telephones, Posts and Tels., two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Cab Hire, Travelling, etc., fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| Advertising, twenty dollars.. | 20.00 |
| Sundries, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |

Maintenance:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Supplies, thirty-eight thousand dollars | 38,000.00 |
| Fur, and Equip., three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 |
| Clothing, etc. one thousand dol- lars | 1,000.00 |
| Drugs, etc., six thousand five hundred dollars | 6,500.00 |
| Sundries, nineteen hundred dol- lars | 1,900.00 |
| Dispensary, eleven hundred dol- lars | 1,100.00 |

Schedule B— **Fuel and Light:**

(Continued)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Fuel, Light and Taxes, ten thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars | 10,750.00 |
| Outport Tuberculosis Campaign, two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |

65,270.00

Poor Asylum:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Superintendent, twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 |
| Allowance for Horse Hire, four hundred and six dollars and twenty-five cents | 406.25 |
| Matron, five hundred and twenty-six dollars and fifty cents | 526.50 |
| Attendant Physician, two hundred and seven dollars..... | 207.00 |
| Head Attendant, eight hundred and forty-five dollars | 845.00 |
| First Attendant, eight hundred and forty-five dollars | 845.00 |
| Second Attendant, seven hundred and sixty dollars and fifty cents | 760.50 |
| Attendant, ninety-seven dollars and fifty cents..... | 97.50 |
| Eleven Female Attendants, one at \$420, two at \$292.50, three at \$234, four at \$204.75, one at \$240.00, twenty-seven hundred and sixty-six dollars..... | 2,766.00 |
| Carpenter, eight hundred and forty-five dollars | 845.00 |
| Night Watchman, seven hundred and sixty dollars and fifty cents | 760.50 |

Laundry Attendants, 2 at \$60,
one hundred and twenty dol-
lars.....

120 00

Schedule B—
(Continued)

9,379.25

Printing, etc.....
Telephones, Post and Tels.....
Cab Hire, Travelling, etc.....
Advertising
Sundries
one hundred and ten dollars

110.00

Maintenance:

Supplies, twenty thousand dol-
lars
Furn. and Equip., twenty-five
hundred dollars.....
Clothing, twenty-seven hundred
dollars.....
Drugs, etc., six hundred dollars
Sundries, one hundred and fifty
dollars.....

20,000.00

2,500.00

2,700.00

600.00

150.00

Fuel and Light:

Fuel, thirty-six hundred dollars
Light, three hundred and fifty
dollars
Taxes, one hundred and fifty
dollars

3,600.00

350.00

150.00

30,160.00

Fever Hospital, Salaries:

Matron, ten hundred and thirty-
six dollars
Attendant Physician, seven
hundred and eighty dollars
Messenger, nine hundred and
fifty-eight dollars and fifty
cents

1,036.00

780.00

958.50

| | |
|---|----------|
| Schedule B— | |
| (Continued) | |
| Firemen, 2 at \$838.50, sixteen hundred and seventy-seven dollars | 1,677.00 |
| Watchman, eight hundred and thirty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 838.50 |
| Nurses (4), at \$780 each, three thousand one hundred and twenty dollars | 3,120.00 |
| Staff Nurses, 5 at \$526.50, two thousand six hundred and thirty-two dollars and fifty cents | 2,632.50 |
| Nurse, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Housemaid, two hundred and ninety-two dollars and fifty cents | 292.50 |
| Wardmaids, 2 at \$292.50, five hundred and eighty-five dollars | 585.00 |
| Laundry Maids, one at \$468, one at \$292.50, seven hundred and sixty dollars and fifty cents | 760.50 |
| Cook, five hundred and twenty-six dollars and fifty cents... | 526.50 |
| Cook Assistant, two hundred and ninety-two dollars and fifty cents | 292.50 |
| General Purpose Man, nine hundred and fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents..... | 958.50 |
| Contingencies: | |
| Printing, seventy dollars | 70.00 |
| Telephones, Post and Tels., sixty dollars | 60.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|-------|
| Cab Tire, Travelling, etc., ten dollars | 10.00 |
| Advertising, ten dollars..... | 10.00 |
| Sundries, twenty dollars..... | 20.00 |

Maintenance:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Supplies, sixteen thousand dollars | 16,000.00 |
| Furn. and Equip., twenty-five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 |
| Clothing, etc., seven hundred and fifty dollars..... | 750.00 |
| Drugs, etc., four thousand eight hundred dollars.... | 4,800.00 |
| Sundries, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| uel, Light and Taxes, nine thousand one hundred and fifty dollars | 9,150.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 48,498.00 |

Sudbury Hospital, Salaries:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Visiting Physician, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Matron, nine hundred dollars.... | 900.00 |
| Masseur (male) living out, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Masseur (male), living out, eight hundred and fifty dollars | 850.00 |
| Fireman and Orderly, eight hundred dollars..... | 800.00 |
| Head Nurse, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Nurse, three hundred and sixty dollars..... | 360.00 |
| Cook, two hundred and fifty-two dollars | 252.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Schedule B— | House Maid, one hundred and | |
| (Continued) | fifty dollars..... | 150.00 |
| | Ward Maids, 2 at \$150, three | |
| | hundred dollars | 300.00 |

 6,532.00
Contingencies:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Printing, etc., seventy-five dol- | |
| lars | 75.00 |
| Telephones, Posts and Tels., one | |
| hundred and thirty dollars.... | 130.00 |
| Cab Hire, Travelling, etc., fif- | |
| teen dollars | 15.00 |
| Advertising, eighty-five dollars | 85.00 |
| Sundries, fifteen dollars..... | 15.00 |

Maintenance:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Supplies, six thousand dollars | 6,000.00 |
| Furn. and Equip., nine hun- | |
| dred and sixty dollars..... | 960.00 |
| Clothing, etc., three hundred | |
| dollars | 300.00 |
| Drugs, etc., fifteen hundred dol- | |
| lars..... | 1,500.00 |
| Sundries, three hundred and | |
| twenty dollars ... | 320.00 |

Fuel and Light:

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Fuel, eleven hundred dollars.. | 1,100.00 |
| Light, four hundred dollars.... | 400.00 |
| Taxes, eighty dollars..... | 80.00 |

 10,980.00
Emergency Employment Acct.,

Head VII., three thousand one
hundred and fifty dollars.....

 3,150.00
HEAD X.—ROADS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES**Roads—Local, viz.:**

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| District of St. Barbe, thirty- | |
| four hundred and seventy- | |
| two dollars | 3,472.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| District of Twillingate, seventy five hundred and four dollars | 7,504.00 |
| District of Fogo, twenty-six hundred and five dollars | 2,605.00 |
| District of Bonavista, seven thousand and fifty-seven dollars | 7,057.00 |
| District of Trinity, sixty-six hundred and seventy-eight dollars | 6,678.00 |
| District of Bay de Verde, three thousand and forty-one dollars | 3,041.00 |
| District of Carbonear, thirteen hundred and seventy-eight dollars | 1,378.00 |
| District of Harbor Grace, thirty-two hundred and sixty-six dollars | 3,266.00 |
| District of Port de Grave, eighteen hundred and sixty-six dollars | 1,866.00 |
| District of Harbor Main, twenty-six hundred and forty-one dollars | 2,641.00 |
| District of St. John's East, eighty-one hundred and three dollars | 8,103.00 |
| District of St. John's West, sixty-seven hundred and sixty-eight dollars | 6,768.00 |
| District of Ferryland, seventeen hundred and fifteen dollars | 1,715.00 |
| District of Placentia and St. Mary's, forty-six hundred and ninety-seven dollars | 4,697.00 |

Schedule B— District of Burin, thirty-five
(Continued) hundred and eighty-seven
dollars 3,587.00
District of Fortune Bay, thirty-
two hundred and fourteen
dollars 3,214.00
District of Burgeo & LaPoile,
twenty-four hundred and six-
ty-five dollars 2,465.00
District of St. George, thirty-
eight hundred and sixty-five
dollars 3,865.00
Labrador, one thousand and
seventy-eight dollars 1,078.00

75,000.00

(a) Main Roads:

Roads in the District of St.
Barbe, twenty-six hundred
and seventy dollars 2,670.00
Shoe Cove to La Scie, one hun-
dred and twenty dollars.... 120.00
Round Harbor to Tilt Cove,
ninety dollars 90.00
Round Harbor to Snook's Arm,
ninety dollars 90.00
Portugal Cove to Cape Race,
six hundred dollars..... 600.00
Snook's Arm to Bett's Cove,
sixty dollars 60.00
Bett's Cove to Rouge Harbor,
one hundred and eight dollars 108.00
Rouge Harbor to North West
Arm, seventy-eight dollars.. 78.00
Little Bay Mines towards Indi-
an Brook, six hundred dollars 600.00
Jackson's Cove to King's Cove,
one hundred and twenty dol-
lars 120.00

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|--------|
| Jackson's Cove to Birchy Cove and Colchester, seventy-eight dollars | 78.00 |
| Southern Hr. to Little Bay Is- lands to Sulian's Cove, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Lush's Bight to Ward's Harbor, one hundred and twenty dol- lars | 120.00 |
| Fortune Harbor to Cottrell Cove, one hundred and twen- ty dollars | 120.00 |
| New Bay Head to Fortune Har- bor, forty-eight dollars | 48.00 |
| Exploits to Sergeant's Cove, forty-eight dollars | 48.00 |
| Black Island Tickle to Keir's Cove, sixty-eight dollars and forty cents | 68.40 |
| Moreton's Harbor to Change Hr., seventy-two dollars.... | 72.00 |
| Moreton's Harbor to Western Harbor, one hundred and thir- ty-eight dollars | 138.00 |
| Tizzard's Harbor to Carter's Cove, one hundred and twen- ty dollars | 120.00 |
| Tizzard's Harbor to Moreton's Harbor, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Jenkin's Cove to French Beach, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Rink Road, leading from Con- gregational Church to Bluff Head Cove, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Twillingate to Bluff Head, sixty dollars | 60.00 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Schedule B— | |
| (Continued) | |
| Gillard's Cove, round Kettle Cove, connecting Purcell's Harbor, two hundred and seventy-six dollars | 276.00 |
| Lowland Cove to Main Line, twenty-four dollars | 24.00 |
| Shoal Bay to Fogo, ninety dollars | 90.00 |
| Little Hr. to Purcell's Hr. across Marsh, sixty dollars.. | 60.00 |
| Little Hr. to Jones' Cove, thirty-six dollars | 36.00 |
| Durrell's Arm to Codjack's Cove, thirty-six dollars | 36.00 |
| Twillingate to Little Harbor, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Twillingate to Long Point, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Campbellton to Michael's Hr., one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Herring Neck to Merritt's Hr., one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Pike's Arm to Cobb's Arm, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Hare Bay to Fogo, ninety dollars | 90.00 |
| Barr'd Island to Fogo Road, two hundred and thirteen dollars and sixty cents..... | 213.60 |
| Tilting to Joe Batt's Arm (half way), one hundred and forty-four dollars | 144.00 |
| Seldom Come By to Fogo, three hundred and ninety-two dollars and forty cents..... | 392.40 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|--------|
| Rocky Bay to Gander Bay, eighty-eight dollars and eighty cents | 88.80 |
| North Side Ragged Hr to North Side Apsey Cove, one hundred and twenty dollars.... | 120.00 |
| Cat Harbor to Musgrave Harbor, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| Cape Freels to Cat Harbor, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Greenspond to Cape Freels, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| Shambler's Cove to New Hr. and Indian Bay, one hundred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Shambler's Cove to Loo Cove, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Greenspond to English Harbor, or on landing place near English Harbor, one hundred and eighty dollars | 180.00 |
| Salvage Bay to Squid Tickle, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Salvage Bay to Alexander Bay, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Salvage Bay to Happy Adventure, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Southern Bay to Goose Bay, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Plate Cove to Shoal Harbor, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| Southern Bay to Goose Bay, via Sweet Bay, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Riverhead, Southern Bay, towards Muddy Bay, one hundred and twenty dollars.... | 120.00 |
| Trinity to Indian Arm, Southern Arm, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Plate Cove towards Brown's Marsh, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Open Hall towards Brown's Marsh, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Brown's Marsh towards King's Cove, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Tickle Cove to Plate Cove, two hundred and forty dollars.. | 240.00 |
| King's Cove to Tickle Cove, two hundred and forty dollars.. | 240.00 |
| Trinity to King's Cove, nine hundred and sixty dollars.. | 960.00 |
| King's Cove to Bonavista, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Amherst Cove to Catalina, three hundred and sixty dollars... | 360.00 |
| Bonavista to Catalina, four hundred and ninety-two dollars.. | 492.00 |
| Bonavista to Elliston, one hundred and twenty dollars.... | 120.00 |
| Catalina to Elliston, two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |
| Catalina to Little Catalina, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Trinity to Catalina, eleven hundred and four dollars..... | 1,104.00 |
| Trinity to Pope's Harbor, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |

Schedule B--
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Heart's Ease to Butter Cove, seventy-two dollars | 72.00 |
| Hickman's Harbor to Britannia Cove, one hundred and for- ty-four dollars | 144.00 |
| Dildo to Chance Cove, eight hundred and forty dollars.... | 840.00 |
| Jew Harbor to South Dildo, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| New Harbor to Broad Cove Sta- tion, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| New Harbor to Heart's Content, ten hundred and eighty dol- lars | 1,080.00 |
| New Harbor to Spaniard's Bay, three hundred and ninety-six dollars | 396.00 |
| Glover Road, one thousand and eighty dollars | 1,080.00 |
| Whitbourne Roads, four hun- dred and eighty dollars.... | 480.00 |
| Colinet towards Hodge Water, fourteen hundred and forty dollars | 1,440.00 |
| Whitbourne to South Dildo, four hundred and eighty dol- lars | 480.00 |
| Carbonear to Heart's Delight, two hundred and forty dol- lars | 240.00 |
| Carbonear to New Perlican, fourteen hundred and forty dollars | 1,440.00 |
| New Perlican to Lead Cove, nine hundred and thirty dol- lars | 930.00 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Schedule B— | |
| (Continued) | |
| Lead Cove to Grate's Cove, three hundred and ninety dollars.. | 390.00 |
| Old Perlican to Lower Island Cove, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Old Perlican to Bay de Verde, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| Grate's Cove to Bay de Verde, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| Bay de Verde to Red Head Cove, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Carbonear to Bay de Verde, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Carbonear to Perry's Cove, via Freshwater, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Brigus to Carbonear, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Upper Island Cove to Harbor Grace, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| Upper Island Cove to Tilton, one hundred and fifty-six dollars | 156.00 |
| Tilton to Brazil's Hill, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Tilton to Spaniard's Bay, one hundred and forty-four dollars | 144.00 |
| Spaniard's Bay to Bishop's Cove, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| Central Road, Bay Roberts, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |

Schedule B
(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Road to Point, Bay Roberts, two hundred and forty dol- lars | 240.00 |
| Agricultural Road, Coley's Point, four hundred and eigh- ty dollars | 480.00 |
| Hallstown to Snow's Pond, two hundred and forty dollars.. | 240.00 |
| South Pond Road, Brigus, two hundred and forty dollars.. | 240.00 |
| City Limits to Portugal Cove, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| City Limits to Cape St. Francis, eight hundred and forty dol- lars | 840.00 |
| City Limits to Quigley's, two hundred and forty dollars... | 240.00 |
| Thorburn Road, one hundred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Kenmount to Topsail, three hun- dred and sixty dollars..... | 360.00 |
| City Limits to Fort Amherst, five hundred and sixteen dol- lars | 516.00 |
| City Limits to Waterford Bridge, two hundred and six- ty-two dollars and eighty cents | 262.80 |
| Brigus Main Line to Nine Is. Pond, one hundred and eigh- ty dollars | 180.00 |
| Roach's Pond, Cupids, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Goulds and on Long Hr. Road, one hundred and eighty dol- lars | 180.00 |
| Goulds and on Turk's Water Road, six hundred dollars... | 600.00 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------|
| Schedule B— (Continued) | Quigley's to Brigus, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 |
| | Conception Hr., Collier's and Bacon Cove, one hundred and eighty dollars | 180.00 |
| | Salmon Cove to Gaskiers, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Holyrood through Seal Cove, one hundred and twenty dol- lars..... | 120.00 |
| | Holyrood to Witless Bay, seven hundred and eighty dollars | 780.00 |
| | Manuel's to Price's, one hun- dred and twenty dollars.... | 120.00 |
| | Horse Cove to Topsail, ninety dollars | 90.00 |
| | Portugal Cove to Pouch Cove, via Bauline, three hundred and sixty dollars | 360.00 |
| | Torbay to Bauline, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| | City Limits to Cape Spear, three hundred and sixty dollars.. | 360.00 |
| | Old Placentia to Topsail Road, two hundred and forty dol- lars | 240.00 |
| | Goulds to Renewes, fourteen hundred and forty dollars.. | 1,440.00 |
| | City Limits to Goulds, six hun- dred dollars | 600.00 |
| | Trepassey to Renewes, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| | Holyrood to Halfway House, six hundred dollars.... | 600.00 |
| | Halfway House to Hurley's Bridge, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Placentia to Hurley's Bridge, four hundred and twenty dol- lars | 420.00 |
| Hurley's Bridge to Salmonier, one hundred and eighty dol- lars | 180.00 |
| Placentia to Little Placentia and Fox Harbor, four hun- dred and eighty dollars.... | 480.00 |
| Little Placentia towards Long Harbor, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Villa Marie to Fox Hr., three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Placentia to Cape Shore, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Branch to St. Bride's, six hun- dred dollars | 600.00 |
| Trepassey to Doraas, three hun- dred dollars | 300.00 |
| Trepassey to St. Shott's and Cape Pine, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| St. Vincent to St. Mary's, two hundred and forty dollars.... | 240.00 |
| Riverhead to Mall Bay, nine- ty-six dollars | 96.00 |
| Paradise to Clattice Hr., six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Salmonier to St. Mary's, eight hundred and forty dollars.. | 840.00 |
| Western Shore, Placentia Bay, three hundred and sixty dol- lars | 360.00 |
| St. Leonard's to Clattice Hr., three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Burin Roads, thirty-six hundred dollars | 3,600.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Baine Hr. to Bay L'Argent, Baine Hr. End, five hundred and ten dollars | 510.00 |
| Baine Hr. to Rushoon, one hun- dred and eighty dollars..... | 180.00 |
| Fortune Bay Roads, thirty-two hundred and eighty-eight dol- lars | 3,288.00 |
| Burgeo & LaPoile Roads, twen- ty-two hundred and eighty dollars | 2,280.00 |
| Bay St. George Roads, thir- ty-one hundred and two dol- lars | 3,102.00 |
| Channel to Grand River, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Friday's Bay to Summerford, one hundred and twenty dol- lars | 120.00 |
| Bridgeport to Little Chance Harbor, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Cottle's Island to Summerford, one hundred and twenty dol- lars | 120.00 |
| Lewisporte to Stanhope, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Loon Bay to Campbellton, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Northern Hr. to Fortune Hr., ninety-six dollars | 96.00 |
| Point Leamington to Botwood, two hundred and forty dol- lars | 240.00 |
| Hind's Harbor to Cull Harbor, one hundred and twenty dol- lars | 120.00 |
| Little Bay to Wild Bight, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Botwood, Bishop's Falls to Grand Falls, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Deer Lake to Bonne Bay, eigh- teen hundred dollars..... | 1,800.00 |
| Badger to Hall's Bay, eighteen hundred dollars..... | 1,800.00 |
| | <hr/> |

72,648.00

(b) Railway Connecting Roads:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Long Hr. Crossing to Dildo (four miles), Long Harbor to Placentia Bay (3 1-2 miles), three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Arnold's Cove Road, one hun- dred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Come-by-Chance, one hundred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Alexander Bay Station to Glov- ertown (4 miles), two hun- dred and forty dollars... | 240.00 |
| Burin Road (Burin through Corbin, St. Lawrence, Lama- line, High Beach, Lories, Fortune, Grand Bank thence to Garnish) sixteen hundred and eighty dollars | 1,680.00 |
| Bay Bulls to Lighthouse, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| | <hr/> |

3,060.00

Keepers Halfway Houses, Salaries:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Salmonier Road, two hundred and two dollars and fifty cents | 202.50 |
| Heart's Content - Carbonear, three hundred and fifty dol- lars | 350.00 |
| Renews-Trepassey, fifty dollars | 50.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Catalina-Bonavista, three hundred and seventy-five dollars | 375.00 |
| Point Roti-Fortune Bay, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Repairs and Upkeep, two hundred and fifty dollars..... | 250.00 |
|--|--------|

 1,527.50
Lighting St. John's Streets:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Payable to St. John's Municipal Council in aid of Lighting St. John's Streets, eight thousand dollars | 8,000.00 |
|---|----------|

| | |
|---|--------|
| Payable to St. John's Municipal Council in aid of lighting South Side Roads, half cost, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
|---|--------|

 8,250.00

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Special Grant, twenty thousand dollars | 20,000.00 |
|--|-----------|

Ferries (Ordinary):

| | |
|---|-------|
| Forteau River, Labrador, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Lance au Loup, Labrador, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Pinware, Labrador, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Goose Cove, fifty dollars..... | 50.00 |
| Parsons Pond, eighty dollars.... | 80.00 |
| St. Barbe's Bay, eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| Big Brook, thirty dollars..... | 30.00 |
| Across Fortune Harbor, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Herring Neck to Green's Harbor, sixty dollars | 60.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|--------|
| Gander Bay, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Change Islands, North to South Main Tickle, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Indian Island, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Ragged Harbor, N. to S., or Musgrave Harbor, two hundred and eighty dollars..... | 280.00 |
| Deadman's Bay to Ragged Harbor, two hundred and twenty-five dollars | 225.00 |
| Lumsden, Whimmin Brook to End, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Newtown to Pinchard's Island, one hundred and seventy-five dollars | 175.00 |
| Swan's Island to Wesleyville, one hundred and eighty dollars | 180.00 |
| Tinker's Island and Main Land to Pool's Island, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| S. W. Arm and Poole's Is. (Safe Hr. to Valleyfield), one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Southwest Arm, Pool's Island, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Loo Cove, one hundred and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Shambler's Cove to Greenspond and Loo Cove, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| Ship Island to Greenspond, one hundred and eighty dollars.. | 180.00 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|
| Schedule B— (Continued) | Newell's Island to Ship Island, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| | Fair and Paul's Islands and Sydney Cove, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| | Sydney Cove, Round Harbor and Paul's Cove, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| | Bragg's Island, thirty dollars.. | 30.00 |
| | Gooseberry Islands, two hun- dred dollars | 200.00 |
| | Salvage, from side to side, one hundred and eighty dollars.. | 180.00 |
| | Britannia Cove to Burgoyne's Cove, six hundred and fifty- five dollars | 655.00 |
| | Snook's Harbor to Foster's Point, etc., two hundred dol- lars | 200.00 |
| | Little Heart's Ease, S.W. Arm, Random, \$45 per month(open season), three hundred and fifteen dollars | 315.00 |
| | Bellevue, one hundred and twenty-five dollars | 125.00 |
| | Chapel's Cove to Duff's, seven- ty-five dollars | 75.00 |
| | Kitchuses to South Shore,C.B., fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | North Arm to S. S. Holyrood, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| | Duff's to Chapel's Cove, ninety dollars | 90.00 |
| | Aquaforte to Fermeuse, one hundred and forty dollars..... | 140.00 |
| | West Side to Trepassey, two hundred and fifty dollars..... | 250.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| St. Vincent to Peter's River, four hundred dollars | 400.00 |
| Peter's River, forty dollars.. | 40.00 |
| Riverhead St. Mary's to North Side, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| North Harbor, near Colinet, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Branch Gut East to West Side, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| Placentia Sound, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Woody Island to Sound Island, thirty-six dollars | 36.00 |
| Flat Island to Davis Island, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| Little Bay, Mortier Bay, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Little Bay to Spanish Room, one hundred and five dollars | 105.00 |
| Marystown, North to South Side, two men, \$540 each, one one thousand and eighty dol- lars | 1,080.00 |
| End Farwell's Road (Horse and Cattle Ferry), fifty dollars.. | 50.00 |
| Creston, Mortier Bay, four hun- dred dollars | 400.00 |
| English Harbor East, seven- ty-five dollars | 75.00 |
| Doctor's Harbor to Lally Cove, one hundred dollars..... | 100.00 |
| Bay du Nord, seventy dollars.. | 70.00 |
| Coomb's Cove to Little Bay, one hundred and ten dollars.... | 110.00 |
| Little Bay to Coomb's Cove, one hundred dollars..... | 100.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Harbor Breton to Hermitage Cove, one hundred and forty dollars | 140.00 |
| McCallum Harbor to Taylor's and other islands, one hun- dred dollars | 100.00 |
| McCallum Harbor to Indian Cove (5 months), one hun- dred and fifty dollars..... | 150.00 |
| LaPoile across Little Harbor, eighty-five dollars..... | 85.00 |
| Across La Poile, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| LaPlante Harbor, ninety dol- lars | 90.00 |
| Little La Poile, forty dollars.. | 40.00 |
| Burnt Is. to N. W. Point, sev- enty-five dollars | 75.00 |
| Grandy Passage to Broken Tie- kle, one hundred dollars.... | 100.00 |
| Grand Bay to Port aux Basques, two hundred and sixty dollars | 260.00 |
| Little River, Codroy, South to North Side, two hundred dol- lars | 200.00 |
| Codroy Grand River, South to North Side Gut, four hun- dred dollars | 400.00 |
| Codroy Grand River, South to North Side, two hundred and twenty-five dollars | 225.00 |
| Codroy, Doyle's Station, eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| Highland's River, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Crabbe's River, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Middle Barachoix River, one hundred and fifty dollars... | 150.00 |
| Robinson's Head River, one hundred and seventy-five dollars | 175.00 |
| Fischell's River, sixty dollars.. | 60.00 |
| Flat Bay River, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
| Mainlands, Port au Port, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Admiral's Beach to Colinet Is. and Mother Rex to Admiral's Beach, two hundred and fifty dollars | 250.00 |
| Mussel Pond, across to St. Joseph's, thirty-six dollars..... | 36.00 |
| Sandy Point, North to South Side, ninety dollars | 90.00 |
| Baker's Brook, eighty dollars.... | 80.00 |
| St. Paul's River, eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| Portland Creek, eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| River of Ponds, eighty dollars | 80.00 |
| Rose Blanche to Petites, fifty dollars | 50.00 |
| Incidentals, boat repairs, tackles, etc., one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Middle Pinchard's Island to Newtown, B.B., two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| | <hr/> |

14,582.00

Ferries (Motor Services):**Salaries:**

| | |
|---|----------|
| Bay Roberts to Coley's Point, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Wandsworth, Burin Bay, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Bonne Bay, fifteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,550.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Schedule B— | Leading Tickles, one hundred | |
| (Continued) | and fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| | Norris' Arm, Gill's Point, Burnt | |
| | Arm to Laureceton, calling | |
| | at Philip's Head, six hundred | |
| | dollars | 600.00 |
| | Newtown to Gambo, three thou- | |
| | sand two hundred dollars..... | 3,200.00 |
| | Goose Bay, one thousand dol- | |
| | lars | 1 000.00 |
| | Sweet Bay to Southern Bay, | |
| | calling at Charleston, two | |
| | hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| | Trinity East to Trinity, ten | |
| | hundred and fifty dollars..... | 1,050.00 |
| | South West Arm, Trinity, nine | |
| | hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| | Elliott's Cove to Clarenville, one | |
| | thousand and twenty dollars | 1,020.00 |
| | Harbor Grace, twenty-two hun- | |
| | and fifty dollars..... | 2,250.00 |
| | Salmonier, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| | Branch to Salmonier (motor | |
| | freight, etc.), seven hundred | |
| | and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| | Placentia, four thousand dollars | 4,000.00 |
| | Burin Harbor, fifteen hundred | |
| | dollars | 1,500.00 |
| | Jersey Hr., N. to S., thence to | |
| | Hr. Breton six hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 600.00 |
| | Bay D'Espoir, twelve hundred | |
| | dollars | 1,200.00 |
| | St. George's to Sandy Point, | |
| | two thousand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| | Curling, twenty-three hundred | |
| | dollars | 2,300.00 |

 26,840.00

Telephone Booths—Rentals.Schedule B—
(Continued)**St. John's East:**

Flatrock, twenty dollars..... 20.00

St. John's West:

St. Phillip's, fifty dollars..... 50.00

Maddock Cove, thirty dollars.... 30.00

Petty Harbor, fifty dollars.... 50.00

Emergency Employment, Head

X., (account), two hundred

dollars 200.00

350.00

\$962,261.04

HEAD II.—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.**Vote 1—Administration**The Deputy Head, thirty-one
hundred dollars 3,100.00Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
twenty-two hundred dollars 2,200.00Inspector, twenty-two hundred
dollars 2,200.00Enquiry Clerk, twelve hundred
dollars 1,200.00Postal and Telegraph Ledger,
twelve hundred dollars 1,200.00

Ledger, twelve hundred dollars 1,200.00

Private Secretary to Minister,
fifteen hundred dollars..... 1,500.00Stenographer and Typist, eight
hundred dollars 800.00Stenographer and Typist, seven
hundred and twenty dollars 720.00Chief Clerk and Accountant,
twenty-one hundred and six-
ty dollars 2,160.00

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Customs Ledger, seven hundred and twenty dollars..... | 720.00 |
| Cashier, sixteen hundred and forty-four dollars | 1,644.00 |
| Clerk to Cashier, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| Expenditure Clerk, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Asst. Expenditure Clerk and Stenographer, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Stenographer, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |

21,464.00

Vote 2—Money Order Branch:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Superintendent, twenty-one hundred and sixty dollars..... | 2,160.00 |
| Statistical Clerk, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Second Clerk, nine hundred and sixty dollars.... | 960.00 |
| Third Clerk, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| Fourth Clerk, five hundred and forty dollars | 540.00 |
| Fifth Clerk, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Stenographer, five hundred and forty dollars | 540.00 |

6,780.00

Vote 3—Stamp and Dead Letter Branch:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Stamp Clerk, fifteen hundred and ninety-six dollars | 1,596.00 |
| Asst. Dead Letter Clerk, six hundred and twenty-four dollars | 624.00 |

2,220.00

Vote 4—Parcel Post Department.Schedule B--
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Surveyor, fifteen hundred dollars | 1 500.00 | |
| Customs Entry Clerk, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 2,700.00 |

Vote 5—Registration:

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Senior Clerk, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 | |
| Junior Clerk, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 2,800.00 |

Vote 6—Stores:

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Storekeeper, fourteen hundred and forty dollars | 1,440.00 | |
| Storekeeper Assistant, eight hundred and forty-six dollars | 846.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 2,286.00 |

Vote 7—Overtime:

| | | |
|---|-------|----------|
| Overtime, two thousand five hundred dollars | <hr/> | 2,500.00 |
|---|-------|----------|

Head XI.—St. John's Office—Vote 8:

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| The Postmaster, twenty-five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 | |
| Stenographer, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 2,920.00 |

Vote 9—Money Order Office:

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| Clerk in Charge, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 | |
| First Assistant, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 | |
| Second Assistant, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 | |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Schedule B— | Clerk, five hundred and forty | |
| (Continued) | dollars | 540.00 |
| | Clerk, four hundred and thirty- | |
| | five dollars | 435.00 |

 4,375.00
Vote 10—Registration Branch:

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Receiving Clerk, nine hundred | |
| dollars | 900.00 |
| Receiving Clerk, five hundred | |
| and forty dollars..... | 540.00 |
| Delivery Clerk, nine hundred | |
| dollars | 900.00 |
| Carrier, six hundred dollars.... | 600.00 |
| Carrier, four hundred and eigh- | |
| ty dollars | 480.00 |
| Carrier, four hundred and | |
| eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Carrier, four hundred and | |
| eighty dollars | 480.00 |

 4,380.00
Vote II—Parcel Post:

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Window Clerk and Cashier, one | |
| thousand dollars..... | 1,000.00 |
| Window Clerk, one thousand | |
| dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Billing Clerk, dutiable, one | |
| thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Foreign Despatch Clerk, one | |
| thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Billing Clerk, local, eight hun- | |
| dred and eighty-two dollars | 882.00 |
| Assistant Clerk, local, seven | |
| hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Assorter, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Assorter, three hundred and | |
| sixty dollars | 360.00 |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Clerk, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Additional Help, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

7,542.00

Vote 12—Distribution:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Overseer G.P.O., seventeen hundred and forty-four dollars | 1,744.00 |
| Senior Clerk, fourteen hundred dollars | 1,400.00 |
| Senior Clerk, fourteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,450.00 |
| Senior Clerk, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Senior Clerk, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Senior Clerk, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Assorter, ten hundred and fifty dollars | 1,050.00 |
| Assorter, ten hundred and fifty dollars..... | 1,050.00 |
| Assorter, one thousand and thirty-five dollars | 1,035.00 |
| Assorter, eight hundred and forty-six dollars | 846.00 |
| Assorter, nine hundred and twelve dollars | 912.00 |
| Assorter, six hundred dollars.. | 600.00 |
| Assorter, eight hundred and forty-six dollars | 846.00 |
| Stamp Clerk, six hundred and sixty-four dollars | 664.00 |
| First Assorter, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Second Assorter, nine hundred and twelve dollars..... | 912.00 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------|-----------|
| Schedule B— (Continued) | Third Assorter, eight hundred and forty-six dollars..... | 846.00 | |
| | Third Assorter, six hundred dol- lars | 600.00 | |
| | Clerk, six hundred and eighty- four dollars | 684.00 | |
| | Clerk, ten hundred and fifty dollars | 1,050.00 | |
| | Clerk, two hundred dollars..... | 200.00 | |
| | General Delivery Clerk, four- teen hundred and forty-eight dollars | 1,448.00 | |
| | Carriers (at least sixteen), sev- en thousand five hundred dol- lars | 7,500.00 | |
| | | | 29,637.00 |

Vote 13—Miscellaneous:

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Fireman and Caretaker, twelve hundred dollars..... | 1,200.00 | |
| Bag Examiner, six hundred and twenty-four dollars.... | 624.00 | |
| Watchman, seven hundred and sixty dollars | 760.00 | |
| Charwoman, sixteen hundred and twenty dollars | 1,620.00 | |
| Telephone Exchange, four hun- dred dollars | 400.00 | |
| Orderly, nine hundred and sixty dollars | 960.00 | |
| | | 5,564.00 |

Vote 14—Travelling Post Office Mail Clerks:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Twelve Clerks at \$1,100, thir- teen thousand two hundred dollars | 13,200.00 |
| Eleven Clerks at \$1,000, eleven thousand dollars | 11,000.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Eight Clerks at \$900, seven thousand two hundred dollars | 7,200.00 | |
| Four (for eight months) at \$660, twenty-six hundred and forty dollars | 2,640.00 | |
| Trip Allowances, fifty-five hundred dollars | 5,500.00 | |
| Board of Steamship Clerks, three thousand five hundred dollars | 3,500.00 | |
| Winter Work Mail Clerks, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 44,040.00 |

Vote 15—Sydney Branch:

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Clerk in Charge, fifteen hundred and ninety-six dollars.. | 1,596.00 | |
| Assorter,, fourteen hundred and fifty-two dollars | 1,452.00 | |
| Assorter,, fourteen hundred and fifty-two dollars | 1,452.00 | |
| Assorter, one thousand and eight dollars..... | 1,008.00 | |
| Clerk, nine hundred dollars..... | 900.00 | |
| Cleaning, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 6,528.00 |

Salaries—Outports:

| | | |
|--|-------|-----------|
| To be paid as directed by the Governor-in-Council to out-port officials, this sum for salaries, sixty-eight thousand four hundred and three dollars and twenty-five cents..... | <hr/> | 68,403.25 |
|--|-------|-----------|

Labrador Offices—Salaries:

| | | |
|--|-------|----------|
| Four thousand and thirty dollars and eighty-seven cents..... | <hr/> | 4,030.87 |
|--|-------|----------|

Schedule B— **Vote 18—Couriers:**

(Continued)

| | |
|--|------------|
| Contractors, one hundred and twenty thousand dollars..... | 120,000.00 |
|--|------------|

Vote 19—Miscellaneous:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Winter Postal Routes and Camps, twelve hundred dol- lars | 1,200.00 |
| Manufacture of Stamps, includ- ing new issue, eight thousand dollars | 8,000.00 |
| Stamping Machines, seven hun- dred and fifty dollars..... | 750.00 |
| Rents, eight thousand five hun- dred dollars | 8,500.00 |
| Uniforms, six thousand five hundred dollars | 6,500.00 |
| Canvas Bags, two thousand five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 |
| Seals, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| Contingencies, twenty-five thou- sand dollars | 25,000.00 |
| Fuel and Light, fourteen thous- and dollars | 14,000.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 67,200.00 |

Vote 20—Steam Subsidies:**Ocean:**

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Port aux Basques and N. Syd- ney, C.B., thirty thousand dollars | 30,000.00 |
| Occasional Services, four thous- and dollars | 4,000.00 |
| Postal Union, two thousand dol- lars | 2,000.00 |

Coastal:Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Bay of Islands, eight thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars | 8,750.00 |
| Bell Island, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 |
| Fogo District, twenty-five thousand dollars | 25,000.00 |
| Labrador, forty-five thousand dollars | 45,000.00 |
| North East Coast, Prospero, forty-thousand dollars..... | 40,000.00 |
| South and West Coast, Portia, thirty-five thousand dollars | 35,000.00 |
| Port aux Basques and Placentia, Glencoe, forty thousand dollars | 40,000.00 |
| Notre Dame Bay (1 steamer), twenty-eight thousand dollars | 28,000.00 |
| Placentia Bay, twenty-six thousand two hundred and eight dollars | 26,208.00 |
| St. George's Bay, seventeen thousand five hundred dollars | 17,500.00 |
| Battle Hr. and Humbermouth, twenty-eight thousand dollars | 28,000.00 |
| Bonavista Bay, twenty-eight thousand dollars | 28,000.00 |

Railways:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| General Railways, forty-two thousand dollars | 42,000.00 |
| Bay de Verde Branch, thirty-eight hundred and twenty-two dollars and fifty cents.. | 3,822.50 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| Bonavista Branch, six thousand one hundred and fifty dollars and seventy-five cents..... | 6,150.75 | |
| Trepassey Branch, six thousand two hundred and eighty-nine dollars and sixty-eight cents | 6,289.68 | |
| Heart's Content Branch, two thousand nine hundred and eighty-eight dollars and fifty cents | 2,988.50 | |
| Millertown Branch, five hun- dred dollars | 500.00 | |
| | | 424,209.43 |

HEAD XI.—TELEGRAPH BRANCH

Vote 21—General Staff, St. John's:

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Superintendent, twenty-four hundred dollars | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Dep. Superintendent, seventeen hundred and sixty dollars | 1,760.00 |
| Billing Clerk, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| Collector, three hundred and sixty dollars | 360.00 |
| Check Clerk, seventeen hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 1,728.00 |
| Check Clerk Asst., nine hun- dred and sixty dollars..... | 960.00 |
| Check Clerk, Asst., eight hun- dred and forty-six dollars..... | 846.00 |
| Check Clerk, Asst., seven hun- dred and sixty-two dollars..... | 762.00 |
| Clerk in Charge Construction and Repairs, sixteen hundred and sixty dollars | 1,660.00 |
| Clerk in Charge Cable Wire- less, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Clerk in Charge Telephone, sixteen hundred dollars..... | 1,600.00 |
| Stenographer and Typist, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |

15,176.00

Vote 22—Operating Staff:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Two Chief Operators at \$1,560, thirty-one hundred and twenty dollars | 3,120.00 |
| Night Operator, thirteen hundred and eighty dollars | 1,380.00 |
| Thirteen Operators at \$1.080, fourteen thousand and forty dollars | 14,040.00 |
| Eight Operators at \$1380, eleven thousand and forty dollars.... | 11,040.00 |
| Delivery and Receiving Clerk, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Delivery and Receiving Clerk, eleven hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 1,128.00 |
| Three Clerks at \$600, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 |
| Three Clerks at \$480, fourteen hundred and forty dollars.... | 1,440.00 |
| Two Clerks at \$420, eight hundred and forty dollars..... | 840.00 |
| Three Clerks at \$360, one thousand and eighty dollars..... | 1,080.00 |
| Messenger, night, four hundred and thirty-eight dollars | 438.00 |
| Messengers, day, nine thousand five hundred dollars..... | 9,500.00 |
| Two Clerks at \$658.00, thirteen hundred and sixteen dollars and forty cents..... | 1,316.40 |
| Storekeeper one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Batteryman, eight hundred and forty-six dollars | 846.00 |
| Additional Labor (moulder), four hundred and ninety-six dollars | 496.00 |
| Overtime, four thousand five hundred dollars..... | 4,500.00 |
| One Clerk, three hundred and sixty dollars..... | 360.00 |

 55,624.40
Vote 23—Operators Outside—Salaries:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Aguathuna, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Anderson's Cove, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Argentia, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Avondale, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Badger, seven hundred and fif- ty-nine dollars and sixty cents | 759.60 |
| Badger Assistant, one hundred and eighty dollars..... | 180.00 |
| Badger's Quay, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Baine Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Bay Bulls, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Bay de Verde, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Bay L'Argent, five hundred and forty dollars | 540.00 |
| Bay L'Argent Messenger, one hundred and eighty dollars.... | 180.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Bay Roberts, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Bay Roberts Messenger, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Beaumont, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Belleoram, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| Belleoram Messenger, one hundred and twenty dollars.... | 120.00 |
| Bell Island, twelve hundred dollars.... .. | 1,200.00 |
| Bell Island Messenger, one hundred and eighty dollars | 180.00 |
| Bishop's Falls, nine hundred and sixty dollars..... | 960.00 |
| Bishops Falls Messenger, two hundred and four dollars | 204.00 |
| Blackhead, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Bonavista, one thousand and eighty dollars | 1,080.00 |
| Bonavista Messenger, two hundred and twenty-five dollars | 225.00 |
| Bonaventure, New, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| Bonne Bay, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Bonne Bay Assistant, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Botwood, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| Botwood Asst., three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Botwood Asst., two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |
| Branch, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |

Schedule B— Bragg's Island (new office),
(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Brig Bay, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Brigus, six hundred dollars.... | 600.00 |
| Brigus Asst., three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Brigus Junction, seven hundred and eighty dollars..... | 780.00 |
| Britannia Cove, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| British Harbor, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Brookfield, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Burgeo, eight hundred dollars..... | 800.00 |
| Burin, nine hundred and sixty dollars | 960.00 |
| Burin Assistant, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Burin Messenger, two hundred dollars | 200.00 |
| Burlington, six hundred and sixty dollars | 660.00 |
| Burlington Assistant, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Burnt Islands, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Campbellton, four hundred and fifty dollars | 450.00 |
| Cape Broyle, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Cape La Hune, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Cape Race, five hundred and forty dollars | 540.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued.)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Carbonear, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| Carbonear Messenger, one hundred and ninety-five dollars | 195.00 |
| Carmanville, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Catalina, six hundred dollars..... | 600.00 |
| Catalina Messenger, one hundred and twenty dollars..... | 120.00 |
| Change Island, seven hundred and twenty dollars..... | 720.00 |
| Change Islands Messenger, one hundred and twenty dollars. | 120.00 |
| Clarenville, six hundred and sixty dollars | 660.00 |
| Clarenville Asst., four hundred and eighty dollars..... | 480.00 |
| Clarke's Beach, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Clarke's Beach Messenger, one hundred and two dollars.... | 102.00 |
| Coachman's Cove, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| Codroy, five hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 528.00 |
| Coley's Point, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Come-by-Chance, nine hundred and thirty-one dollars and eighty cents | 931.80 |
| Conception Harbor, five hundred and forty dollars..... | 540.00 |
| Conche, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Conn River, three hundred and ninety dollars | 390.00 |
| Cook's Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Schedule B— | |
| (Continued) | |
| Coomb's Cove, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Corner Brook, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Corner Brook Asst., nine hundred and sixty dollars..... | 960.00 |
| Corner Brook Asst., nine hundred and sixty dollars..... | 960.00 |
| Corner Brook, 2 Messengers, at \$240 each, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Cow Head, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Crabbe's, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| Curling, one thousand and eighty dollars | 1,080.00 |
| Curling Asst., seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Curling Messenger, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| Daniel's Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Deer Lake, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Deer Lake Assistant, nine hundred and sixty dollars..... | 960.00 |
| Deer Lake Asst. (2) at \$840, sixteen hundred and eighty dollars | 1,680.00 |
| Deer Lake Messenger, three hundred dollars..... | 300.00 |
| Dunville, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Elliott's Cove, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| English Harbor West, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Elliston, six hundred dollars.. | 600.00 |
| Epworth, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Exploits, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Fair Island, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Flat Is., four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Flat Islands, B.B., four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Flower's Cove, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Fogo, nine hundred and sixty dollars | 960.00 |
| Fogo Messenger, one hundred and two dollars..... | 102.00 |
| Fortune, six hundred dollars.. | 600.00 |
| Fortune, Asst., four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Fortune Harbor, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Fox Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Freshwater, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Gambo, nine hundred dollars.... | 900.00 |
| Gambo Assistant, seven hun- dred and fifty dollars..... | 750.00 |
| Gander Bay, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Garnish, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Gar'tois, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| George's Brook, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------|
| Schedule B— (Continued) | Glenwood, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Glovertown, Alex. Bay, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Grand Bank, nine hundred and sixty dollars | 960.00 |
| | Grand Bank Asst., eight hun- dred and forty dollars..... | 840.00 |
| | Grand Bank Messenger, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| | Grand Bruit, six hundred dol- lars | 600.00 |
| | Grand Falls, two at \$1200, twenty-four hundred dollars | 2,400.00 |
| | Grand Falls, two at \$1200, twenty-four hundred dollars | 2,400.00 |
| | Grand Falls, two at \$240, four hundred and eighty dollars.... | 480.00 |
| | Grand Falls Janitor, one hun- dred and eighty dollars..... | 180.00 |
| | Grate's Cove, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Grand Burin, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Great Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Green's Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Greenspond, seven hundred and fifty-nine dollars and sixty cents | 759.60 |
| | Greenspond Asst., three hun- dred and sixty-six dollars.... | 366.00 |
| | Griquet, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| | Hampden, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |

Schedule B-
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Hant's Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| Harbor Breton, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Harbor Buffett, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Harbor Deep, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Harbor Grace, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Harbor Grace Assistant, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Harbor Main, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Hare Bay, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Haystack, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Heart's Content, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| Heart's Delight, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Heart's Desire, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| Hermitage, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Hermitage Assistant, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Herring Neck, seven hundred and sixty-eight dollars..... | 768.00 |
| Herring Neck Messenger, twenty dollars | 20.00 |
| Hampden Assistant, two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |
| Hickman's Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars.... | 420.00 |
| Hillview, eight hundred and eighty-eight dollars | 888.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Schedule B— | Holyrood, C.B., one thousand | |
| (Continued) | and eighty dollars | 1,080.00 |
| | Horwood, four hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Humbermouth, five hundred and | |
| | twenty-eight dollars | 528.00 |
| | Isle au Morts, three hundred | |
| | and ninety dollars | 390.00 |
| | Jersey Harbor, four hundred | |
| | and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Joe Batt's Arm, four hundred | |
| | and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| | Keels, three hundred and sixty | |
| | dollars | 360.00 |
| | King's Cove, four hundred and | |
| | eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| | King's Cove Messenger, forty | |
| | dollars | 40.00 |
| | King's Point, nine hundred | |
| | dollars | 900.00 |
| | Lamaline, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| | Lamaline Assistant, two hun- | |
| | dred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| | Lamaline Messenger, one hun- | |
| | dred and sixty-two dollars.... | 162.00 |
| | LaScie, four hundred and eighty | 480.00 |
| | Lawn, four hundred and twenty | |
| | dollars | 420.00 |
| | Lethbridge, four hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Lewisporte, seven hundred and | |
| | fifty-nine dollars and sixty | |
| | cents | 759.60 |
| | Lewisporte Messenger, one hun- | |
| | dred and two dollars | 102.00 |
| | Little Bay, seven hundred and | |
| | fifty-nine dollars and sixty | |
| | cents | 759.60 |

Schedule B--
(Continued)

| | |
|---|--------|
| Little Bay Island, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| Little Hr. Deer Lake, one hundred and fifty dollars..... | 150.00 |
| Lomond, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Lord's Cove, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Lower Island Cove, four hundred and twenty dollars.... | 420.00 |
| Lumsden, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Manuels, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Marystown, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| Marystown Messenger, two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |
| Howley, seven hundred and twenty dollars..... | 720.00 |
| Merasheen, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Miller's Passage, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| Millertown, six hundred and seventy-six dollars | 676.00 |
| Millertown Asst., four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| Millertown Junction, eight hundred and forty dollars..... | 840.00 |
| Monroe, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Moreton's Hr., five hundred and forty dollars..... | 540.00 |
| Musgrave Hr., four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Musgrave Town, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------|
| Schedule B— (Continued) | New Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| | New Melbourne, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| | New Perlican, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Newtown, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| | Newtown Messenger, one hun- dred and twenty dollars.... | 120.00 |
| | Nipper's Harbor, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| | Norris' Arm, nine hundred dol- lars | 900.00 |
| | Norris' Point, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Northern Bay, four hundred and twenty dollars..... | 420.00 |
| | North Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Oderin (new office), four hun- dred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| | Old Perlican, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Paradise, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Parson's Pond, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Pass Island, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| | Petite Forte, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Pilley's Island, seven hundred and twenty dollars..... | 720.00 |
| | Placentia, five hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 528.00 |
| | Point Leamington, four hun- dred and fifty dollars..... | 450.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Poole's Cove, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Port Albert, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| Port au Bras, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Port aux Choix, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Port au Port, six hundred dol- lars | 600.00 |
| Port aux Basques Assistant, five hundred and forty dollars..... | 540.00 |
| Port aux Basques, Messenger, one hundred and eighty dol- lars | 180.00 |
| Port Blandford, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Port de Grave, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Port Rexton, four hundred and fifty dollars | 450.00 |
| Port Saunders, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Port Union, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Port Union, Asst., three hun- dred dollars | 300.00 |
| Presque, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Prowsetown, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| Ramea, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Red Island, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Rencontre, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|----------|
| Schedule B— | Rencontre West, four hundred | |
| (Continued) | and eighty dollars..... | 480.00 |
| | Renews, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Riverhead St. Mary's, four hundred and twenty dollars.... | 420.00 |
| | Robert's Arm, seven hundred and fifty dollars..... | 750.00 |
| | Robinson's Head, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Rocky Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Safe Harbor, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | St. Andrews, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| | St. Andrew's, Assistant, two hundred and forty dollars..... | 240.00 |
| | St. Anthony, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| | St. Anthony Messenger, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| | St. Brendan's, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| | St. Bride's, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | St. George's, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| | St. George's Asst., one hundred and eighty dollars | 180.00 |
| | St. Jacques, eleven hundred and fifty dollars | 1,150.00 |
| | St. Jacques Asst., three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| | St. Joseph's, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| | St. Joseph's Asst., one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|---|--------|
| St. Kyran's, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| St. Lawrence, six hundred dol- lars | 600.00 |
| St. Lawrence Messenger, sixty dollars | 60.00 |
| St. Mary's, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| St. Vincent, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Salmonier, North Side, four hun- dred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Salvage, six hundred dollars . . | 600.00 |
| Sandy Point, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Seal Cove, White Bay, four hun- dred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Searston, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Seldom Come By, four hundred and fifty dollars | 450.00 |
| Shambler's Cove, four hundred and twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| Shoal Harbor, six hundred dol- lars | 600.00 |
| Sound Island, seven hundred and twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| Spaniard's Bay, eight hundred and forty dollars | 840.00 |
| Spaniard's Bay Messenger, nine- ty dollars | 90.00 |
| Springdale, nine hundred and sixty dollars | 960.00 |
| Springdale, Assistant, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Stephenville, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Schedule B— | Stephenville Crossing, seven | |
| (Continued) | hundred and twenty dollars. | 720.00 |
| | Stephenville Crossing Assistant, | |
| | one hundred and twenty dol- | |
| | lars | 120.00 |
| | Sopp's Arm, seven hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 720.00 |
| | Sammerville, four hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Stone's Cove, four hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Terra Nova, three hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 300.00 |
| | Tack's Beach, four hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Terenceville, nine hundred and | |
| | sixty dollars | 960.00 |
| | Three Arms, four hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Tilt Cove, four hundred and | |
| | eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| | Tilting, four hundred and | |
| | eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| | Topsail, four hundred and twen- | |
| | ty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Trepassey, four hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Trinity, six hundred dollars... | 600.00 |
| | Trinity East, four hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Twillingate, nine hundred and | |
| | sixty dollars | 960.00 |
| | Twillingate Messenger, one hun- | |
| | dred and eighty dollars.... | 180.00 |
| | Upper Island Cove, four hun- | |
| | dred and eighty dollars..... | 480.00 |
| | Wesleyville, eight hundred and | |
| | forty dollars | 840.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|--------|------------|
| Wesleyville Messenger, one hundred and two dollars..... | 102.00 | |
| Western Bay, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 | |
| Westport, eight hundred and forty dollars..... | 840.00 | |
| Whitebourne, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 | |
| Whitbourne Asst., five hundred and forty dollars | 540.00 | |
| Whitbourne Asst., two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 | |
| Winterton, five hundred and forty dollars | 540.00 | |
| | | 149,276.20 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Monthly Allowance, Fuel, Light and Office Requirements, four thousand dollars——— | 4,000.00 |
|---|----------|

Repairers—Salaries:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Badger, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| Burlington, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| Clareville, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| Come-by-Chance, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars.... | 724.00 |
| Cow Head, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| Crabbe's, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| Curling, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| Deer Lake, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars..... | 724.00 |
| Fogo, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Schedule B— | Gaff Topsail, seven hundred and | |
| (Continued) | twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Gambo, seven hundred and | |
| | twenty-four dollars..... | 724.00 |
| | Gambo Branch, seven hundred | |
| | and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Glenwood, seven hundred and | |
| | twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Harbor Breton, seven hundred | |
| | and twenty-four dollars..... | 724.00 |
| | Harbor Grace, seven hundred | |
| | and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Hermitage Cove, seven hundred | |
| | and twenty-four dollars.... | 724.00 |
| | Holyrood, seven hundred and | |
| | twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Long Harbor, two hundred | |
| | and eighty-eight dollars..... | 288.00 |
| | Millertown Junction, seven hun- | |
| | dred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Norris' Arm, seven hundred | |
| | and twenty-four dollars.. | 724.00 |
| | Placentia, four hundred and | |
| | twenty dollars | 420.00 |
| | Point Leamington, seven hun- | |
| | dred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Port Albert, seven hundred and | |
| | twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Port aux Basques, seven hun- | |
| | dred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Port Blandford, seven hundred | |
| | and twenty-four dollars..... | 724.00 |
| | Portugal Cove South, one hun- | |
| | dred and twenty dollars... | 120.00 |
| | Port Saunders, seven hundred | |
| | and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |
| | Robert's Arm, seven hundred | |
| | and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| St. Andrew's, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars..... | 724.00 | |
| St. George's, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 | |
| St. John's, nine hundred and sixty dollars | 960.00 | |
| St. Vincent, two hundred and eighty-eight dollars | 288.00 | |
| Salvage, five hundred dollars..... | 500.00 | |
| Seal Cove, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 | |
| Sound Island, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 | |
| Springdale, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 | |
| Terrenceville (two), fourteen hundred and forty-eight dollars | 1,448.00 | |
| Trepassey, four hundred and thirty-two dollars | 432.00 | |
| Trinity, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 | |
| Wesleyville, seven hundred and twenty-four dollars | 724.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 27,020.00 |

General Maintenance:

| | | |
|--|-------|-----------|
| General Maintenance, forty thousand dollars | <hr/> | 40,000.00 |
|--|-------|-----------|

Capital Account Repairs:

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Main Line Repairs, twenty-five thousand dollars | 25,000.00 | |
| Branch Line Repairs, fifteen thousand dollars | 15,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 40,000.00 |

Schedule B— **Cable Tolls:**

(Continued)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Anglo-American Telegraph Co., Imperial Cable and Commer- cial Cable Co's., fourteen thousand dollars | 14,000.00 |
|---|-----------|

Telephones:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Salaries and Upkeep Outport Telephones, fifteen thousand dollars | 15,000.00 |
|--|-----------|

Wireless:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Marconi Royalties, twenty thou- sand dollars | 20,000.00 |
| Public Despatch, four thousand dollars | 4,000.00 |
| | 24,000.00 |

1,213,676.15

HEAD XII.—DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS A.

St. John's (Inside)—Salaries:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Deputy Minister, thirty-six hun- dred dollars | 3,600.00 |
| Collector of Customs, St. John's, thirty-four hundred dollars.. | 3,400.00 |
| Inspecting Auditor, three thou- sand dollars ... | 3,000.00 |
| First Clerk, twenty-one hun- dred and sixty dollars..... | 2,160.00 |
| Second Clerk and Cashier, twen- ty-one hundred dollars | 2,100.00 |
| Third Clerk, eighteen hundred dollars | 1,800.00 |
| Fourth Clerk, fourteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,450.00 |
| Fifth Clerk, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |

Schedule B--
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Sixth Clerk, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Seventh Clerk, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Warehouse Keeper, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| First Landing Waiter, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,350.00 |
| Second Landing Waiter, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,350.00 |
| Railway and Manifest Clerk, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,350.00 |
| Landing Surveyor, two thousand and sixteen dollars | 2,016.00 |
| Shipping Clerk, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Tide Surveyor, twenty-two hundred dollars | 2,200.00 |
| Clerk to Landing Surveyor, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Chief Statistical Clerk, seventeen hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 1,728.00 |
| Special Statistical Clerk, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 |
| First Statistical Clerk, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 |
| Second Statistical Clerk, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Third Statistical Clerk, fourteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,450.00 |
| Fourth Statistical Clerk, fourteen hundred and forty dollars | 1,440.00 |
| Inspector of Customs, twenty-two hundred dollars | 2,200.00 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Schedule B— | |
| (Continued) | |
| First Typist and Secretary to D.M.C., twelve hundred dol- lars | 1,200.00 |
| Second Typist, four hundred and eighty dollars | 480.00 |
| Inspector of Preventive Ser- vice, seventeen hundred and twenty-eight dollars | 1,728.00 |
| Registrar of Shipping, two thou- sand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Clerk and Surveyor of Shipping, thirteen hundred dollars . . . | 1,300.00 |
| Chief Appraiser, two thousand four hundred dollars | 2,400.00 |
| Assistant Examining Officer, sixteen hundred dollars . . . | 1,600.00 |
| Second Asst. Examining Officer, sixteen hundred dollars | 1,600.00 |
| Clerk to Examining Officer Post Office, eight hundred and fifty dollars | 850.00 |
| Storekeeper, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Outport Appraiser, fourteen hundred dollars | 1,400.00 |
| Third Storekeeper, eight hun- dred and fifty dollars | 850.00 |
| Locker, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| First Asst. Locker, twelve hun- dred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Second Assistant Locker, eleven hundred and fifty dollars and fifty cents | 1,150.50 |
| Third Assistant Locker, eleven hundred and fifty dollars and fifty cents | 1,150.50 |

Schedule B--
(Continued)

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Fourth Assistant Locker, eleven hundred and fifty dollars and fifty cents | 1,150.50 | |
| First Messenger, eleven hundred and fifty dollars and fifty cents | 1,150.50 | |
| Second Messenger, eleven hundred and fifty dollars and fifty cents | 1,150.50 | |
| Third Messenger, eleven hundred and fifty dollars and fifty cents | 1,150.50 | |
| Night Watchman, seven hundred and seventy-two dollars | 772.00 | |
| Housekeeper, six hundred and fifty dollars | 650.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 72,927.00 |

Gaugers, Tidewaiters and Boatmen:

Salaries, Outside:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Customs Detective, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Two Gaugers at \$1001 each, two thousand and two dollars.... | 2,002.00 |
| One Sufferance Warehouse Keeper, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Ten Sufferance Warehouse Keepers at \$1150, eleven thousand five hundred and five dollars | 11,505.00 |
| Eight Tidewaiters at \$1150.50 each, and ten at \$900, eighteen thousand two hundred and four dollars | 18,204.00 |
| Seven Tidewaiters at \$825 each, five thousand seven hundred and seventy-five dollars.... | 5,775.00 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Schedule B— Supernumerary Tidewaiters, | |
| (Continued) | |
| twenty-five hundred dollars | 2,500.00 |
| Two Coxswains of Boats, Night | |
| Cox. \$1,200, Day Cox. \$1,200, | |
| twenty-four hundred dollars | 2,400.00 |
| Seven Boatmen at \$840 each, | |
| fifty-eight hundred and eighty | |
| dollars | 5,880.00 |
| Two Motor Engineers at \$912 | |
| each, eighteen hundred and | |
| twenty-four dollars | 1,824.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 52,490.00 |

Contingencies (St. John's):

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Printing, Stationery, etc., eight | |
| thousand dollars..... | 8,000.00 |
| Excise Printing Stamps, etc., | |
| fifteen hundred dollars..... | 1,500.00 |
| Fuel and Light, nine hundred | |
| dollars | 900.00 |
| Travelling Expenses Inspectors, | |
| eight hundred dollars..... | 800.00 |
| Travelling Expenses Other Offi- | |
| cial, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Clothing, three thousand five | |
| hundred dollars | 3,500.00 |
| Repairs to Boats, four hundred | |
| dollars | 400.00 |
| Fireman and Cleaning Examin- | |
| ing Room, one hundred and | |
| fifty dollars | 150.00 |
| Telegrams, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Telephones, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Miscellaneous, ten thousand dol- | |
| lars | 10,000.00 |
| Subscription to International | |
| Customs Journal, one hundred | |
| and twenty-five dollars..... | 125.00 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Loss in Change, one hundred dollars | 100.00 |
|---|--------|

Schedule B—
(Continued)

27,875.00

Outport Collectors—Salaries:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Aguathuna, fourteen hundred dollars | 1,400.00 |
| Argentia, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Avondale, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| Badger, eleven hundred and twenty-five dollars..... | 1,125.00 |
| Bay Bulls, six hundred and fifty-eight dollars.... | 658.00 |
| Bay L'Argent, one hundred and sixty-three dollars | 163.00 |
| Bay Roberts, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Belleoram, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Bell Island, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Bishop's Falls, twelve hundred and sixty dollars | 1,260.00 |
| Blanc Sablon, twelve hundred and seventy dollars..... | 1,270.00 |
| Bonavista, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Bonne Bay, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Botwood, twelve hundred and thirty dollars.... | 1,230.00 |
| Brigus, eleven hundred and thirty dollars | 1,130.00 |
| Burin, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Burgeo, thirteen hundred dollars.... | 1,300.00 |
| Cape Broyle, eight hundred and twenty-five dollars.. | 825.00 |

Z

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Schedule B— | Carbonear, fifteen hundred dol- | |
| (Continued) | lars | 1,500.00 |
| | Cartwright, thirteen hundred | |
| | dollars | 1,300.00 |
| | Change Islands, one thousand | |
| | and fifty dollars | 1,050.00 |
| | Channel, eleven hundred dollars | 1,100.00 |
| | Clareville, eleven hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 1,100.00 |
| | Codroy, six hundred and sixty | |
| | dollars | 660.00 |
| | Conception Harbor, three hun- | |
| | dred and thirty dollars . . . | 330.00 |
| | Corner Brook, fifteen hundred | |
| | dollars | 1,500.00 |
| | Curing, fourteen hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 1,400.00 |
| | Deer Lake, twelve hundred dol- | |
| | lars | 1,200.00 |
| | Exploits, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| | English Harbour West, nine | |
| | hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| | Ferryland, seven hundred and | |
| | ten dollars | 710.00 |
| | Flat Island, P.B., five hundred | |
| | dollars | 500.00 |
| | Flower's Cove, eight hundred | |
| | and seventy-one dollars | 871.00 |
| | Fogo, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| | Fortune, eleven hundred dollars | 1,100.00 |
| | Gambo, five hundred and sev- | |
| | enty-seven dollars | 577.00 |
| | Garnish, nine hundred dollars.. | 900.00 |
| | Glovertown, five hundred and | |
| | seventy-eight dollars | 578.00 |
| | Gaultois, nine hundred and | |
| | eighty dollars | 980.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Grand Bank, eleven hundred dollars | 1,100.00 |
| Grand Falls, fifteen hundred and twenty dollars | 1,520.00 |
| Glenwood, one hundred and forty-six dollars | 146.00 |
| Greenspond, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Hampden, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Hant's Harbor, one hundred and twenty dollars | 120.00 |
| Harbor Breton, eleven hundred dollars | 1,100.00 |
| Harbor Buffett, eleven hundred dollars | 1,100.00 |
| Harbor Grace, sixteen hundred and twenty dollars | 1,620.00 |
| Harbor Grace Assistant, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Harbor Main, three hundred and thirty-five dollars | 335.00 |
| Heart's Content, nine hundred and fifty dollars | 950.00 |
| Herring Neck, four hundred and thirty dollars | 430.00 |
| Hermitage, six hundred and fifty dollars | 650.00 |
| Holyrood, two hundred and eighty-five dollars | 285.00 |
| Humbermouth, eleven hundred and fifty dollars | 1,150.00 |
| Isle Aux Morts, under Channel, two hundred and forty dollars | 240.00 |
| Kelligrews, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| Labrador, eleven hundred and fifty dollars | 1,150.00 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------|
| Schedule B— (Continued) | Lamaline, eleven hundred and fifty dollars | 1,150.00 |
| | LaPoile, eight hundred and fifty dollars | 850.00 |
| | LaScie, four hundred and sixty dollars | 460.00 |
| | Lawn, eight hundred and twen- ty-five dollars | 825.00 |
| | Lewisporte, ten hundred and thirty dollars | 1,030.00 |
| | Little Bay Islands, one thou- sand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| | Lomond, seven hundred dollars | 700.00 |
| | Lord's Cove, two hundred and forty-four dollars..... | 244.00 |
| | Lories, three hundred and ninety dollars | 390.00 |
| | Marystown, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars | 1,350.00 |
| | Millertown, thirteen hundred and sixty-five dollars..... | 1,365.00 |
| | Nipper's Harbor, five hundred dollars.... | 500.00 |
| | Norris' Arm, six hundred dol- lars.... | 600.00 |
| | Oderin, eight hundred and fifty dollars | 850.00 |
| | Old Perlican, five hundred dol- lars | 500.00 |
| | Placentia, fourteen hundred dollars | 1,400.00 |
| | Lark Hr., four hundred dollars | 400.00 |
| | Port-aux-Basques, fifteen hun- dred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| | Clerk to Sub-Collector, eleven hundred and fifty-one dollars | 1,151.00 |
| | Port Blandford, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Port au Port, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Port Rexton, three hundred and fifty dollars | 350.00 |
| Port Saunders, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Port Union, thirteen hundred dollars | 1,300.00 |
| Presque, two hundred and fifty-five dollars | 255.00 |
| Pushthrough, seven hundred dollars | 700.00 |
| Ramea, nine hundred and eighty dollars | 980.00 |
| Rencontre West, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| Renews, three hundred dollars | 300.00 |
| Robinson's Head, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| Rose Blanche, eleven hundred and fifty dollars | 1,150.00 |
| Rigolet, eleven hundred and fifty dollars | 1,150.00 |
| Salmonier, five hundred dollars | 500.00 |
| Salvage, forty dollars | 40.00 |
| Sandy Point, twelve hundred and ten dollars | 1,210.00 |
| St. Anthony, seven hundred and fifty dollars | 750.00 |
| St. Andrew's, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| St. George's, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| St. Jacques, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 |
| St. Lawrence, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| St. Mary's, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Schedule B— | |
| (Continued) | |
| Sound Island, five hundred and thirty dollars | 530.00 |
| Spaniard's Bay, eight hundred and thirty-nine dollars | 839.00 |
| Springdale, one thousand dol- lars | 1,000.00 |
| Stone's Cove, two hundred and forty-five dollars | 245.00 |
| Stephenville Crossing, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Straits of Belle Isle, nine hun- dred dollars | 900.00 |
| Trepassey, six hundred and fifty dollars | 650.00 |
| Trinity, one thousand dollars.. | 1,000.00 |
| Twillingate, twelve hundred and fifty dollars | 1,250.00 |
| Wesleyville, five hundred dol- lars | 500.00 |
| Western Bay, two hundred and forty-five dollars | 245.00 |
| Whitbourne, two hundred dol- lars | 200.00 |
| Wood's Island, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |

 99,672.00

Tidewaiters and Boatmen—

| | |
|---|----------|
| Argentia, one man, eight hun- dred and twenty-four dollars | 824.00 |
| Bell Island, four men at \$824, thirty-two hundred and nine- ty-six dollars | 3,296.00 |
| Belleoram, one man, eight hun- dred and twenty-four dollars | 824.00 |
| Bonavista, two men at \$550, eleven hundred dollars | 1,100.00 |
| Bonne Bay, one man, eight hun- dred and twenty-four dollars | 824.00 |

Schedule B—
(Continued)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Burgeo, one man, five hundred and twenty-seven dollars | 527.00 |
| Burin, two men, one at \$824, and one at \$761, fifteen hundred and eighty-five dollars | 1,585.00 |
| Botwood, two men, one at \$824, and one at \$845, sixteen hundred and sixty-nine dollars | 1,669.00 |
| Cape St. George, one man, six hundred and fifty-eight dollars | 658.00 |
| Carbonear, three men, two at \$1,125, one at \$507, twenty-seven hundred and fifty-seven dollars | 2,757.00 |
| Catalina, one man, six hundred and fifty-eight dollars | 658.00 |
| Channel, one man, seven hundred and sixty-one dollars.. | 761.00 |
| Corner Brook, two men at \$824 each, sixteen hundred and forty-eight dollars | 1,648.00 |
| Curling, two men at \$824 each sixteen hundred and forty-eight dollars | 1,648.00 |
| Fogo, three hundred and sixty-six dollars | 366.00 |
| Fortune, one man, six hundred dollars | 600.00 |
| Grand Bank, one man, seven hundred and eighty dollars.. | 780.00 |
| Grand Falls, one man, twelve hundred dollars | 1,200.00 |
| Greenspond, one man, three hundred and sixty-six dollars.. | 366.00 |
| Harbor Breton, one man, nine hundred and fifty-nine dollars | 959.00 |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Schedule B— | Harbor Grace, one gauger, | |
| (Continued) | eight hundred and fifteen dol- | |
| | lars | 815.00 |
| | Harbor Grace, three men at | |
| | \$761, twenty-two hundred and | |
| | eighty-two dollars | 2,282.00 |
| | Harbor Grace, two men \$476, | |
| | nine hundred and fifty-two | |
| | dollars | 952.00 |
| | Lamaline, two men at \$824, six- | |
| | teen hundred and forty-eight | |
| | dollars | 1,648.00 |
| | Marystown, one man, eight | |
| | hundred and twenty-four | |
| | dollars | 824.00 |
| | Oderin, one man, one hundred | |
| | and forty-six dollars | 146.00 |
| | Placentia, one man, eight hun- | |
| | dred and twenty-four dollars | 824.00 |
| | Port aux Basques, four men, one | |
| | at \$999, and three at \$824, | |
| | thirty-four hundred and sev- | |
| | enty-one dollars | 3,471.00 |
| | Rose Blanche, one man, eight | |
| | hundred and twenty-four dol- | |
| | lars | 824.00 |
| | St. Lawrence, one man, five | |
| | hundred and forty-nine dol- | |
| | lars | 549.00 |
| | Sandy Point, one man, five hun- | |
| | dred and twenty-seven dollars | 527.00 |
| | Wood's Island, one man, five | |
| | hundred and twenty-seven dol- | |
| | lars | 527.00 |
| | Outport Supernumeraries, | |
| | twenty-seven hundred dollars | 2,700.00 |

 39,139.00

Boats and Boat Hire:Schedule B--
(Continued)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Boats and Boat Hire, three thousand dollars..... | 3,000.00 |
|---|----------|

Offices and Office Rent:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Repairs to Offices and Furni- ture, ten hundred dollars..... | 1,000.00 |
| Rent of Offices, four thousand dollars | 4,000.00 |
| | 5,000.00 |

Percentage on Duties:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Estimated Amount, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
|---|----------|

Contingencies:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Clothing, thirty-two hundred dollars | 3,200.00 |
| Fuel and Light, four thousand dollars | 4,000.00 |
| Telegrams and Postage, nine hundred dollars | 900.00 |
| Travelling Expenses, five thou- sand dollars | 5,000.00 |
| Board Money, four hundred dol- lars | 400.00 |
| Miscellaneous, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 |
| Survey of Labrador Vessels, eight hundred dollars | 800.00 |
| | 15,800.00 |

Preventive Service:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Outport Tidewaiters, two thous- and dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Board of Tidewaiters, two thou- sand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Travelling Expenses, two thou- sand dollars | 2,000.00 |
| Travelling Expenses, one thous- and dollars | 1,000.00 |
| Stationery, fifty dollars | 50.00 |

Schedule B— Protection of Revenue Service,
(Continued) West Coast, forty-two thou-

sand dollars 42,000.00

48,050.00

Miscellaneous:

Bank Fishermen's Insurance,
one thousand dollars..... 1,000.00

Fines and Forfeitures, two thou-
sand dollars..... 2,000.00

Percentage on Outport Light
Dues, two thousand dollars.. 2,000.00

Surveying of Coastwise Passen-
ger Steamers, two hundred
dollars 200.00

5,200.00

Coal and Water Refunds:

St. John's Coal Duties, sixty-
five thousand dollars 65,000.00

St. John's Water Rates, three
thousand dollars 3,000.00

68,000.00

Harbor Grace Coal Duties, twen-
ty-five hundred and fifty dol-
lars 2,550.00

Harbor Grace Water Rates, four
hundred and fifty dollars.. 450.00

3,000.00

Carbonear Coal Duties, fifteen
hundred dollars 1,500.00

Carbonear Water Rates, five
hundred dollars 500.00

2,000.00

Placentia Coal Duties, five hun-
dred dollars 500.00

Placentia Water Rates, two hun-
dred dollars 200.00

700.00

Bell Island Coal Duties, four
thousand dollars

Schedule B—
(Continued)
4,000.00

Customs Refunds:

Required for Refunds and Re-
bates, one hundred and forty
thousand dollars.....

140,000.00

\$588,353.00

HEAD II.—DEPARTMENT PENSION BOARD COMMISSIONERS

CIVIL GOVERNMENT

Salaries:

Chairman of Board, seventeen
hundred and eighty dollars.. 1,780.00
Commissioners (2) at \$750, fif-
teen hundred dollars 1,500.00
Secretary and Accountant,
twenty-seven hundred dollars 2,700.00
First Clerk, seventeen hundred
and fifty dollars 1,750.00
Second Clerk, sixteen hundred
dollars 1,600.00
Third Clerk, sixteen hundred
dollars 1,600.00
Filing Clerk, one thousand dol-
lars 1,000.00
Assistant Filing Clerk and Mes-
senger, nine hundred dollars 900.00
Clerk and Stenographer, one
thousand dollars 1,000.00
Stenographer and Typist, seven
hundred and twenty dollars.. 720.00

14,550.00

Schedule B—
(Continued)

HEAD III.—DEPT. PENSION BOARD COMMIS- SIONERS

Pensions:

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| (a) Militia, four hundred and seventy thousand dollars.... | 470,000.00 | |
| (b) Newfoundland part R.N.R., fifty thousand dollars..... | 50,000.00 | |
| (c) Marine, thirty-five thousand dollars | 35,000.00 | |
| (d) Imperial part, R.N.R., six thousand dollars | 6,000.00 | |
| (e) Forestry, twelve thousand dollars | 12,000.00 | |
| (f) Imperial, six thousand dollars | 6,000.00 | |
| Medical Examinations, four thousand dollars | 4,000.00 | |
| Medical Attendance and Appliances, ten thousand dollars..... | 10,000.00 | |
| Transportation, five thousand dollars | 5,000.00 | |
| Board and Messing, fifteen hundred dollars | 1,500.00 | |
| Incidental Canadian Expenses, five hundred dollars..... | 500.00 | |
| Incidental Imperial Expenses, one thousand dollars | 1,000.00 | |
| Printing and Stationery, three thousand dollars | 3,000.00 | |
| | <hr/> | 604,000.00 |

David R. Thistle, King's Printer



Statutes
Nfld

Newfoundland. Statutes
Statutes of Newfoundland
1927

533990

For use in
the Library
ONLY

DATE

NAME OF BORROWER

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

3 1761 11465320 7

